

MS11

0-124K MEM EXER 16K  
CZQMCGO

AH-9047G-MC  
FICHE 1 OF 1

MAY 1980  
COPYRIGHT © 75 80  
MADE IN USA



Table with multiple columns and rows of data, likely representing a memory exercise or test results. The text is extremely faint and illegible.



IDENTIFICATION

=====

PRODUCT CODE: AC-9045G-MC  
PRODUCT NAME: CZQMG0 0-124K MEM EXER 16K  
PRODUCT DATE: 27-DECEMBER-1979  
MAINTAINER: DIAGNOSTIC ENGINEERING

The information in this document is subject to change without notice and should not be construed as a commitment by Digital Equipment Corporation. Digital Equipment Corporation assumes no responsibility for any errors that may appear in this document.

No responsibility is assumed for the use or reliability of software on equipment that is not supplied by Digital or its affiliated companies.

Copyright (c) 1975, 1980 by Digital Equipment Corporation

The following are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation:

DIGITAL PDP UNIBUS MASSBUS  
DEC DECUS DECTAPE

REVISION HISTORY

REVISION A: MAY 1975  
REVISION B: OCTOBER 1975  
REVISION C: OCTOBER 1976  
REVISION D: JUNE 1977  
REVISION E: DECEMBER 1977  
REVISION F: FEBRUARY 1978  
REVISION G: DECEMBER 1979  
CHGG1 - INSERT DUMMY ARGUEMENTS UNDER ERRTB ITEM 22  
IN ORDER THAT ERROR REPORTING ROUTINES  
WILL REPORT MESSAGES CORRECTLY.  
CHGG2 - CHANGE BNE INSTRUCTION TO BEQ IN CKPME SUB-  
ROUTINE TO REPORT CORRECT ERROR MESSAGE.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.0	GENERAL PROGRAM INFORMATION.
1.1	Program Purpose (Abstract)
1.2	System Requirements
1.3	Related Documents and Standards
1.4	Diagnostic Hierarchy Prerequisites
1.5	Assumptions
2.0	OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS
2.1	Loading and Starting Procedure
2.2	Special Environments
2.3	Program Options
2.4	Execution Times
3.0	ERROR INFORMATION
3.1	Error Reporting
3.2	Error Halts
4.0	PERFORMANCE AND PROGRESS REPORTS
5.0	DEVICE INFORMATION TABLES
5.1	CORE PARITY REGISTER
5.2	MOS PARITY REGISTER
5.3	MSII-K CSR
6.0	SUB-TEST SUMMARIES
6.1	Section 1: Address Tests
6.2	Section 2: Worst Case Noise Tests
6.3	Section 3: Instruction Execution Tests
6.4	Section 4: MOS Tests
6.5	Special Toggle in Tests
7.0	PROGRAM FUNCTIONAL FLOW CHARTS
8.0	PROGRAM LISTING

## 1.0 GENERAL PROGRAM INFORMATION.

## 1.1 Program Purpose (Abstract)

This program has the ability to test memory from address 000000 to address 757777. It does so using:

- A. Unique addressing techniques
- B. Worse case noise patterns, and
- C. Instruction execution thruout memory.

There is also a special routine to type out all unibus address ranges which do not timeout, as well as two(2) toggle in address tests provided in section 6.1 of this document.

The intent of this program is to test as comprehensively as possible all memory systems manufactured by DEC without concentrating on any one system. Although the tests relate to general designs they may be complete for certain systems. E.G. Any core memory from the 8K MM11-L on up need not have any other addressing or worst case patterns run but in order to completely test the MS11-K MOS memory another diagnostic is required. This test is also not intended to be a 100% test of the memory. Other tests that do I/O may find memory problems that this test is unable to.

## 1.2 System Requirements

## A. Hardware Requirements

PDP11 family processor with a minimum of 16K of memory.  
optional...  
Any parity memory control module.  
KT11 memory management.

## B. Software Requirements

The smallest unit of memory this program will recognize is 4K. If any address in a 4K bank causes a time out trap, that entire bank of memory is ignored by the program.

The program is designed to exercise the vector portion of memory (locations 0-776) in exactly the same manner as the rest of memory. To make this possible, without requiring memory management, no software traps are used in the program. This means that if memory management is not available or is disabled (SW12=1), if the program is relocated out of bank 0, if location 0-776 are selected for test, and if an unexpected hardware trap occurs, the results will be unpredictable.

The program has the proper interface code to allow running under the automated manufacturing test line system - ACT11 and APT.

### 1.3 Related Documents and Standards

- A. Programming Practices - Document No. 175-003-009-01
- B. PDP-11 MAINDEC SYSMAC Package - MAINDEC-11-DZQAC-C2-D
- C. The applicable Memory System Maintenance Manual
- D. The applicable Circuit Schematics

### 1.4 Diagnostic Hierarchy Prerequisites

Before running this program, a CPU diagnostic should be run to verify the functionality of the processor and PDP-11 instruction set.

If memory management is to be used, then the KT11 diagnostic should also be run before this program.

PDP-11/20 - MAINDEC-11-DZQKC  
PDP-11/34 - MAINDEC-11-DFKTH  
PDP-11/40 - MAINDEC-11-DBQEA  
          OR MAINDEC-11-DCQKC  
PDP-11/45 - MAINDEC-11-DCQKC  
PDP-11/60 - MAINDEC-11-DQKDA  
KT11-C    - MAINDEC-11-DCKTA THRU DCKTF  
KT11-D    - MAINDEC-11-DBKTA THRU DBKTF

### 1.5 Assumptions

This program assumes the correct operation of the CPU and, if used, the memory management option.

## 2.0 OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS

### 2.1 Loading and Starting Procedures

2.1.1 Load the program using any standard absolute loader.

2.1.2 Starting address 200:

Normal program execution.

2.1.3 Starting address 204:

Allows the operator to input, via teletype conversation, first and last addresses to be exercised, and a data pattern to be used in tests 6 and 7.

2.1.4 Starting Address 210:

Restart program using previously selected parameters.

## 2.1.5 Starting Address 214:

Restore loaders and halt. This routine is capable of relocating the program back to banks 0 and 1 if the program was halted while running the top two banks of memory. There are special procedures required for this situation.

- A. If memory addresses 0-1000 have not been exercised, either through parameter selection (SA=204) or by running with SW05=1, then:

Load Address 214,  
Press START.

- B. If running without memory management, then:

Load Address <214+relocation factor>  
(Relocation factor is typed when the program is relocated),  
Press START.

- C. If running with memory management and the unibus has not been initialized (via reset instruction, start switch, etc.), then:

Load Address 777707 (PC)  
Deposit 214  
Press CONTINUE

- D. If running with memory management and the unibus has been initialized:

Load Address 772340 (KIPAR0)  
Deposit <(relocation factor)/100>  
(Example: Relocation factor=540000, then  
deposit 005400)  
Load Address 777572 (SR0)  
Deposit 000001  
Load Address 777707 (PC)  
Deposit 214  
Press Continue

## 2.1.6 Starting address 220:

Byte address memory map typeout routine. This routine performs DATI, DATIP, DATO, and DATOB on all possible addresses, and types the ranges of addresses which do not cause a timeout trap.

## 2.2 Special Environments

If the program is run in quick verify mode under ACT11 or APT11 the program is done after the first pass. Also, the

program does not relocate to test the lower 8K of memory.

### 2.3 Program Options

SW15 = 1 OR UP....	HALT ON ERROR
SW14 = 1 OR UP....	LOOP ON TEST
SW13 = 1 OR UP....	INHIBIT ERROR TYPEOUT
SW12 = 1 OR UP....	INHIBIT MEMORY MANAGEMENT (INITIAL START ONLY)
SW11 = 1 OR UP....	INHIBIT SUBTEST ITERATION
SW10 = 1 OR UP....	RING BELL ON ERROR
SW9 = 1 OR UP....	LOOP ON ERROR
SW8 = 1 OR UP....	LOOP ON TEST IN SWR<4:0>
SW7 = 1 OR UP....	INHIBIT PROGRAM RELOCATION
SW6 = 1 OR UP....	INHIBIT PARITY ERROR DETECTION

NOTE: With parity error detection enabled, a memory failure while running the worse case noise tests (non-parity) can cause a parity error. The error printout on a parity error does not type the good data. Thus a bit drop or pickup will not be typed as such. It is best to run the program for 1 pass with parity disabled, then, restart the program with parity enabled.

SW5 = 1 OR UP....	INHIBIT EXERCISING VECTOR AREA (LOCATIONS 0-1000).
-------------------	--

### 2.4 EXECUTION TIMES

Execution time is dependent on type of memory, and amount of memory. Worse case run times with 900ns memorys are:

- a. For Non-Parity Memory
  - First Pass: 65 seconds for first 16k + 15 seconds for each additional 16k.
  - Full Pass: 3 minutes 40 seconds for first 16k + 3 minutes for each additional 16k.
  - Iteration Inhibited: same as first pass
- b. For Parity Memory
  - First Pass: 1 minute 40 seconds per 16k.



Full Pass: 8 minutes per 16K

Iteration Inhibited: same as first pass

### 3.0 ERROR INFORMATION

#### 3.1 Error Reporting

There are a total of 31(8) types of error reports generated by the program. Some of the key column heading mnemonics are described below for clarity:

PC = Program Counter of error detection code.  
(V/PC=P/PC)

V/PC = Virtual Program Counter. This is where the error detection code can be found in the program listing.

P/PC = Physical Program Counter. This is where the error detection code is actually located in memory.

TRP/PC = Physical Program Counter of the code which caused a trap.

MA = Memory Address

REG = Parity REGISTER address.

PS = Processor Status word.

IUT = Instruction Under Test.

S/B = What contents Should Be.

WAS = What contents WAS.

#### 3.2 Error Halts

With the 'HALT ON ERROR' switch (SW15) not set there are several programmed 'HALTS' in the program:

- A. In the error trap service routine for unexpected traps to vector 4. This one will occur if a 2nd trap to 4 occurs before the error report for the first has had a chance to be printed out.
- B. In the relocation routine if the program is being relocated back to the first 8K of memory and the program code was not able to be transferred properly.
- C. In the case of error reporting and there is no terminal to allow the information transfer.

- D. In the power fail routine if the power up sequence was started before the power down sequence had a chance to complete itself.
- E. In the Memory mapping routine or any of the address control routines, failures to find a meaningful map.

4.0 PERFORMANCE AND PROGRESS REPORTS

Not applicable

5.0 DEVICE INFORMATION TABLES

The following is a picture view of a parity control status registers, which will show bit assignments and definitions, to provide a handy reference:

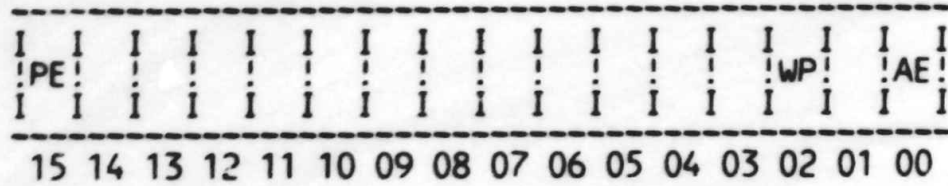
5.1 CORE PARITY REGISTER

I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
!PE!	!	!	!	!	!	!	!	!	!	!	!	!	!	!	!	!	!
I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	!	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	!	!
15	14	13	12	11	10	09	08	07	06	05	04	03	02	01	00		

Bit assignments are defined as follows:

- BIT15 PARITY ERROR
  - BITS 11-5 ERROR
  - ADDRESS HIGH ORDER
  - ADDRESS BITS OF
  - ADDRESS OF PARITY
  - ERROR (BITS 17-11 OF ADDRESS)
- BIT02 WRITE WRONG
  - PARITY NORMAL PARITY
  - (ODD) WHEN CLEAR;
  - OTHER PARITY (EVEN)
  - WHEN SET
- BIT00 ACTION ENABLE NO
  - ACTION WHEN CLEAR TRAP
  - TO VECTOR 114 WHEN SET

5.2 MOS PARITY REGISTER



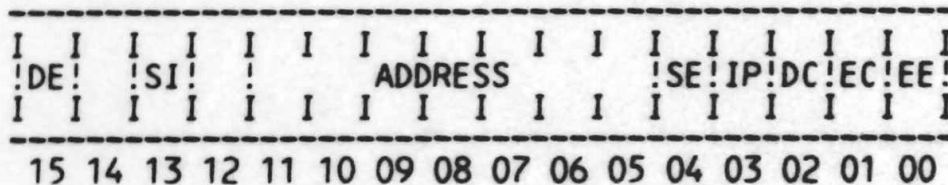
BIT ASSIGNMENTS ARE DEFINED AS FOLLOWS:

BIT15 PARITY ERROR

BIT02 WRITE WRONG  
 PARITY NORMAL PARITY  
 (ODD) WHEN CLEAR;  
 OTHER PARITY (EVEN)  
 WHEN SET

BIT00 ACTION ENABLE NO  
 ACTION WHEN CLEAR TRAP  
 TO VECTOR 114 WHEN SET

5.3 MS11-K CSR



BIT ASSIGNMENTS ARE DEFINED AS FOLLOWS:

BIT15 DOUBLE ERROR

BIT 13 SET INHIBIT  
 MODE WHEN THIS BIT IS  
 SET TO A 1, IT ENABLES  
 THE INH MODE POINTER  
 TO INHIBIT EITHER THE  
 FIRST OR SECOND 16K  
 FROM EVER GOING INTO  
 THE DIAG. CHECK OR  
 ECC DISABLE MODE.

BITS 11-5 ERROR  
 ADDRESS WHEN BIT02  
 CLEARED CONTAINS HIGH  
 ORDER BITS OF ADDRESS  
 OF PARITY ERROR(BITS  
 17-11); WHEN BIT02  
 SET CONTAINS CHECK  
 BITS FOR ECC.

BIT04 SINGLE ERROR SET  
 WHENEVER SINGLE ERROR  
 OCCURS

BIT03 INHIBIT MODE  
POINTER THE INHIBIT  
MODE POINTER WORKS IN  
CONJUNCTION WITH THE  
SET INHIBIT MODE BIT.  
WHEN BIT 13 IS SET TO  
A 1, A 16K PORTION OF  
MEMORY IS INHIBITED  
FROM OPERATING IN THE  
ECC DISABLE MODE OR  
DIAGNOSTIC CHECK MODE.  
THE INHIBIT MODE  
POINTER INDICATES  
WHICH 16K IS BEING  
INHIBITED,,,BIT 3 =1

THE SECOND 16K OF  
MEMORY IS INHIBITED.  
WHEN BIT 13 IS SET TO  
A 0, BIT 3 BECOMES  
INOPERATIVE.

BIT02 DIAGNOSTIC CHECK  
A WHEN SET ENABLES  
READ-WRITE OF CHECK  
BITS(SEE BITS 11-5)

BIT01 DISABLE ERROR  
CORRECTION WHEN SET NO  
ERROR CORRECTION TAKES  
PLACE

BIT00 DOUBLE ERROR  
ENABLE WHEN SET  
ENABLES TRAP TO VECTOR  
114 ON DOUBLE ERROR.

## 6.0 SUB-TEST SUMMARIES

### 6.1 Section 1: Address Tests.

These tests verify the uniqueness of every memory address.

TEST 1 Writes and reads the value of each memory Word Address into that Memory location. After all memory has been written, all locations are checked again.

TEST 2 Writes the byte value of each address into that byte location and checks it.

TEST 3 Writes the complement of each word address into that location and checks it.

TEST 4 Writes the 4K bank number into each byte of that bank and checks it.

TEST 5 Writes the complement of the bank number into each byte of that bank and checks it.

## 6.2 Section 2: Worst Case Noise Tests.

These are intended to apply maximum stress to the various types of PDP-11 core memories.

TEST 6 and TEST 7 Are supplied to allow the operator to select a single word data pattern (SA=204) and SCOPE on either the writing (DATO) in TEST 6 or the reading (DATI) in TEST 7 of that data.

TEST 10 Writes and then checks a series of single word patterns which are designed to stress parity memory.

TEST 11 Writes all memory with 1's in every bit and then 'Ripples' a '0' through it.

TEST 12 Writes all memory with 0's in every bit and then 'Ripples' a '1' through it.

TEST 13,14,15, AND 16 Write a pattern which complements when address BIT 3 XOR BIT 9 complements.

TEST 17 Writes wrong parity in each byte of memory and checks that the parity detection logic works. This test is skipped for non-parity memory.

TEST 20 Write 'random' program code through memory and checks it.

## 6.3 Section 3: Instruction Execution Tests.

This group of tests place instructions in the memory under test, then executes the instructions, and finally, checks that they executed correctly.

TEST 21 Executes an instruction which does a DATI and a DATO on the memory under test.

TEST 22 Executes an instruction which does a DATI and a DATOB on the low byte of memory under test.

TEST 23 Executes an instruction which does a DATI and a DATOB on the high byte.

TEST 24 Executes an instruction which does a DATIP and a DATO.

TEST 25 Executes an instruction which does a DATIP and a DATOB on the low byte.

TEST 26 EXECUTES AN INSTRUCTION WHICH DOES A DATIP and a DATOB on the high byte.

#### 6.4 Section 4: Mos Tests

TEST 27 -Writes a pattern of 000377 through memory, then compliments it addressing downward, compliments the new pattern addressing upward, compliments the third pattern addressing upward and finally compliments this new AB patterns addressing downward.

TEST 30-31 Write a checkerboard through memory then stalls for 2 seconds and then verifies no data has changed.

#### 6.5 Special Toggle In Tests

##### 6.5.1 Toggle-in-program #1

The following is a toggle in memory address test. This test is useful when an address selection failure is suspected involving the first 8K of memory. This program writes the value of each address into itself starting with the lower limit and continuing to the upper limit. After all addresses have been written each address is checked for the correct contents starting with the upper limit and continuing to the lower limit.

LOCATION	CONTENTS	MNEMONIC	COMMENT
10	012700	MOV #50,R0	:GET FIRST ADDRESS
* 12	000050		:TO TEST :(EXAMPLE START ADDRESS)
14	010001	MOV R0,R1	:SAVE IN R1
16	020037	1\$: CMP R0,@#SWR	:CHECK UPPER LIMIT
20	177570		:(IN SWITCH REGISTER)
22	001403	BEQ 2\$	:BRANCH IF AT UPPER LIMIT
24	010010	MOV R0,(R0)	:LOAD VALUE INTO ADDRESS
26	005720	TST (R0)+	:STEP TO NEXT ADDRESS
30	000772	BR 1\$	:LOOP UNTIL DONE
32	010004	2\$: MOV R0,R4	:SAVE UPPER LIMIT
34	020001	3\$: CMP R0,R1	:CHECK IF AT LOWER LIMIT
* 36	001767	BEQ 1\$	:BRANCH IF DONE
40	024000	CMP -(R0),R0	:CHECK DATA WRITTEN
42	001774	BEQ 3\$	:BRANCH IF OK
44	000000	HALT	:ERROR
46	000772	BR 3\$	:LOOP BACK

After toggling the program LA=10\*\*set upper limit\*\*, start

NOTES: The upper limit address obtained from the switch

register may be changed during program operation. However occasionally the program may halt because of 'SWITCH BOUNCE'. (The best procedure when changing limits is to stop the program make the change and continue.) The lower limit address (12) may be patched to any desired address.

### 6.5.2 Toggle-in-Program #2

The following is also a toggle in program to be used with toggle-in-program #1 for more complete address testing. This program writes the complement value of each address into itself starting with the upper limit and continuing to the lower limit. After all addresses have been written each address is checked for the correct contents starting with the lower limit address and continuing to the upper limit. Toggle in the following patches to the program above.

These are the patches to toggle-in-program #1:

LOCATION	CONTENTS	MNEMONIC	COMMENT
12	100		:CHANGE LOWER LIMIT
36	001404	BEQ 4\$	:BRANCH TO PROGRAM #2

These are the additions to toggle-in-program #1:

LOCATION	CONTENTS	MNEMONIC	COMMENT
50	010402	4\$: MOV R4,R2	:GET UPPER LIMIT
52	005142	5\$: COM -(R2)	:COMPLEMENT ADDRESS
54	020201	CMP R2,R1	:CHECK IF AT LOWER LIMIT
56	001375	BNE 5\$	:LOOP UNTIL DONE
60	020204	6\$: CMP R2,R4	:CHECK IF AT UPPER LIMIT
62	001755	BEQ 1\$	:GO TO PROGRAM 1 IF DONE
64	010203	MOV R2,R3	:GET VALUE OF ADDRESS
66	005103	COM R3	:COMPLEMENT VALUE
70	020322	CMP R3,(R2)+	:CHECK ADDRESS
72	001772	BEQ 6\$	:BRANCH IF OK
74	000000	HALT	:ERROR
76	000770	BR 6\$	:GO CHECK NEXT ADDRESS

7.0 PROGRAM FUNCTIONAL FLOW CHARTS  
Attached

8.0 PROGRAM LISTING  
Attached

6184	OPERATIONAL SWITCH SETTINGS
6186	BASIC DEFINITIONS
6189	MEMORY MANAGEMENT DEFINITIONS
6204	TRAP CATCHER
(1)	STARTING ADDRESS(ES)
6215	ACT11 HOOKS
6290	POWER DOWN AND UP ROUTINES
6485	COMMON TAGS
(2)	APT MAILBOX-ETABLE
(4)	APT PARAMETER BLOCK
(4)	APT STATISTICS TABLE
(3)	MEMORY PARITY PATTERNS TABLE
(3)	MEMORY PARITY REGISTER ADDRESS TABLE
(1)	ERROR POINTER TABLE
6616	START: SETUP AND MAP MEMORY
6624	INITIALIZE THE COMMON TAGS
6627	TYPE PROGRAM NAME
(2)	GET VALUE FOR SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER
6789	MAP PARITY REGISTERS
6824	MAP PARITY MEMORY
6962	TEST PARITY REGISTERS
7039	USER PARAMETER SELECTION SECTION
7148	SECTION 1: MEMORY ADDRESS TESTS
7157	T1 WRITE VALUE OF MEMORY ADDRESS INTO MEMORY
7175	T2 WRITE VALUE OF MEMORY ADDRESS INTO MEMORY
7193	T3 WRITE 1'S COMPLEMENT VALUE OF ADDRESS INTO ADDRESS.
7211	T4 WRITE BANK # INTO ALL ADDRESSES IN A 4K BANK
7226	T5 WRITE 1'S COMPLEMENT OF BANK #.
7243	SECTION 2: WORST CASE NOISE TESTS
7248	T6 WRITE A CONSTANT INTO MEMORY.
7257	T7 READ MEMORY AND COMPARE TO CONSTANT.
7277	T10 WORSE CASE NOISE (PARITY) WORD TESTING
7288	T11 ROTATE A '0' BIT THROUGH A FIELD OF ONES.
7299	T12 ROTATE A '1' BIT THROUGH A FIELD OF ZEROS
7310	T13 3 XOR 9 TEST PATTERN.
7355	T14 COMPLEMENT 3 XOR 9 TEST PATTERN
7401	T15 MODIFIED 3 XOR 9 PATTERN FOR PARITY MEMORY
7466	T16 COMPLEMENT PARITY 3 XOR 9 TEST PATTERN.
7538	T17 WORSE CASE NOISE PARITY BYTE TESTING
7660	T20 RANDOM DATA TESTING THRU PROGRAM CODE RELOCATION.
7681	SECTION 3: INSTRUCTION EXECUTION TESTS.
7706	T21 EXECUTE DATI, DATO THRU MEMORY.
7743	T22 EXECUTE DATI, DATOB (LOW BYTE) THRU MEMORY.
7780	T23 EXECUTE DATI, DATOB (HIGH BYTE) THRU MEMORY.
7820	T24 EXECUTE DATI, DATIP, DATO THRU MEMORY.
7857	T25 EXECUTE DATI, DATI, DATIP, DATOB (LOW BYTE) THRU MEMORY.
7894	T26 EXECUTE DATI, DATI, DATIP, DATOB (HIGH BYTE) THRU MEMORY.
7908	SECTION 4: MOS TESTS
7932	T27 MARCHING 1'S AND 0'S.
7985	T30 WRITE CHECKERBOARD STARTING WITH '125252' DATA.
8002	T31 WRITE CHECKERBOARD STARTING WITH 052525 DATA
8020	DONE: RELOCATE PROGRAM AND REPEAT ALL TESTS.
8046	END OF PASS ROUTINE
8047	SUBROUTINE AND TRAP ROUTINE SECTION.
8048	MEMORY MANAGEMENT AND ADDRESSING SUBROUTINES.
8303	SUBROUTINES FOR ADDRESS AND WORSE CASE NOISE TESTS.



8403	RELOCATION SUBROUTINES.
8607	PARITY MEMORY TRAP SERVICE AND SUBROUTINES.
8761	SUBROUTINES TO SET UP DATA FOR ERROR PRINTOUT ROUTINE.
8919	SCOPE HANDLER ROUTINE
8921	ERROR HANDLER ROUTINE
8922	ERROR MESSAGE TYPEOUT ROUTINE
8923	TTY INPUT ROUTINE
8924	READ AN OCTAL NUMBER FROM THE TTY
8937	TYPE ROUTINE
8938	APT COMMUNICATIONS ROUTINE
8939	CONVERT BINARY TO DECIMAL AND TYPE ROUTINE
8940	BINARY TO OCTAL (ASCII) AND TYPE
8954	PHYSICAL ADDRESS TYPE ROUTINE
9001	STANDARD PROGRAM MESSAGES
9039	ERROR REPORTING MESSAGES AND TABLES.

```
.TITLE CZQMCGO 0-124K MEMORY EXERCISER, 16K VER  
:*COPYRIGHT (C) 1975,1979  
:*DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP.  
:*MAYNARD, MASS. 01754  
:*  
:*PROGRAM BY BRUCE BURGESS/KEN CHAPMAN  
:*  
:*THIS PROGRAM WAS ASSEMBLED USING THE PDP-11 MAINDEC SYSMAC  
:*PACKAGE (MAINDEC-11-DZQAC-C3), JAN 19, 1977.  
:*
```

```
6184 .SBTTL OPERATIONAL SWITCH SETTINGS  
(1) :*  
(1) :* SWITCH USE  
(1) :* -----  
(1) :* 15 HALT ON ERROR  
(1) :* 14 LOOP ON TEST  
(1) :* 13 INHIBIT ERROR TYPEOUTS  
(1) :* 12 INHIBIT KT11 (AT START TIME ONLY)  
(1) :* 11 INHIBIT ITERATIONS  
(1) :* 10 BELL ON ERROR  
(1) :* 9 LOOP ON ERROR  
(1) :* 8 LOOP ON TEST IN SWR<4:0>  
6185 :* 7 INHIBIT PROGRAM RELOCATION  
(1) :* 6 INHIBIT PARITY ERROR DETECTION  
(1) :* 5 INHIBIT EXERCISING VECTOR AREA.  
6186 .SBTTL BASIC DEFINITIONS  
(1) :*  
(1) :*INITIAL ADDRESS OF THE STACK POINTER *** 1100 ***  
(1) 001100 STACK= 1100  
(1) .EQUIV EMT,ERROR ;;BASIC DEFINITION OF ERROR CALL  
(1) .EQUIV IOT,SCOPE ;;BASIC DEFINITION OF SCOPE CALL  
(1) :*  
(1) :*MISCELLANEOUS DEFINITIONS  
(1) 000011 HT= 11 ;;CODE FOR HORIZONTAL TAB  
(1) 000012 LF= 12 ;;CODE FOR LINE FEED  
(1) 000015 CR= 15 ;;CODE FOR CARRIAGE RETURN  
(1) 000200 CRLF= 200 ;;CODE FOR CARRIAGE RETURN-LINE FEED  
(1) 177776 PS= 177776 ;;PROCESSOR STATUS WORD  
(1) .EQUIV PS,PSW  
(1) 177774 STKLMT= 177774 ;;STACK LIMIT REGISTER  
(1) 177772 PIRQ= 177772 ;;PROGRAM INTERRUPT REQUEST REGISTER  
(1) 177570 DSWR= 177570 ;;HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER  
(1) 177570 DDISP= 177570 ;;HARDWARE DISPLAY REGISTER  
(1) :*  
(1) :*GENERAL PURPOSE REGISTER DEFINITIONS  
(1) 000000 R0= %0 ;;GENERAL REGISTER  
(1) 000001 R1= %1 ;;GENERAL REGISTER  
(1) 000002 R2= %2 ;;GENERAL REGISTER  
(1) 000003 R3= %3 ;;GENERAL REGISTER  
(1) 000004 R4= %4 ;;GENERAL REGISTER  
(1) 000005 R5= %5 ;;GENERAL REGISTER  
(1) 000006 R6= %6 ;;GENERAL REGISTER  
(1) 000007 R7= %7 ;;GENERAL REGISTER  
(1) 000006 SP= %6 ;;STACK POINTER
```

```
(1)          000007          PC=      7          ;;PROGRAM COUNTER
(1)
(1)          ;*PRIORITY LEVEL DEFINITIONS
(1)          000000          PR0=      0          ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 0
(1)          000040          PR1=     40          ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 1
(1)          000100          PR2=    100          ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 2
(1)          000140          PR3=    140          ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 3
(1)          000200          PR4=    200          ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 4
(1)          000240          PR5=    240          ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 5
(1)          000300          PR6=    300          ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 6
(1)          000340          PR7=    340          ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 7
(1)
(1)          ;*'SWITCH REGISTER' SWITCH DEFINITIONS
(1)          100000          SW15=   100000
(1)          040000          SW14=   40000
(1)          020000          SW13=   20000
(1)          010000          SW12=   10000
(1)          004000          SW11=   4000
(1)          002000          SW10=   2000
(1)          001000          SW09=   1000
(1)          000400          SW08=   400
(1)          000200          SW07=   200
(1)          000100          SW06=   100
(1)          000040          SW05=   40
(1)          000020          SW04=   20
(1)          000010          SW03=   10
(1)          000004          SW02=   4
(1)          000002          SW01=   2
(1)          000001          SW00=   1
(1)          .EQUIV SW09,SW9
(1)          .EQUIV SW08,SW8
(1)          .EQUIV SW07,SW7
(1)          .EQUIV SW06,SW6
(1)          .EQUIV SW05,SW5
(1)          .EQUIV SW04,SW4
(1)          .EQUIV SW03,SW3
(1)          .EQUIV SW02,SW2
(1)          .EQUIV SW01,SW1
(1)          .EQUIV SW00,SW0
(1)
(1)          ;*DATA BIT DEFINITIONS (BIT00 TO BIT15)
(1)          100000          BIT15= 100000
(1)          040000          BIT14= 40000
(1)          020000          BIT13= 20000
(1)          010000          BIT12= 10000
(1)          004000          BIT11= 4000
(1)          002000          BIT10= 2000
(1)          001000          BIT09= 1000
(1)          000400          BIT08= 400
(1)          000200          BIT07= 200
(1)          000100          BIT06= 100
(1)          000040          BIT05= 40
(1)          000020          BIT04= 20
(1)          000010          BIT03= 10
(1)          000004          BIT02= 4
(1)          000002          BIT01= 2
```

```

(1)          000001      BIT00= 1
(1)          .EQUIV BIT09,BIT9
(1)          .EQUIV BIT08,BIT8
(1)          .EQUIV BIT07,BIT7
(1)          .EQUIV BIT06,BIT6
(1)          .EQUIV BIT05,BIT5
(1)          .EQUIV BIT04,BIT4
(1)          .EQUIV BIT03,BIT3
(1)          .EQUIV BIT02,BIT2
(1)          .EQUIV BIT01,BIT1
(1)          .EQUIV BIT00,BIT0

(1)          000004      ;*BASIC "CPU" TRAP VECTOR ADDRESSES
(1)          000010      ERRVEC= 4          ;;TIME OUT AND OTHER ERRORS
(1)          000014      RESVEC= 10         ;;RESERVED AND ILLEGAL INSTRUCTIONS
(1)          000014      TBITVEC=14        ;;"T" BIT
(1)          000014      TRTVEC= 14         ;;TRACE TRAP
(1)          000014      BPTVEC= 14         ;;BREAKPOINT TRAP (BPT)
(1)          000020      IOTVEC= 20         ;;INPUT/OUTPUT TRAP (IOT) **SCOPE**
(1)          000024      PWRVEC= 24         ;;POWER FAIL
(1)          000030      EMTVEC= 30         ;;EMULATOR TRAP (EMT) **ERROR**
(1)          000034      TRAPVEC=34        ;;"TRAP" TRAP
(1)          000060      TKVEC= 60         ;;TTY KEYBOARD VECTOR
(1)          000064      TPVEC= 64         ;;TTY PRINTER VECTOR
(1)          000240      PIRQVEC=240       ;;PROGRAM INTERRUPT REQUEST VECTOR

6187
6188
6189          .SBTTL MEMORY MANAGEMENT DEFINITIONS
(1)          ;*KT11 VECTOR ADDRESS
(1)          000250      MMVEC= 250

(1)          ;*KT11 STATUS REGISTER ADDRESSES
(1)          177572      SR0= 177572
(1)          177574      SR1= 177574
(1)          177576      SR2= 177576
(1)          172516      SR3= 172516

(1)          ;*KERNEL "I" PAGE DESCRIPTOR REGISTERS
(1)          172300      KIPDR0= 172300
(1)          172302      KIPDR1= 172302
(1)          172304      KIPDR2= 172304
(1)          172306      KIPDR3= 172306
(1)          172310      KIPDR4= 172310
(1)          172312      KIPDR5= 172312
(1)          172314      KIPDR6= 172314
(1)          172316      KIPDR7= 172316

(1)          ;*KERNEL "I" PAGE ADDRESS REGISTERS
(1)          172340      KIPAR0= 172340
(1)          172342      KIPAR1= 172342
(1)          172344      KIPAR2= 172344
    
```

```

(1)      172346      KIPAR3= 172346
(1)      172350      KIPAR4= 172350
(1)      172352      KIPAR5= 172352
(1)      172354      KIPAR6= 172354
(1)      172356      KIPAR7= 172356
(1)
6190     000000      UP = 0           ;CODE FOR UPWARDS MAP IN MEM MGMT PDR'S
6191     000006      RW = 6           ;CODE FOR READ/WRITE IN MEM MGMT PDR'S
6192
6193     ;* PARITY MEMORY DEFINITIONS.
6194     000001      AE=1           ;PARITY ACTION ENABLE
6195     000114      PARVEC=114       ;PARITY TRAP VECTOR
6196
6197     ;* MISCELLANEOUS ASSIGNMENTS
6198     017777      MASK4K= 17777       ;MASK FOR 4K ADDRESS BANK BOUNDRY.
6199
6200     ;* CACHE REGISTER DEFINITIONS.
6201     177746      IMPCHF= 177746
6202
6204     .SBTTL TRAP CATCHER
(1)
(1)      000000      .=0
(1)      ;*ALL UNUSED LOCATIONS FROM 4 - 776 CONTAIN A ".+2,HALT"
(1)      ;*SEQUENCE TO CATCH ILLEGAL TRAPS AND INTERRUPTS
(1)      ;*LOCATION 0 CONTAINS 0 TO CATCH IMPROPERLY LOADED VECTORS
(1)      000174      .=174
(1) 000174 000000      DISPREG: .WORD 0           ;;SOFTWARE DISPLAY REGISTER
(1) 000176 000000      SWREG: .WORD 0           ;;SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER
(1)
(1) 000200 000137 002650 .SBTTL STARTING ADDRESS(ES)
6205 000204 000167 002446 JMP @WSTART ;;JUMP TO STARTING ADDRESS OF PROGRAM
6206 JMP SELECT ;STARTING ADDRESS TO ALLOW THE OPERATOR TO
6207 000210 000167 000064 JMP RESTAR ;SELECT VARIOUS PARAMETERS.
6208 000214 000167 000064 JMP RESTOR ;RESTART ADDRESS, USING PREVIOUS PARAMETERS.
6209 000220 000167 003406 JMP TIMEOUT ;RESTORE LOADERS TO END OF MEMORY AND HALT.
6210 ;TYPE OUT MEMORY MAP, BYTE BY BYTE.
6211 000004 000004      .=ERRVEC
6212 000004 025124      .WORD ERRTRP
6213 000006 000000      .WORD 0
6214
6215     .SBTTL ACT11 HOOKS
(1)
(2)
(1)      ;*****
(1)      ;HOOKS REQUIRED BY ACT11
(1)      000010      $SVPC=.           ;SAVE PC
(1)      000046      .=46
(1) 000046 014232      $ENDAD           ;;1)SET LOC.46 TO ADDRESS OF $ENDAD IN .$EOP
(1)      000052      .=52
(1) 000052 040000      .WORD BIT14       ;;2)SET LOC.52 TO BIT14
(1)      000010      .= $SVPC           ;; RESTORE PC
    
```

```

6217          000300          . = 300
6218
6219          :*****
6220          :* THE FOLLOWING ROUTINES ARE LOCATED IN THE VECTOR AREA (0-1000) SO THAT
6221          :* THEY CAN BE PROTECTED BY SELECTING SW05 (SEE DOCUMENT FOR USE OF SW05).
6222          :* THE CODE CAN ALSO BE RUN FROM ANY BANK OF MEMORY, ASSUMING MEMORY
6223          :* MANAGEMENT IS DISABLED BY 'CONSOLE START'.
6224          :*****
6224 000300 005005 RESTAR: CLR R5 ;CLEAR FLAG TO INDICATE RESTART.
6225 000302 000401 BR REST1 ;GO RESTORE PROGRAM BEFORE RESTARTING.
6226 000304 010705 RESTOR: MOV PC, R5 ;PUT DATA INTO FLAG FOR RESTORE.
6227 000306 012706 001100 REST1: MOV #STACK, SP ;SET UP THE STACK POINTER.
6228 000312 005767 001206 TST MEMMAP ;CHECK IF THE MEMORY HAS BEEN MAPPED.
6229 000316 001002 BNE REST2 ;BR IF MEMORY MAPPED.
6230 000320 000167 002340 JMP STARTA ;GO START
6231 000324 005767 000256 REST2: TST MMAVA ;CHECK IF MEM MGMT AVAILABLE.
6232 000330 001470 BEQ 10$ ;BR IF NO MEM MGMT.
6233 000332 032737 000001 177572 BIT #BIT0, @#SRO ;CHECK IF MEM MGMT ACTIVE.
6234 000340 001034 BNE 2$ ;BR IF MEM MGMT ALREADY SET UP.
6235 000342 012700 172300 MOV #KIPDRO,RO ;POINT TO FIRST MEM MGMT DDATA REG.
6236 000346 012701 000010 MOV #8, R1 ;SET UP COUNTER.
6237 000352 012720 077406 1$: MOV #077406,(RO)+ ;MAP FIRST 28K 1-FOR-1.
6238 000356 005301 DEC R1 ;COUNT REGESTERS.
6239 000360 001374 BNE 1$ ;BR IF MORE REG.
6240 000362 012700 172340 MOV #KIPARO,RO ;POINT TO FIRST MEM MGMT ADDRESS REG.
6241 000366 005020 CLR (RO)+ ;PAR0 MAPPED INTO BANK0.
6242 000370 012720 000200 MOV #200, (RO)+ ;PAR1 MAPPED INTO BANK1.
6243 000374 012720 000400 MOV #400, (RO)+ ;PAR2 MAPPED INTO BANK2.
6244 000400 012720 000600 MOV #600, (RO)+ ;PAR3 MAPPED INTO BANK3.
6245 000404 012720 001000 MOV #1000, (RO)+ ;PAR4 MAPPED INTO BANK4.
6246 000410 012720 001200 MOV #1200, (RO)+ ;PAR5 MAPPED INTO BANK5.
6247 000414 012720 001400 MOV #1400, (RO)+ ;PAR6 MAPPED INTO BANK6.
6248 000420 012720 007600 MOV #7600, (RO)+ ;PAR7 MAPPED INTO BANK37.
6249 000424 012737 000001 177572 MOV #BIT0, @#SRO ;ENABLE MEM MGMT.
6250 000432 005000 2$: CLR R0 ;INIT TEMP PAR REG.
6251 000434 016701 000142 MOV PRGMAP, R1 ;GET THE PROGRAM MAP...LO 64K.
6252 000440 016702 000140 MOV PRGMAP+2,R2 ;...HI 64K.
6253 000444 006202 3$: ASR R2 ;SHIFT THE MAP POINTER...HI
6254 000446 006001 ROR R1 ;...LO.
6255 000450 103404 BCS 4$ ;BR WHEN FIRST BANK FOUND.
6256 000452 062700 000200 ADD #200, R0 ;UPDATE TMP PAR TO NEXT BANK.
6257 000456 100372 BPL 3$ ;BR IF MORE.
6258 000460 000000 HALT ;FATAL ERROR!!! MAP EMPTY?
6259 000462 010037 172340 4$: MOV R0, @#KIPARO ;PUT TEMP PAR INTO FIRST PAR.
6260 000466 000137 000472 JMP @#5$ ;JUMP INTO PROGRAM IF NOT THERE ALREADY.
6261 000472 062700 000200 5$: ADD #200, R0 ;KEEP UPDATING TEMP PAR REG.
6262 000476 006202 ASR R2 ;SHIFT POINTER...HI
6263 000500 006001 ROR R1 ;...LO
6264 000502 103373 BCC 5$ ;BR IF TOP BANK NOT YET FOUND.
6265 000504 010037 172342 MOV R0, @#KIPAR1 ;SET UP SECOND PROGRAM ANK POINTER.
6266 000510 000410 BR 20$ ;BR TO RELOCATE SECTION.
6267 000512 016700 000062 10$: MOV RELOCF, R0 ;GET RELOCATION FACTOR.
6268 000516 062700 001100 ADD #STACK, R0 ;SET UP STACK POINTER.
6269 000522 010006 MOV R0, SP ;SET STACK TO RELOCATE PROGRAM.
6270 000524 062700 177432 ADD #20$-STACK,R0 ;ADJUST R0 TO RELOCATED '20$' ADDRESS.
6271 000530 000110 JMP (R0) ;GO TO '20$' (RELOCATED).
6272 000532 022767 000003 000042 20$: CMP #3, PRGMAP ;CHECK IF PROGRAM IS IN BANKS 0 AND 1.
    
```

```
6273 000540 001402          BEQ      21$          ;BR IF IN BANKS 0 AND 1.
6274 000542 004767 016324    JSR      PC,        RELO ;RELOCATE THE PROGRAM BACK TO BANKS 0 AND 1.
6275 000546 005705          TST      R5          ;CHECK RESTART/RESTORE FLAG.
6276 000550 001006          BNE      22$          ;BR IF RESTORE.
6277 000552 005067 000412    CLR      $TIMES      ;CLEAN UP BEFORE STARTING.
6278 000556 105067 000320    CLR      $STNM
6279 000562 000167 005326    JMP      START1
6280 000566 004767 016506    JSR      PC,        RESLDR ;RESTART WITH PREVIOUSLY SELECTED PARAMETERS.
6281 000572 000000          HALT
6282 000574 000167 002064    JMP      STARTA      ;RESTORE THE LOADERS TO THE 'TOP' OF MEMORY.
6283                                ;HALT AFTER RESTORING THE LOADERS.
6284                                ;CONTINUE WILL RESTART THE PROGRAM.
6285                                ;* THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS ARE USED BY THE ABOVE ROUTINE AND MUST BE LOCATED
6286                                ;* BELOW 1000 TO INSURE CORRECT OPERATION UNDER THE WIDEST VARIETY OF
6287                                ;* CIRCUMSTANCES.
6288 000600 000000          RELOCF: .WORD 0      ;CONTAINS RELOCATION FACTOR (NO MEM MGMT)
000602 000000 000000    PRGMAP: .WORD 0,0   ;PROGRAM MAP - WHERE THE PROGRAM IS LOCATED
000606 000000          MMAVA: .WORD 0     ;MEMORY MANAGEMENT AVAILABLE FLAG.
```

6290  
 (1)  
 (2)  
 (1)  
 (1)  
 (1)  
 (3)  
 (3)  
 (3)  
 (3)  
 (3)  
 (3)  
 (3)  
 (1)  
 (1)  
 (1)  
 (1)  
 (1)  
 (1)  
 (2)  
 (1)  
 (1)  
 (1)  
 (1)  
 (1)  
 (3)  
 (3)  
 (3)  
 (3)  
 (3)  
 (3)  
 (3)  
 (1)  
 (1)  
 (2)  
 (1)  
 (1)  
 (1)  
 (1)  
 (1)  
 (1)  
 (1)  
 (1)  
 (1)  
 (1)  
 (1)

000610 012737 000756 000024  
 000616 012737 000340 000026  
 000624 010046  
 000626 010146  
 000630 010246  
 000632 010346  
 000634 010446  
 000636 010546  
 000640 017746 000274  
 000644 010667 000112  
 000650 012737 000662 000024  
 000656 000000  
 000660 000776  
 000662 012737 000756 000024  
 000670 016706 000066  
 000674 005067 000062  
 000700 005267 000056  
 000704 001375  
 000706 012677 000226  
 000712 012605  
 000714 012604  
 000716 012603  
 000720 012602  
 000722 012601  
 000724 012600  
 000726 012737 000610 000024  
 000734 012737 000340 000026  
 000742 004567 022554  
 000746 025651  
 000750 012716  
 000752 000300  
 000754 000002  
 000756 000000  
 000760 000776  
 000762 000000

```

.SBTTL POWER DOWN AND UP ROUTINES

*****
:POWER DOWN ROUTINE
$PWRDN: MOV    #$ILLUP,@#PWRVEC ;;SET FOR FAST UP
        MOV    #340,@#PWRVEC+2 ;;PRIO:7
        MOV    R0,-(SP)        ;;PUSH R0 ON STACK
        MOV    R1,-(SP)        ;;PUSH R1 ON STACK
        MOV    R2,-(SP)        ;;PUSH R2 ON STACK
        MOV    R3,-(SP)        ;;PUSH R3 ON STACK
        MOV    R4,-(SP)        ;;PUSH R4 ON STACK
        MOV    R5,-(SP)        ;;PUSH R5 ON STACK
        MOV    @SWR,-(SP)      ;;PUSH @SWR ON STACK
        MOV    SP,$SAVR6      ;;SAVE SP
        MOV    #$PWRUP,@#PWRVEC ;;SET UP VECTOR
        HALT
        BR     .-2            ;;HANG UP

*****
:POWER UP ROUTINE
$PWRUP: MOV    #$ILLUP,@#PWRVEC ;;SET FOR FAST DOWN
        MOV    $SAVR6,SP      ;;GET SP
        CLR    $SAVR6        ;;WAIT LOOP FOR THE TTY
1$:     INC    $SAVR6        ;;WAIT FOR THE INC
        BNE   1$            ;;OF WORD
        MOV   (SP)+,@SWR     ;;POP STACK INTO @SWR
        MOV   (SP)+,R5      ;;POP STACK INTO R5
        MOV   (SP)+,R4      ;;POP STACK INTO R4
        MOV   (SP)+,R3      ;;POP STACK INTO R3
        MOV   (SP)+,R2      ;;POP STACK INTO R2
        MOV   (SP)+,R1      ;;POP STACK INTO R1
        MOV   (SP)+,R0      ;;POP STACK INTO R0
        MOV    #$PWRDN,@#PWRVEC ;;SET UP THE POWER DOWN VECTOR
        MOV    #340,@#PWRVEC+2 ;;PRIO:7
        JSR   R5,$SPRINT    ;;GO PRINT OUT THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE.
        SPWRMG: .WORD PWRMSG ;;POWER FAIL MESSAGE POINTER
        MOV   (PC)+,(SP)    ;;RESTART AT RESTART
        SPWRAD: .WORD RESTART ;;RESTART ADDRESS
        RTI
$ILLUP: HALT                ;;THE POWER UP SEQUENCE WAS STARTED
        BR     .-2            ;; BEFORE THE POWER DOWN WAS COMPLETE
$SAVR6: 0                    ;;PUT THE SP HERE
    
```



6485

.SBTTL COMMON TAGS

(1)  
(2)  
(1)  
(1)  
(1)  
(1) 001100 001100  
(1) 001100 000000  
(1) 001102 000  
(1) 001103 000  
(1) 001104 000000  
(1) 001106 000000  
(1) 001110 000000  
(1) 001112 000000  
(1) 001114 000  
(1) 001115 001  
(1) 001116 000000  
(1) 001120 000000  
(1) 001122 000000  
(1) 001124 000000  
(1) 001126 000000  
(1) 001130 000000  
(1) 001132 000000  
(1) 001134 000  
(1) 001135 000  
(1) 001136 000000  
(1) 001140 177570  
(1) 001142 177570  
(1) 001144 177560  
(1) 001146 177562  
(1) 001150 177564  
(1) 001152 177566  
(1) 001154 000  
(1) 001155 002  
(1) 001156 012  
(1) 001157 000  
(3) 001160 000000  
(3) 001162 000000  
(3) 001164 000000  
(3) 001166 000000  
(1) 001170 000000  
(1) 001172 000000  
(1) 001174 177607 000377  
(1) 001200 077  
(1) 001201 015  
(1) 001202 000012  
(2)  
(2)  
(2)  
(2) 001204  
(2) 001204 000000  
(2) 001206 000000  
(2) 001210 000000

```
::*****  
:*THIS TABLE CONTAINS VARIOUS COMMON STORAGE LOCATIONS  
:*USED IN THE PROGRAM.  
  
          . =1100  
SCMTAG:  ;;START OF COMMON TAGS  
          .WORD 0  
$STNM:  .BYTE 0  ;;CONTAINS THE TEST NUMBER  
$ERFLG: .BYTE 0  ;;CONTAINS ERROR FLAG  
$ICNT:  .WORD 0  ;;CONTAINS SUBTEST ITERATION COUNT  
$LPADR: .WORD 0  ;;CONTAINS SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS  
$LPERR: .WORD 0  ;;CONTAINS SCOPE RETURN FOR ERRORS  
$ERTTL: .WORD 0  ;;CONTAINS TOTAL ERRORS DETECTED  
$ITEMB: .BYTE 0  ;;CONTAINS ITEM CONTROL BYTE  
$ERMAX: .BYTE 1  ;;CONTAINS MAX. ERRORS PER TEST  
$ERRPC: .WORD 0  ;;CONTAINS PC OF LAST ERROR INSTRUCTION  
$GDADR: .WORD 0  ;;CONTAINS ADDRESS OF 'GOOD' DATA  
$BDADR: .WORD 0  ;;CONTAINS ADDRESS OF 'BAD' DATA  
$GDAT:  .WORD 0  ;;CONTAINS 'GOOD' DATA  
$BDAT:  .WORD 0  ;;CONTAINS 'BAD' DATA  
          .WORD 0  ;;RESERVED--NOT TO BE USED  
$AUTOB: .BYTE 0  ;;AUTOMATIC MODE INDICATOR  
$INTAG: .BYTE 0  ;;INTERRUPT MODE INDICATOR  
          .WORD 0  
$SWR:   .WORD DSWR  ;;ADDRESS OF SWITCH REGISTER  
$DISP:  .WORD DDISP  ;;ADDRESS OF DISPLAY REGISTER  
$TKS:   177560  ;;TTY KBD STATUS  
$TKB:   177562  ;;TTY KBD BUFFER  
$TPS:   177564  ;;TTY PRINTER STATUS REG. ADDRESS  
$TPB:   177566  ;;TTY PRINTER BUFFER REG. ADDRESS  
$NULL:  .BYTE 0  ;;CONTAINS NULL CHARACTER FOR FILLS  
$FILLS: .BYTE 2  ;;CONTAINS # OF FILLER CHARACTERS REQUIRED  
$FILLC: .BYTE 12 ;;INSERT FILL CHARS. AFTER A 'LINE FEED'  
$TPFLG: .BYTE 0  ;;'TERMINAL AVAILABLE' FLAG (BIT<07>=0=YES)  
$TMP0:  .WORD 0  ;;USER DEFINED  
$TMP1:  .WORD 0  ;;USER DEFINED  
$TMP2:  .WORD 0  ;;USER DEFINED  
$TMP3:  .WORD 0  ;;USER DEFINED  
$TIMES: 0  ;;MAX. NUMBER OF ITERATIONS  
$ESCAPE:0  ;;ESCAPE ON ERROR ADDRESS  
$BELL:  .ASCII <207><377><377>  ;;CODE FOR BELL  
$QUES:  .ASCII /?/  ;;QUESTION MARK  
$CRLF:  .ASCII <15>  ;;CARRIAGE RETURN  
$LF:    .ASCII <12>  ;;LINE FEED  
::*****  
.SBTTL APT MAILBOX-ETABLE  
  
::*****  
.EVEN  
$MAIL:  ;;APT MAILBOX  
$MSGTY: .WORD AMSGTY  ;;MESSAGE TYPE CODE  
$FATAL: .WORD AFATAL  ;;FATAL ERROR NUMBER  
$TESTN: .WORD ATESTN  ;;TEST NUMBER
```

(2)	001212	000000	\$PASS:	.WORD	APASS	::PASS COUNT
(2)	001214	000000	\$DEVCT:	.WORD	ADEVCT	::DEVICE COUNT
(2)	001216	000000	\$UNIT:	.WORD	AUNIT	::I/O UNIT NUMBER
(2)	001220	000000	\$MSGAD:	.WORD	AMSGAD	::MESSAGE ADDRESS
(2)	001222	000000	\$MSGLG:	.WORD	AMSGLG	::MESSAGE LENGTH
(2)	001224		\$ETABLE:			::APT ENVIRONMENT TABLE
(2)	001224	000	\$ENV:	.BYTE	AENV	::ENVIRONMENT BYTE
(2)	001225	000	\$ENVM:	.BYTE	AENVM	::ENVIRONMENT MODE BITS
(2)	001226	000000	\$SWREG:	.WORD	ASWREG	::APT SWITCH REGISTER
(2)	001230	000000	\$USWR:	.WORD	AUSWR	::USER SWITCHES
(2)	001232	000000	\$CPUOP:	.WORD	ACPUOP	::CPU TYPE,OPTIONS
(2)			.*			BITS 15-11=CPU TYPE
(2)			.*			11/04=01,11/05=02,11/20=03,11/40=04,11/45=05
(2)			.*			11/70=06,PDQ=07,Q=10
(2)			.*			BIT 10=REAL TIME CLOCK
(2)			.*			BIT 9=FLOATING POINT PROCESSOR
(2)			.*			BIT 8=MEMORY MANAGEMENT
(2)	001234	000	\$MAMS1:	.BYTE	AMAMS1	::HIGH ADDRESS,M.S. BYTE
(2)	001235	000	\$MTYP1:	.BYTE	AMTYP1	::MEM. TYPE,BLK#1
(2)			.*			MEM. TYPE BYTE -- (HIGH BYTE)
(2)			.*			900 NSEC CORE=001
(2)			.*			300 NSEC BIPOLAR=002
(2)			.*			500 NSEC MOS=003
(2)	001236	000000	\$MADR1:	.WORD	AMADR1	::HIGH ADDRESS,BLK#1
(2)			.*			MEM.LAST ADDR.=3 BYTES,THIS WORD AND LOW OF 'TYPE' ABOVE
(2)	001240	000	\$MAMS2:	.BYTE	AMAMS2	::HIGH ADDRESS,M.S. BYTE
(2)	001241	000	\$MTYP2:	.BYTE	AMTYP2	::MEM. TYPE,BLK#2
(2)	001242	000000	\$MADR2:	.WORD	AMADR2	::MEM.LAST ADDRESS,BLK#2
(2)	001244	000	\$MAMS3:	.BYTE	AMAMS3	::HIGH ADDRESS,M.S.BYTE
(2)	001245	000	\$MTYP3:	.BYTE	AMTYP3	::MEM. TYPE,BLK#3
(2)	001246	000000	\$MADR3:	.WORD	AMADR3	::MEM.LAST ADDRESS,BLK#3
(2)	001250	000	\$MAMS4:	.BYTE	AMAMS4	::HIGH ADDRESS,M.S.BYTE
(2)	001251	000	\$MTYP4:	.BYTE	AMTYP4	::MEM. TYPE,BLK#4
(2)	001252	000000	\$MADR4:	.WORD	AMADR4	::MEM.LAST ADDRESS,BLK#4
(2)	001254	000000	\$VECT1:	.WORD	AVECT1	::INTERRUPT VECTOR#1,BUS PRIORITY#1
(2)	001256	000000	\$VECT2:	.WORD	AVECT2	::INTERRUPT VECTOR#2BUS PRIORITY#2
(2)	001260	000000	\$BASE:	.WORD	ABASE	::BASE ADDRESS OF EQUIPMENT UNDER TEST
(2)	001262	000000	\$DEVN:	.WORD	ADEVN	::DEVICE MAP
(2)	001264	000000	\$CDW1:	.WORD	ACDW1	::CONTROLLER DESCRIPTION WORD#1
(2)	001266	000000	\$CDW2:	.WORD	ACDW2	::CONTROLLER DESCRIPTION WORD#2
(2)	001270	000000	\$DDW0:	.WORD	ADDW0	::DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#0
(2)	001272	000000	\$DDW1:	.WORD	ADDW1	::DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#1
(2)	001274	000000	\$DDW2:	.WORD	ADDW2	::DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#2
(2)	001276	000000	\$DDW3:	.WORD	ADDW3	::DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#3
(2)	001300	000000	\$DDW4:	.WORD	ADDW4	::DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#4
(2)	001302	000000	\$DDW5:	.WORD	ADDW5	::DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#5
(2)	001304	000000	\$DDW6:	.WORD	ADDW6	::DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#6
(2)	001306	000000	\$DDW7:	.WORD	ADDW7	::DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#7
(2)	001310	000000	\$DDW8:	.WORD	ADDW8	::DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#8
(2)	001312	000000	\$DDW9:	.WORD	ADDW9	::DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#9
(2)	001314	000000	\$DDW10:	.WORD	ADDW10	::DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#10
(2)	001316	000000	\$DDW11:	.WORD	ADDW11	::DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#11
(2)	001320	000000	\$DDW12:	.WORD	ADDW12	::DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#12
(2)	001322	000000	\$DDW13:	.WORD	ADDW13	::DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#13
(2)	001324	000000	\$DDW14:	.WORD	ADDW14	::DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#14
(2)	001326	000000	\$DDW15:	.WORD	ADDW15	::DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#15

```

(2) 001330 $ETEND:
(2) .MEXIT
(4) .SBTTL APT PARAMETER BLOCK
(4)
(5)
(4) ::*****
:SET LOCATIONS 24 AND 44 AS REQUIRED FOR APT
(5) ::*****
(4) .SX=. ::SAVE CURRENT LOCATION
(4) 001330 =24 ::SET POWER FAIL TO POINT TO START OF PROGRAM
(4) 000024 200 ::FOR APT START UP
(4) 000200 =44 ::POINT TO APT INDIRECT ADDRESS PNTR.
(4) 000044 $APTHDR ::POINT TO APT HEADER BLOCK
(4) 001330 =.SX ::RESET LOCATION COUNTER
(4) 001330
(5) ::*****
(4) :SETUP APT PARAMETER BLOCK AS DEFINED IN THE APT-PDP11 DIAGNOSTIC
(4) :INTERFACE SPEC.
(4)
(4) $APTHD:
(4) 001330 000000 $HIBTS: .WORD 0 ::TWO HIGH BITS OF 18 BIT MAILBOX ADDR.
(4) 001332 001204 $MBADR: .WORD $MAIL ::ADDRESS OF APT MAILBOX (BITS 0-15)
(4) 001334 004540 $TSTM: .WORD 2400. ::RUN TIM OF LONGEST TEST
(4) 001336 000170 $PASTM: .WORD 120. ::RUN TIME IN SECS. OF 1ST PASS ON 1 UNIT (QUICK VERIFY)
(4) 001340 000360 $UNITM: .WORD 240. ::ADDITIONAL RUN TIME (SECS) OF A PASS FOR EACH ADDITIONAL UNIT
(4) 001342 000052 .WORD $ETEND-$MAIL/2 ::LENGTH MAILBOX-ETABLE(WORDS)
(4) .SBTTL APT STATISTICS TABLE
(4)
(5) ::*****
(4) $ASTAT:
(5) 001344 177777 000000 .WORD -1,0
(5) 001350 177777 000000 .WORD -1,0
(5) 001354 177777 000000 .WORD -1,0
(5) 001360 177777 000000 .WORD -1,0
(5) 001364 177777 000000 .WORD -1,0
(5) 001370 177777 000000 .WORD -1,0
(5) 001374 177777 000000 .WORD -1,0
(5) 001400 177777 000000 .WORD -1,0
(5) 001404 177777 000000 .WORD -1,0
(5) 001410 177777 000000 .WORD -1,0
(5) 001414 177777 000000 .WORD -1,0
(5) 001420 177777 000000 .WORD -1,0
(5) 001424 177777 000000 .WORD -1,0
(5) 001430 177777 000000 .WORD -1,0
(5) 001434 177777 000000 .WORD -1,0
(5) 001440 177777 000000 .WORD -1,0
(5) 001444 177777 000000 .WORD -1,0
(5) 001450 177777 000000 .WORD -1,0
(5) 001454 177777 000000 .WORD -1,0
(5) 001460 177777 000000 .WORD -1,0
(5) 001464 177777 000000 .WORD -1,0
(5) 001470 177777 000000 .WORD -1,0
(5) 001474 177777 000000 .WORD -1,0
(5) 001500 177777 000000 .WORD -1,0
(5) 001504 177777 000000 .WORD -1,0
(4) 001510 177777
(4) 001512 001344 $ASTEND: -1
(3) $APTR: $ASTAT
  
```

```
(4) :*****
(3) :*THE FOLLOWING TAGS ARE USER DEFINED
(4) :*****
(3) 001514 000000 $VERPC: .WORD 0 ;VIRTUAL PC LOCATION FOR ERROR TYPEOUT ROUTINE ($ERTYP).
(3) 001516 070032 RESRVD: .WORD 070032 ;CORE PARITY REG BITS RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE.
(3) ;NOTE: FOR MS11 MEMORY WITH PARITY, CHANGE TO 077772.
(3) 001520 000000 LMAD: .WORD 0 ;LAST CONTIGUOUS MEMORY ADDRESS (+2)
(3) 001522 000000 LDDISP: .WORD 0 ;CONTAINS DISPLAY REGISTER IMAGE
(3) 001524 MEMMAP: ;MEMORY MAP - EACH BIT CORRESPONDS TO 4K
(3) 001524 000000 .WORD 0 ;FIRST WORD CONTAINS LOW (0-64K) MAP
(3) 001526 000000 .WORD 0 ;SECOND WORD CONTAINS HIGH (64-128K) MAP
(3) 001530 TSTMAP: ;TEST MAP - WHICH BANKS ARE SELECTED FOR TEST.
(3) 001530 000000 .WORD 0 ;FIRST WORD CONTAINS LOW (0-64K) MAP
(3) 001532 000000 .WORD 0 ;SECOND WORD CONTAINS HIGH (64-128K) MAP
(3) 001534 SAVTST: ;SAVED TEST MAP - USED DURING FIRST PASS TO ONLY
(3) ; TEST EACH BANK ONCE.
(3) 001534 000000 .WORD 0 ;FIRST WORD CONTAINS LOW (0-64K) MAP
(3) 001536 000000 .WORD 0 ;SECOND WORD CONTAINS HIGH (64-128K) MAP
(3) 001540 PMEMAP: ;PARITY MAP - WHICH BANKS HAVE MEMORY PARITY
(3) 001540 000000 .WORD 0 ;FIRST WORD CONTAINS LOW (0-64K) MAP
(3) 001542 000000 .WORD 0 ;SECOND WORD CONTAINS HIGH (64-128K) MAP
(3) 001544 BITPT: ;POINTER TO CURRENT 4K BANK OF MEMORY
(3) 001544 000000 .WORD 0 ;FIRST WORD CONTAINS LOW (0-64K) MAP
(3) 001546 000000 .WORD 0 ;SECOND WORD CONTAINS HIGH (64-128K) MAP
(3) 001550 TMPPT: ;TEMPORARY POINTER FOR 2ND 4K BANK OF MEMORY
(3) 001550 000000 .WORD 0 ;FIRST WORD CONTAINS LOW (0-64K) MAP
(3) 001552 000000 .WORD 0 ;SECOND WORD CONTAINS HIGH (64-128K) MAP
(3) 001554 MMORE: .WORD 0 ;LOOP ADDRESS FOR MULTIPLE BLOCK TESTING.
(3) ;SET UP BY 'INITMM' AND 'INITDN' ROUTINEES.
(3) ;USED BY 'MMUP' AND 'MMDOWN' ROUTINES.
(3) 001556 000 SELFLG: .BYTE 0 ;OPERATOR SELECTED PARAMETERS FLAG. (SA=204)
(3) 001557 000 FLAG8K: .BYTE 0 ;8K BLOCK INDICATOR. USED IN 'INITMM' AND 'MMUP'.
(3) 001560 000 OEFLG: .BYTE 0 ;ODD/EVEN FLAG USED IN PARITY MEMORY BYTE TEST.
(3) 001562 001562 .EVEN
(3) 001562 000000 FSTADR: .WORD 0 ;FIRST VIRTUAL ADDRESS TO BE TESTED.
(3) ;FIRST ADDRESS IS USER SELECTABLE.
(3) 001564 000000 TMPFAD: .WORD 0 ;ADJUSTED FIRST ADDRESS.
(3) 001566 000000 FADMSK: .WORD 0 ;BIT MASK TO ALLOW DOWNWARD ADDRESSING TESTS
(3) ; TO BREAK TO 'MMDOWN' TO FIND FIRST ADDRESS.
(3) 001570 000000 000000 FADMAP: .WORD 0,0 ;MAP OF BANK IN WHICH FIRST ADDRESS IS LOCATED.
(3) 001574 000000 LSTADR: .WORD 0 ;LAST VIRTUAL ADDRESS (+2) TO BE TESTED.
(3) ;LAST ADDRESS IS USER SELECTABLE.
(3) 001576 000000 TmplAD: .WORD 0 ;ADJUSTED LAST ADDRESS.
(3) 001600 000000 LADMSK: .WORD 0 ;BIT MASK TO ALLOW UPWARD ADDRESSING TESTS
(3) ; TO BREAK TO 'MMUP' TO FIND LAST ADDRESS.
(3) 001602 000000 000000 LADMAP: .WORD 0,0 ;MAP OF BANK IN WHICH LAST ADDRESS IS LOCATED.
(3) 001606 000000 BLKMSK: .WORD 0 ;BLOCK MASK, DETERMINES THE BLOCK SIZE.
(3) 001610 000000 .CONST: .WORD 0 ;USER SELECTABLE CONSTANT DATA.
(3) 001612 000004 WWP: .WORD 4 ;WRITE WRONG PARITY COMMAND
(3) 001614 000000 TEMP: .WORD 0 ;TEMPORARY STORAGE
(3) 001616 000000 CASFLG: .WORD 0 ;CACHE PRESENT FLAG
(3) 001620 177746 CASREG: .WORD 177746 ;CACHE CONTROL REGISTER
(3) :*****
(4) :* RELATIVE ADDRESSING TABLE.
(3) :* THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS ARE MODIFIED AT RELOCATION TIME TO ALLOW
```

(3) : \* RELATIVE ADDRESSING TO GET THE RELOCATED VALUE OF THE ARGUEMENT TAGS.  
(4) : \*\*\*\*\*  
(3) 001622 RADTAB:  
(3) 001622 001100 .STACK: STACK ;STACK POINTER INITIAL ADDRESS.  
(3) 001624 001516 .RESRV: RESRVD ;PARITY REGISTER RESERVED BIT MASK ADDRESS.  
(3) 001626 002076 .MPRO: MPRO ;MEMORY PARITY REGISTER TABLE ADDRESS.  
(3) 001630 002276 .MPRX: MPRX ;MEMORY PARITY REGISTER EXIST TABLE ADDRESS.  
(3) 001632 012062 .PBTRP: PBTRP ;PARITY BYTE TEST TRAP ROUTINE ADDRESS.  
(3) 001634 002050 .MPPAT: MPPATS ;MEMORY PARITY PATTERN TABLE ADDRESS.  
(3) 001636 017440 .PESRV: PESRV ;MEMORY PARITY ERROR TRAP ROUTINE ADDRESS.  
(3) 001640 002340 .ERRTB: \$ERRTB ;ERROR TYPEOUT TABLE PONTER.  
(3) 001642 000010 .EIGHT: 8. ;DECIMAL TYPE ROUTINE COUNT DESIGNATOR.  
(3) 001644 014014 .TST32: TST32 ;SCOPE ABORT ADR FOR WHEN NO MEM AVA FOR TEST.

(4) : \*\*\*\*\*  
(3) : \* DATA CONTAINERS FOR ERROR PRINTOUT.  
(4) : \*\*\*\*\*

(3) 001646 001116 001120 001124 DT1: \$ERRPC,\$GDADR,\$GDDAT,\$BDDAT,0  
(3) 001654 001126 000000  
(3) 001660 001514 001116 001120 DT2: \$VERPC,\$ERRPC,\$GDADR,\$GDDAT,\$BDDAT,0  
(3) 001666 001124 001126 000000  
(3) 001674 001514 001116 001120 DT12: \$VERPC,\$ERRPC,\$GDADR,\$GDDAT,0  
(3) 001702 001124 000000  
(3) 001706 001514 001116 001160 DT14: \$VERPC,\$ERRPC,\$TMPO,\$GDADR,0  
(3) 001714 001120 000000  
(3) 001720 001514 001116 001120 DT15: \$VERPC,\$ERRPC,\$GDADR,\$TMPO,\$GDDAT,\$BDDAT,0  
(3) 001726 001160 001124 001126  
(3) 001734 000000  
(3) 001736 001514 001116 001160 DT21: \$VERPC,\$ERRPC,\$TMPO,\$GDADR,\$GDDAT,\$BDDAT,0  
(3) 001744 001120 001124 001126  
(3) 001752 000000  
(3) 001754 001514 001116 001120 DT23: \$VERPC,\$ERRPC,\$GDADR,\$BDADR,\$GDDAT,\$BDDAT,0  
(3) 001762 001122 001124 001126  
(3) 001770 000000  
(3) 001772 001514 001116 001122 DT24: \$VERPC,\$ERRPC,\$BDADR,0  
(3) 002000 000000  
(3) 002002 001514 001116 001122 DT25: \$VERPC,\$ERRPC,\$BDADR,\$TMPO,\$TMP1,0  
(3) 002010 001160 001162 000000  
(3) 002016 001514 001116 001160 DT26: \$VERPC,\$ERRPC,\$TMPO,\$TMP1,0  
(3) 002024 001162 000000  
(3) 002030 001160 001162 001120 DT30: \$TMPO,\$TMP1,\$GDADR,\$BDDAT,0  
(3) 002036 001126 000000  
(3) 002042 001166 000000 DT31: \$TMP3,0  
(3) 002046 177777 .WORD -1 ;TABLE TERMINATOR.

(3) :  
(3) :.SBTTL MEMORY PARITY PATTERNS TABLE  
(4) : \*\*\*\*\*  
(3) :THE FOLLOWING ARE THE PARITY PATTERNS EXERCISED THRUOUT MEMORY  
(4) : \*\*\*\*\*

(3) 002050 125325 MPPATS: 125325 :EVEN,ODD  
(3) 002052 152652 :ODD,EVEN  
(3) 002054 052452 :EVEN,ODD  
(3) 002056 025125 :ODD,EVEN  
(3) 002060 102070 :EVEN,EVEN  
(3) 002062 072527 :ODD,ODD  
(3) 002064 177777 :EVEN,EVEN

(3) 002066 107030 107030 :ODD,ODD  
 (3) 002070 152525 152525 :ODD,EVEN  
 (3) 002072 000000 0 :EXTRA PATTERN HOLDER FOR  
 (3) :FUTURE USE  
 (3) 002074 000000 MPEND: 0 :TABLE TERMINATOR

.SBTTL MEMORY PARITY REGISTER ADDRESS TABLE

////////////////////////////////////  
 \* THE FOLLOWING REPRESENTS THE MEMORY PARITY REGISTER ADDRESS TABLE  
 \* FROM WHICH PARITY MEMORY IS ADDRESSED & CONTROLLED:  
 \*  
 \* THE LEAST SIGNIFICANT BIT IN THE DEVICE ADDRESS IS SET TO A ONE (1)  
 \* IF THE CONTROL IS FOUND NOT TO BE PRESENT. THE MEMORY PRESENT UNDER  
 \* THE CONTROL OF EACH CONTROLLER IS REPRESENTED BY TWO (2) WORDS FOLLOWING  
 \* THE DEVICE ADDRESS, EACH BIT REPRESENTING A 4K BLOCK. I.E.  
 \* FIRST WORD BIT0 = 0 - 4K, BIT1 = 4 - 8K, ... BIT15 = 60 - 64K  
 \* SECOND WORD BIT0 = 64 - 68K, ... BIT14 = 120 - 124K.  
 //////////////////////////////////////

(3) 002076	172101	MPR0:	172100 +1	:PARITY STATUS REGISTER
(3) 002100	000000		0	:CONTROL MAP (LOW 64K)
(3) 002102	000000		0	:CONTROL MAP (HIGH 64K)
(3) 002104	000000		0	:MASK FOR MOS,CORE,MS11-K
(3) 002106	172103	MPR1:	172102 +1	:PARITY STATUS REGISTER
(3) 002110	000000		0	:CONTROL MAP (LOW 64K)
(3) 002112	000000		0	:CONTROL MAP (HIGH 64K)
(3) 002114	000000		0	:MASK FOR MOS,CORE,MS11-K
(3) 002116	172105	MPR2:	172104 +1	:PARITY STATUS REGISTER
(3) 002120	000000		0	:CONTROL MAP (LOW 64K)
(3) 002122	000000		0	:CONTROL MAP (HIGH 64K)
(3) 002124	000000		0	:MASK FOR MOS,CORE,MS11-K
(3) 002126	172107	MPR3:	172106 +1	:PARITY STATUS REGISTER
(3) 002130	000000		0	:CONTROL MAP (LOW 64K)
(3) 002132	000000		0	:CONTROL MAP (HIGH 64K)
(3) 002134	000000		0	:MASK FOR MOS,CORE,MS11-K
(3) 002136	172111	MPR4:	172110 +1	:PARITY STATUS REGISTER
(3) 002140	000000		0	:CONTROL MAP (LOW 64K)
(3) 002142	000000		0	:CONTROL MAP (HIGH 64K)
(3) 002144	000000		0	:MASK FOR MOS,CORE,MS11-K
(3) 002146	172113	MPR5:	172112 +1	:PARITY STATUS REGISTER
(3) 002150	000000		0	:CONTROL MAP (LOW 64K)
(3) 002152	000000		0	:CONTROL MAP (HIGH 64K)
(3) 002154	000000		0	:MASK FOR MOS,CORE,MS11-K
(3) 002156	172115	MPR6:	172114 +1	:PARITY STATUS REGISTER
(3) 002160	000000		0	:CONTROL MAP (LOW 64K)
(3) 002162	000000		0	:CONTROL MAP (HIGH 64K)
(3) 002164	000000		0	:MASK FOR MOS,CORE,MS11-K
(3) 002166	172117	MPR7:	172116 +1	:PARITY STATUS REGISTER
(3) 002170	000000		0	:CONTROL MAP (LOW 64K)
(3) 002172	000000		0	:CONTROL MAP (HIGH 64K)
(3) 002174	000000		0	:MASK FOR MOS,CORE,MS11-K
(3) 002176	172121	MPR8:	172120 +1	:PARITY STATUS REGISTER
(3) 002200	000000		0	:CONTROL MAP (LOW 64K)
(3) 002202	000000		0	:CONTROL MAP (HIGH 64K)
(3) 002204	000000		0	:MASK FOR MOS,CORE,MS11-K
(3) 002206	172123	MPR9:	172122 +1	:PARITY STATUS REGISTER

(3)	002210	000000		0	:CONTROL MAP (LOW 64K)
(3)	002212	000000		0	:CONTROL MAP (HIGH 64K)
(3)	002214	000000		0	:MASK FOR MOS,CORE,MS11-K
(3)	002216	172125	MPR10:	172124 +1	:PARITY STATUS REGISTER
(3)	002220	000000		0	:CONTROL MAP (LOW 64K)
(3)	002222	000000		0	:CONTROL MAP (HIGH 64K)
(3)	002224	000000		0	:MASK FOR MOS,CORE,MS11-K
(3)	002226	172127	MPR11:	172126 +1	:PARITY STATUS REGISTER
(3)	002230	000000		0	:CONTROL MAP (LOW 64K)
(3)	002232	000000		0	:CONTROL MAP (HIGH 64K)
(3)	002234	000000		0	:MASK FOR MOS,CORE,MS11-K
(3)	002236	172131	MPR12:	172130 +1	:PARITY STATUS REGISTER
(3)	002240	000000		0	:CONTROL MAP (LOW 64K)
(3)	002242	000000		0	:CONTROL MAP (HIGH 64K)
(3)	002244	000000		0	:MASK FOR MOS,CORE,MS11-K
(3)	002246	172133	MPR13:	172132 +1	:PARITY STATUS REGISTER
(3)	002250	000000		0	:CONTROL MAP (LOW 64K)
(3)	002252	000000		0	:CONTROL MAP (HIGH 64K)
(3)	002254	000000		0	:MASK FOR MOS,CORE,MS11-K
(3)	002256	172135	MPR14:	172134 +1	:PARITY STATUS REGISTER
(3)	002260	000000		0	:CONTROL MAP (LOW 64K)
(3)	002262	000000		0	:CONTROL MAP (HIGH 64K)
(3)	002264	000000		0	:MASK FOR MOS,CORE,MS11-K
(3)	002266	172137	MPR15:	172136 +1	:PARITY STATUS REGISTER
(3)	002270	000000		0	:CONTROL MAP (LOW 64K)
(3)	002272	000000		0	:CONTROL MAP (HIGH 64K)
(3)	002274	000000		0	:MASK FOR MOS,CORE,MS11-K
(3)					
(3)					
(3)	002276	000021	MPRX:	.BLKW 17.	:THIS IS THE END OF THE TABLE !
(3)					:TABLE TO HOLD JUST PARITY STATUS REGISTERS THAT EXIST.
(3)					: (THE EXTRA WORD IS FOR A TERMINATOR.)

```
(1) .SBTTL ERROR POINTER TABLE
(1)
(1) : *THIS TABLE CONTAINS THE INFORMATION FOR EACH ERROR THAT CAN OCCUR.
(1) : *THE INFORMATION IS OBTAINED BY USING THE INDEX NUMBER FOUND IN
(1) : *LOCATION $ITEMB. THIS NUMBER INDICATES WHICH ITEM IN THE TABLE IS PERTINENT.
(1) : *NOTE1: IF $ITEMB IS 0 THE ONLY PERTINENT DATA IS ($ERRPC).
(1) : *NOTE2: EACH ITEM IN THE TABLE CONTAINS 4 POINTERS EXPLAINED AS FOLLOWS:
(1)
(1) : * EM ;:POINTS TO THE ERROR MESSAGE
(1) : * DH ;:POINTS TO THE DATA HEADER
(1) : * DT ;:POINTS TO THE DATA
(1) : * DF ;:POINTS TO THE DATA FORMAT
```

```
(1) 002340 $ERRTB:
6486 002340 CHGG1:
6487 : * ITEM 1
6488 002340 027020 DM1 ;:PARITY REGISTER DATA ERROR.
6489 002342 030377 DH1 ;:PC,REG,S/B,WAS
6490 002344 001646 DT1 ;:$ERRPC,$GDADR,$GDDAT,$BDDAT
6491 002346 030744 DF1 ;:16,18,16,16
6492 : * ITEM 2
6493 002350 027054 DM2 ;:ADDRESS TEST ERROR(TST1-5).
6494 002352 030416 DH2 ;:V/PC,P/PC,MA,S/B,WAS
6495 : * ITEM 3
6496 002354 001660 DT2 ;:$VERPC,$ERRPC,$GDADR,$GDDAT,$BDDAT
6497 002356 030750 DF2 ;:16,18,18,16,16
6498 : * ITEM 4
6499 002360 027054 DM2 ;:ADDRESS TEST ERROR(TST1-5).
6500 002362 030416 DH2 ;:V/PC,P/PC,MA,S/B,WAS
6501 002364 001660 DT2 ;:$VERPC,$ERRPC,$GDADR,$GDDAT,$BDDAT
6502 002366 030755 DF3 ;:16,18,18,8,8
6503 : * ITEM 5
6504 002370 027110 DM4 ;:CONSTANT DATA ERROR(TST6-10).
6505 002372 030416 DH2 ;:V/PC,P/PC,MA,S/B,WAS
6506 002374 001660 DT2 ;:$VERPC,$ERRPC,$GDADR,$GDDAT,$BDDAT
6507 002376 030750 DF2 ;:16,18,18,16,16
6508 : * ITEM 6
6509 002400 027146 DM5 ;:ROTATING BIT ERROR(TST11-12).
6510 002402 030416 DH2 ;:V/PC,P/PC,MA,S/B,WAS
6511 002404 001660 DT2 ;:$VERPC,$ERRPC,$GDADR,$GDDAT,$BDDAT
6512 002406 030750 DF2 ;:16,18,18,16,16
6513 : * ITEM 7
6514 002410 027204 DM6 ;:MOS REFRESH TEST ERROR (TST30-31).
6515 002412 030416 DH2 ;:V/PC,P/PC,MA,S/B,WAS
6516 002414 001660 DT2 ;:$VERPC,$ERRPC,$GDADR,$GDDAT,$BDDAT
6517 002416 030750 DF2 ;:16,18,18,16,16
6518 : * ITEM 8
6519 002420 027250 DM7 ;:3 XOR 9 PATTERN ERROR(TST13-16).
6520 002422 030416 DH2 ;:V/PC,P/PC,MA,S/B,WAS
6521 002424 001660 DT2 ;:$VERPC,$ERRPC,$GDADR,$GDDAT,$BDDAT
6522 002426 030750 DF2 ;:16,18,18,16,16
6523 : * ITEM 9
6524 002430 027311 DM10 ;:MARCHING 1'S AND 0'S ERROR(TST27).
6525 002432 030416 DH2 ;:V/PC,P/PC,MA,S/B,WAS
6526 002434 001660 DT2 ;:$VERPC,$ERRPC,$GDADR,$GDDAT,$BDDAT
```



Address	Offset	Pointer	Description
6527	002436	030750	DF2 ;16,18,18,16,16
6528			:* ITEM 11
6529	002440	027355	DM11 ;PARITY MEMORY ADDRESS ERROR(TST17).
6530	002442	030416	DH2 ;V/PC,P/PC,MA,S/B,WAS
6531	002444	001660	DT2 ;\$VERPC,\$ERRPC,\$GDADR,\$GDDAT,\$BDDAT
6532	002446	030755	DF3 ;16,18,18,8,8
6533			:* ITEM 12
6534	002450	027421	DM12 ;DATIP WITH WRONG PARITY DIDN'T TRAP(TST17).
6535	002452	030443	DH12 ;V/PC,P/PC,MA,S/B
6536	002454	001674	DT12 ;\$VERPC,\$ERRPC,\$GDADR,\$GDDAT
6537	002456	030755	DF3 ;16,18,18,8
6538			:* ITEM 13
6539	002460	027475	DM13 ;WRONG PARITY TRAPED, BUT NO REGISTER SHOWS ERROR FLAG.
6540	002462	030443	DH12 ;V/PC,P/PC,MA,S/B
6541	002464	001674	DT12 ;\$VERPC,\$ERRPC,\$GDADR,\$GDDAT
6542	002466	030755	DF3 ;16,18,18,8
6543			:* ITEM 14
6544	002470	027565	DM14 ;PARITY REGISTER NOT MAPPED AS CONTROLLING THIS ADDRESS(TST17).
6545	002472	030464	DH14 ;V/PC,P/PC,REG,MA
6546	002474	001706	DT14 ;\$VERPC,\$ERRPC,\$TMP0,\$GDADR
6547			
6548	002476	030762	DF14 ;16,18,18,18
6549			:* ITEM 15
6550	002500	027020	DM1 ;PARITY REGISTER DATA ERROR.
6551	002502	030505	DH15 ;V/PC,P/PC,MAUT,REG,S/B,WAS
6552	002504	001720	DT15 ;\$VERPC,\$ERRPC,\$GDADR,\$TMP0,\$GDDAT,\$BDDAT
6553	002506	030762	DF14 ;16,18,18,18,16,16
6554			:* ITEM 16
6555	002510	027664	DM16 ;MORE THAN ONE REGISTER INDICATED PARITY ERROR.
6556	002512	030464	DH14 ;V/PC,P/PC,REG,MA
6557	002514	001706	DT14 ;\$VERPC,\$ERRPC,\$TMP0,\$GDADR
6558	002516	030762	DF14 ;16,18,18,18
6559			:* ITEM 17
6560	002520	027743	DM17 ;DATA SHOULDN'T HAVE CHANGED WHEN PARITY ERROR
6561			: TRAPPED(TST21).
6562	002522	030416	DH2 ;V/PC,P/PC,MA,S/B,WAS
6563	002524	001660	DT2 ;\$VERPC,\$ERRPC,\$GDADR,\$GDDAT,\$BDDAT
6564	002526	030755	DF3 ;16,18,18,8,8
6565			:* ITEM 20
6566	002530	030041	DM20 ;RANDOM DATA ERROR(TST20).
6567	002532	030416	DH2 ;V/PC,P/PC,MA,S/B,WAS
6568	002534	001660	DT2 ;\$VERPC,\$ERRPC,\$GDADR,\$GDDAT,\$BDDAT
6569	002536	030750	DF2 ;16,18,18,16,16
6570			:* ITEM 21
6571	002540	030073	DM21 ;INSTRUCTION EXECUTION ERROR(TST21-26).
6572	002542	030540	DH21 ;V/PC,P/PC,IUT,MA,S/B,WAS
6573	002544	001736	DT21 ;\$VERPC,\$ERRPC,\$TMP0,\$GDADR,\$GDDAT,\$BDDAT
6574	002546	030770	DF21 ;16,18,16,18,16,16
6575			:* ITEM 22
6576	002550	000000	0 ;NOT USED
6577	002552	000000	0 ;CHGG1
6578	002554	000000	0
6579	002556	000000	0
6580			:* ITEM 23
6581	002560	030142	DM23 ;PROGRAM CODE CHANGED WHEN RELOCATED.
6582	002562	030571	DH23 ;V/PC,P/PC, SRC MA,DST MA,S/B,WAS

6583	002564	001754	DT23	:	\$VERPC,\$ERRPC,\$GDADR,\$BDADR,\$GDDAT,\$BDDAT
6584	002566	030762	DF14	:	16,18,18,18,16,16
6585			;* ITEM 24		
6586	002570	030207	DM24	:	TRAPPED, BUT NO REGISTER HAD ERROR BIT SET.
6587	002572	030631	DH24	:	V/PC,P/PC,TRP/PC
6588	002574	001772	DT24	:	\$VERPC,\$ERRPC,\$BDADR
6589	002576	030762	DF14	:	16,18,18
6590			;* ITEM 25		
6591	002600	030263	DM25	:	TRAPPED TO 114.
6592	002602	030652	DH25	:	V/PC,P/PC,TRP/PC,REG,WAS
6593	002604	002002	DT25	:	\$VERPC,\$ERRPC,\$BDADR,\$TMPO,\$TMP1
6594	002606	030762	DF14	:	16,18,18,18,16
6595			;* ITEM 26		
6596	002610	030303	DM26	:	FAILED TO TRAP.
6597	002612	030703	DH26	:	V/PC,P/PC,REG,WAS
6598	002614	002016	DT26	:	\$VERPC,\$ERRPC,\$TMPO,\$TMP1
6599	002616	030750	DF2	:	16,18,18,16
6600			;* ITEM 27		
6601	002620	030323	DM27	:	(ACTION ENABLE WASN'T SET).
6602	002622	030703	DH26	:	V/PC,P/PC,REG,WAS
6603	002624	002016	DT26	:	\$VERPC,\$ERRPC,\$TMPO,\$BDDAT
6604	002626	030750	DF2	:	16,18,18,16
6605			;* ITEM 30		
6606	002630	000000	0	:	NO MESSAGE.
6607	002632	030725	DH30	:	REG,WAS,MA,WAS
6608	002634	002030	DT30	:	\$TMPO,\$TMP1,\$GDADR,\$BDDAT
6609	002636	030776	DF30	:	18,16,18,8
6610			;* ITEM 31		
6611	002640	030357	DM31	:	TRAPPED TO 4
6612	002642	000000	0	:	NO HEADER
6613	002644	002042	DT31	:	\$TMP3
6614	002646	030776	DF30	:	18
6615					
6616					

.SBTTL START: SETUP AND MAP MEMORY

:/\*\:/\*\:/\*\:/\*\:/\*\:/\*\:/\*\:/\*\:/\*\:/\*\:/\*\:/\*\:/\*\:/\*\:/\*\:/\*\:/\*\:/\*\:/\*\:  
:;\* THIS IS THE NORMAL (SA = 200) BEGINNING OF THE PROGRAM.  
:;\* NOTE: THIS CODE IS NOT POSITION INDEPENDENT.  
:/\*\:/\*\:/\*\:/\*\:/\*\:/\*\:/\*\:/\*\:/\*\:/\*\:/\*\:/\*\:/\*\:/\*\:/\*\:/\*\:/\*\:/\*\:/\*\:

6621	002650	105067	176702	START:	CLRB	SELFLG	:	CLEAR SELECT PARAMETER FLAG.
6622	002654	000403			BR	STARTA	:	GO DO SETUP AND MEMORY MAP.
6623	002656	112767	177777	176672	SELECT:	MOVB	#-1,	SELFLG ;SET THE SELECT PARAMETERS FLAG.
6624	002664			STARTA:				
(1)				.SBTTL	INITIALIZE THE COMMON TAGS			
(1)				::CLEAR	THE COMMON TAGS (\$CMTAG) AREA			
(1)	002664	012706	001100	MOV	#\$CMTAG,R6		::	FIRST LOCATION TO BE CLEARED
(1)	002670	005026		CLR	(R6)+		::	CLEAR MEMORY LOCATION
(1)	002672	022706	001140	CMP	#SWR,R6	::	DONE?	
(1)	002676	001374		BNE	-6		::	LOOP BACK IF NO
(1)	002700	012706	001100	MOV	#STACK,SP		::	SETUP THE STACK POINTER
(1)				::INITIALIZE	A FEW VECTORS			
(1)	002704	012737	000610	000024	MOV	#\$PWRDN,@#PWRVEC	::	POWER FAILURE VECTOR
(1)	002712	012737	000340	000026	MOV	#340,@#PWRVEC+2	::	LEVEL 7
(1)	002720	016767	011242	011232	MOV	\$ENDCT,\$EOPCT	::	SETUP END-OF-PROGRAM COUNTER
(2)				::	SIZE FOR A HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER. IF NOT FOUND OR IT IS			

```

(2)          ;;EQUAL TO A '-1', SETUP FOR A SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER.
(2) 002726 013746 000004          MOV @#ERRVEC, -(SP) ;;SAVE ERROR VECTOR
(2) 002732 012737 002766 000004  MOV #64$, @#ERRVEC ;;SET UP ERROR VECTOR
(2) 002740 012767 177570 176172  MOV #DSWR, SWR ;;SETUP FOR A HARDWARE SWICH REGISTER
(2) 002746 012767 177570 176166  MOV #DDISP, DISPLAY ;;AND A HARDWARE DISPLAY REGISTER
(2) 002754 022777 177777 176156  CMP #-1, @SWR ;;TRY TO REFERENCE HARDWARE SWR
(2) 002762 001012          BNE 66$ ;;BRANCH IF NO TIMEOUT TRAP OCCURRED
(2)          ;;AND THE HARDWARE SWR IS NOT = -1
(2) 002764 000403          BR 65$ ;;BRANCH IF NO TIMEOUT
(2) 002766 012716 002774 64$: MOV #65$, (SP) ;;SET UP FOR TRAP RETURN
(2) 002772 000002          RTI
(2) 002774 012767 000176 176136 65$: MOV #SWREG, SWR ;;POINT TO SOFTWARE SWR
(2) 003002 012767 000174 176132  MOV #DISPREG, DISPLAY
(2) 003010 012637 000004 66$: MOV (SP)+, @#ERRVEC ;;RESTORE ERROR VECTOR
(1)
(2) 003014 005067 176172          CLR $PASS ;;CLEAR PASS COUNT
(2) 003020 132767 000200 176177  BITB #APTSIZE, $ENVM ;;TEST USER SIZE UNDER APT
(2) 003026 001403          BEQ 67$ ;;YES, USE NON-APT SWITCH
(2) 003030 012767 001226 176102  MOV #SSWREG, SWR ;;NO, USE APT SWITCH REGISTER
(2) 003036          67$:
6625 003036 005067 176460          CLR LDDISP ;;CLEAR DISPLAY REGISTER STORAGE LOCN
6626 003042 005077 176074          CLR @DISPLAY ;;CLEAR DISPLAY REGISTER
6627
(1) .SBTTL TYPE PROGRAM NAME
(1) 003046 005227 177777          ;;TYPE THE NAME OF THE PROGRAM IF FIRST PASS
(1) 003052 001040          INC #-1 ;;FIRST TIME?
(1) 003054 022737 014232 000042  BNE 68$ ;;BRANCH IF NO
(1) 003062 001434          CMP #SENDAD, @#42 ;;ACT-11?
(2) 003064 004567 020432          BEQ 68$ ;;BRANCH IF YES
(2) 003070 003142          JSR R5, $PRINT ;;GO PRINT OUT THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE.
(2)          .WORD 69$ ;;ADDRESS OF MESSAGE TO BE TYPED
(2) .SBTTL GET VALUE FOR SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER
(2) 003072 005737 000042          TST @#42 ;;ARE WE RUNNING UNDER XXDP/ACT?
(2) 003076 001015          BNE 70$ ;;BRANCH IF YES
(2) 003100 126727 176120 000001  CMPB $ENV, #1 ;;ARE WE RUNNING UNDER APT?
(2) 003106 001411          BEQ 70$ ;;BRANCH IF YES
(2) 003110 026727 176024 000176  CMP SWR, #SWREG ;;SOFTWARE SWITCH REG SELECTED?
(2) 003116 001010          BNE 71$ ;;BRANCH IF NO
(4)          ;* THE NEXT TWO INSTRUCTIONS PROVIDE AN INTERFACE TO THE $GTSWR ROUTINE
(4)          ;* WIHTOUT USING A 'TRAP' INSTRUCTION AS CALLED FOR BY **SYSMAC**
(4) 003120 013746 177776          MOV @#PSW, -(SP) ;;PUT THE PROCESSOR STATUS ON THE STACK
(4) 003124 004767 017316          JSR PC, $GTSWR ;;GO TO THE SUBROUTINE
(2) 003130 000403          BR 71$
(2) 003132 112767 000001 175774 70$: MOVB #1, $AUTOB ;;SET AUTO-MODE INDICATOR
(2) 003140          71$:
(1) 003140 000405          BR 68$ ;;GET OVER THE ASCIZ
(1)          ;;69$: .ASCIZ <CRLF>'CZQMCGO'<CRLF>
(1) 68$:
6628 003154 010700          MOV PC, R0 ;;GET CURRENT PROGRAM COUNTER.
6629 003156 022700 003156          CMP #, R0 ;;CHECK IF THE PROGRAM IS RELOCATED.
6630 003162 001402          BEQ 10$ ;;BR IF PROGRAM NOT RELOCATED.
6631 003164 000167 175110          JMP RESTAR ;;GO TRY TO RELOCTED BEFORE CONTINUING.
6632 003170 012767 000003 175404 10$: MOV #3, PRGMAP ;;INITIALIZE PROGRAM MAP....LO 64K.
6633 003176 005067 175402          CLR PRGMAP+2 ;;...HI 64K.
6634 003202 005067 175372          CLR RELOCF ;;INIT THE RELOCATION FACTOR.
6635 003206 105737 001224          TSTB @#ENV ;;CHECK FOR APT11
6636 003212 001011          BNE 13$ ;;BR IF APT11

```

```

6637 003214 005737 000042      TST    @#42      ;CHECK FOR STANDALONE
6638 003220 001406      BEQ    13$      ;BR IF STANDALONE
6639 003222 023737 000042 000046  CMP    @#42,@#46 ;CHECK FOR ACT11
6640 003230 001402      BEQ    13$      ;BR IF ACT11
6641                                ;MUST BE XXDP
6642 003232 004767 014122      JSR    PC,SAVLDR ;GO SAVE LOADERS
6643
6644                                ;* CHECK IF MEMORY MANAGEMENT IS AVAILABLE, AND SET IT UP IF IT IS.
6645 003236 005067 175344 13$: CLR    MMAVA    ;CLEAR MEM MGMT AVAILABLE FLAG
6646 003242 032777 010000 175670 BIT    #SW12, @SWR ;CHECK FOR INHIBIT KT11 SWITCH
6647 003250 001014      BNE    IMPCK    ;BRANCH IF SET
6648 003252 012737 003302 000004 MOV    #IMPCK,@#ERRVEC ;SET UP TIMEOUT TRAP VECTOR
6649 003260 005037 177572      CLR    @#SRO    ;CLEAR MEM MGMT STATUS REG
6650 003264 004767 011020      JSR    PC,MMINIT ;MEM MGMT INITIALIZATION ROUTINE.
6651 003270 005267 175312      INC    MMAVA    ;SET MEM MGMT AVAILABLE FLAG
6652 003274 004567 020222      JSR    R5,$SPRINT ;GO PRINT OUT THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE.
(2) 003300 025364      .WORD  MMAMES    ;ADDRESS OF MESSAGE TO BE TYPED
(1)                                ;'KT11 AVAILABLE'
6653
6654                                ;* CHECK IF CACHE PRESENT, IF SO TURN IT OFF!!!
6655 003302 012706 001100 IMPCK: MOV    #STACK, SP
6656 003306 005067 176304      CLR    CASFLG   ;CLEAR CACHE PRESENT FLAG
6657 003312 012737 003334 000004 MOV    #MAPMEM,@#ERRVEC
6658 003320 052767 000014 174420 BIS    #14,IMPCK
6659 003326 012767 000001 176262 MOV    #1,CASFLG ;SET CACHE PRESENT FLAG
6660
6661                                ;*****
6662                                ;* ROUTINE TO MAP ALL OF MEMORY.
6663                                ;* ONLY FULL 4K BANKS WILL BE RECOGNIZED.
6664                                ;* R0 = MEMMAP POINTER...LO 64K.
6665                                ;* R1 = MEMMAP POINTER...HI 64K.
6666                                ;* R2 = ADDRESS POINTER
6667                                ;* R3 = BANK POINTER...LO 64K.
6668                                ;* R4 = BANK POINTER...HI 64K.
6669                                ;* R5 = SCRATCH REGISTER.
6670                                ;*****
6671 003334 012706 001100 MAPMEM: MOV    #STACK, SP ;RESET THE STACK
6672 003340 012700 001524 MOV    #MEMMAP,R0 ;SET UP MEMORY MAP POINTER...LO 64K.
6673 003344 012701 001526 MOV    #MEMMAP+2,R1 ;...HI 64K.
6674 003350 005010      CLR    (R0)    ;CLR MEMORY MAP...LO 64K.
6675 003352 005011      CLR    (R1)    ;...HI 64K.
6676 003354 005002      CLR    R2     ;SET ADDRESS POINTER TO 0
6677 003356 012703 000001 MOV    #1,R3   ;SETUP 4K BANK POINTER...LO 64K.
6678 003362 005004      CLR    R4     ;...HI 64K.
6679 003364 005067 175576 CLR    $TMP3   ;INIT TEMPORARY HIGH ADDRESS BITS.
6680 003370 004567 020126 JSR    R5,$SPRINT ;GO PRINT OUT THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE.
(2) 003374 025431      .WORD  MEMMES    ;ADDRESS OF MESSAGE TO BE TYPED
(1)                                ;'MEMORY MAP:'
6681 003376 012737 003512 000004 1$: MOV    #2$,@#ERRVEC ;SET UP TIMEOUT VECTOR
6682 003404 011222      MOV    (R2),(R2)+ ;READ+WRITE ALL MEMORY
6683 003406 032702 017777 BIT    #MASK4K,R2 ;CHECK FOR 4K BOUNDRY
6684 003412 001374      BNE    1$     ;BRANCH IF MORE IN BANK
6685 003414 050310      BIS    R3,(R0) ;SET FLAG FOR BANK...LO 64K.
6686 003416 050411      BIS    R4,(R1) ;...HI 64K.
6687 003420 010267 175540 MOV    R2,$TMP2 ;SAVE ADDRESS POINTER.
6688 003424 005367 175534 DEC    $TMP2   ;ADJUST TO LAST ADR, LAST BANK.

```

```

6689 003430 005767 175152      TST      MMAVA      ;CHECK FOR MEM MGMT.
6690 003434 001432                BEQ      3$         ;BR IF NO MEM MGMT.
6691 003436 042767 160000 175520 BIC      #160000,$TMP2 ;CLEAR BANK BITS ON RELATIVE ADDRESS.
6692 003444 013705 172344                MOV      @#KIPAR2,R5 ;SAVE KIPAR2.
6693 003450 005067 175512                CLR      $TMP3     ;MAKE SURE HI BITS ARE INIT.
6694 003454 006305                ASL      R5        ;SHIFT IT 6 PLACES.
6695 003456 006305                ASL      R5
6696 003460 006305                ASL      R5
6697 003462 006305                ASL      R5
6698 003464 006305                ASL      R5
6699 003466 006167 175474                ROL      $TMP3
6700 003472 006305                ASL      R5
6701 003474 006167 175466                ROL      $TMP3
6702 003500 060567 175460                ADD      R5, $TMP2 ;MAKE LAST ADR PHYSICAL.
6703 003504 005567 175456                ADC      $TMP3
6704 003510 000404                BR       3$        ;GO TO UPDATE POINTERS.
6705
6706
6707 003512 022626                ;* TIMEOUT TRAPS TO HERE
2$:   CMP      (SP)+, (SP)+ ;RESTORE THE STACK POINTER
6708 003514 052702 017777                BIS      #MASK4K,R2 ;LAST ADDRESS OF 4K BANK
6709 003520 005202                INC      R2        ;FIRST ADDRESS OF NEXT BANK.
6710 003522 005767 175060                3$:   TST      MMAVA ;CHECK FOR MEM MGMT
6711 003526 001411                BEQ      4$         ;BRANCH IF NO MEM MGMT
6712 003530 062737 000200 172344 ADD      #200, @#KIPAR2 ;UPDATE THIRD PAR
6713 003536 012702 040000                MOV      #40000, R2 ;POINT TO START OF THIRD PAR
6714 003542 006303                ASL      R3        ;UPDATE LO BANK POINTER.
6715 003544 006104                ROL      R4        ;UPDATE HI BANK POINTER
6716 003546 100316                BPL      1$         ;BRANCH IF MORE MEMORY TO MAP.
6717 003550 000402                BR       5$         ;EXIT WHEN DONE.
6718
6719 003552 106303                4$:   ASLB     R3        ;UPDATE MAP POINTER
6720 003554 100313                BPL      1$         ;BRANCH IF NOT YET DONE
6721 003556 012737 025124 000004 5$:   MOV      #ERRTRP, @#ERRVEC ;RESET TIMEOUT VECTOR
6722 003564 004767 014632                JSR      PC, TYPMAP ;GO TYPE THE MAP.
6723 003570 004567 017726                JSR      R5, $PRINT ;GO PRINT OUT THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE.
(2) 003574 001201                .WORD   $CRLF      ;ADDRESS OF MESSAGE TO BE TYPED
6724 003576 011067 175732                MOV      (R0), SAVTST ;SET UP TEST MAP...LO 64K.
6725 003602 011167 175730                MOV      (R1), SAVTST+2 ;...HI 64K.
6726 003606 011000                MOV      (R0), R0   ;GET LOW MEM MAP
6727 003610 042700 177760                BIC      #177760, R0 ;MASK ALL BUT BOTTOM 4 BANKS
6728 003614 020027 000017                CMP      R0, #17   ;CHECK THAT BOTTOM 16K IS ALL THERE!
6729 003620 001530                BEQ      GMPR      ;BRANCH IF BOTTOM 16K EXISTS
6730 003622 004567 017674                JSR      R5, $PRINT ;GO PRINT OUT THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE.
(2) 003626 025534                .WORD   INSUFF     ;ADDRESS OF MESSAGE TO BE TYPED
(1)
6731 003630 000000                6$:   HALT          ;FATAL ERROR HALT.
6732
6733
6734
6735
6736
6737 003632 012706 001100                ;*****
;* SPECIAL ROUTINE TO TYPE OUT ALL UNIBUS ADDRESSES WHICH RESPOND TO
;* DATI, DATIP, DATO, AND DATOB.
;*****
TIMOUT: MOV      #STACK, SP ;SET UP THE STACK POINTER.
6738 003636 005067 174744                CLR      MMAVA     ;CLEAR MEM MGMT AVAILABLE FLAG.
6739 003642 032777 010000 175270 BIT      #SW12, @SWR ;CHECK IF MEM MGMT TO BE INHIBITED.
6740 003650 001011                BNE     1$         ;BR IF NO MEM MGMT.
6741 003652 012737 003674 000004 MOV      #1$, @#ERRVEC ;SET TIMEOUT FOR MEM MGMT CHECK.
    
```

6742	003660	005037	177572		CLR	@#SR0		:CHECK FOR MEM MGMT...TIMES OUT IF NONE.
6743	003664	004767	010420		JSR	PC,	MMINIT	:INIT ALL MEM MGMT REGISTERS.
6744	003670	005267	174712		INC	MMAVA		:SET MEM MGMT AVAILABLE FLAG.
6745	003674			1\$:				
(2)	003674	004567	017622		JSR	R5,	\$PRINT	:GO PRINT OUT THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE.
(2)	003700	025447			.WORD	BYTMS		:ADDRESS OF MESSAGE TO BE TYPED
(1)								: 'BYTE MEMORY MAP:'
6746	003702	005000			CLR	R0		:SET UP TYPE OUT FLAG.
6747	003704	005002			CLR	R2		:SET ADDRESS POINTER TO ZERO.
6748	003706	012737	003752	000004	MOV	#20\$,	@#ERRVEC	:SET TIME OUT VEC TO SERVICE NON-EX MEM.
6749	003714	105712		10\$:	TSTB	(R2)		:DO DATI ONLY.
6750	003716	032702	000001		BIT	#BIT0,	R2	:CHECK FOR WORD ADDRESS.
6751	003722	001001			BNE	11\$		:BR IF ODD BYTE ADDRESS.
6752	003724	011212			MOV	(R2),	(R2)	:DO DATI, DATO...NOP FOR READ ONLY MAP.
6753	003726	151212		11\$:	BISB	(R2),	(R2)	:DO DATI, DATIP, DATOB... NOP FOR READ ONLY MAP.
6754	003730	005700			TST	R0		:CHECK FOR PREVIOUS TYPED.
6755	003732	001023			BNE	30\$		:BR IF ALREADY TYPED 'FROM'.
6756	003734	004567	017562		JSR	R5,	\$PRINT	:GO PRINT OUT THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE.
(2)	003740	025517			.WORD	FROM		:ADDRESS OF MESSAGE TO BE TYPED
(1)								: 'FROM'
6757	003742	010246			MOV	R2,	-(SP)	:PUT THE DATA ON THE STACK.
(1)	003744	004767	021212		JSR	PC,	\$TYPAD	:DETERMINE THE PHYSICAL ADDRESS AND TYPE IT.
6758	003750	000413			BR	29\$		:GO TO ADDRESS POINTER UPDATE.
6759								:* TIME OUTS COME HERE.
6760	003752	022626		20\$:	CMP	(SP)+,	(SP)+	:POP TWO OFF STACK.
6761	003754	005700			TST	R0		:CHECK FOR PREVIOUS TYPED.
6762	003756	001411			BEQ	30\$		:BR IF ALREADY TYPED 'TO'.
6763	003760	004567	017536		JSR	R5,	\$PRINT	:GO PRINT OUT THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE.
(2)	003764	025527			.WORD	TO		:ADDRESS OF MESSAGE TO BE TYPED
(1)								: 'TO'
6764	003766	005302			DEC	R2		:BACK UP ONE BYTE.
6765	003770	010246			MOV	R2,	-(SP)	:PUT THE DATA ON THE STACK.
(1)	003772	004767	021164		JSR	PC,	\$TYPAD	:DETERMINE THE PHYSICAL ADDRESS AND TYPE IT.
6766	003776	005202			INC	R2		:RESET ADDRESS POINTER.
6767	004000	005100		29\$:	COM	R0		:RESET PREVIOUS TYPED FLAG.
6768	004002	005202		30\$:	INC	R2		:UPDATE ADDRESS POINTER TO NEXT BYTE.
6769	004004	001423			BEQ	31\$		:EXIT IF ZERO REACHED.
6770	004006	032702	017777		BIT	#MASK4K,R2		:CHECK FOR 4K BANK BOUNDARY.
6771	004012	001340			BNE	10\$		:BR IF MORE THIS 4K BANK.
6772	004014	005767	174566		TST	MMAVA		:CHECK IF MEM MGMT IS AVAILABLE.
6773	004020	001735			BEQ	10\$		:BR IF NO MEM MGMT.
6774	004022	022737	007600	172346	CMP	#7600,	@#KIPAR3	:CHECK FOR END OF LAST 4K BANK.
6775	004030	001411			BEQ	31\$		:EXIT WHEN ALL DONE.
6776	004032	012702	060000		MOV	#60000,	R2	:RESET VIRTUAL ADDRESS POINTER.
6777	004036	013737	172346	172344	MOV	@#KIPAR3,	@#KIPAR2	:SAVE MEM MGMT REG FOR TYPED.
6778	004044	062737	000200	172346	ADD	#200,	@#KIPAR3	:UPDATE MEM MGMT REG 2 TO NEXT 4K BANK.
6779	004052	000720			BR	10\$		:BR BACK TO DO NEXT BANK.
6780	004054	005700		31\$:	TST	R0		:CHECK PREVIOUS TYPE FLAG BEFORE EXIT.
6781	004056	001407			BEQ	32\$		:BR TO EXIT IF TYPING ALL DONE.
6782	004060	004567	017436		JSR	R5,	\$PRINT	:GO PRINT OUT THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE.
(2)	004064	025527			.WORD	TO		:ADDRESS OF MESSAGE TO BE TYPED
(1)								: 'TO'
6783	004066	005302			DEC	R2		:BACK ADDRESS POINTER UP ONE BYTE.
6784	004070	010246			MOV	R2,	-(SP)	:PUT THE DATA ON THE STACK.
(1)	004072	004767	021064		JSR	PC,	\$TYPAD	:DETERMINE THE PHYSICAL ADDRESS AND TYPE IT.
6785	004076	000000		32\$:	HALT			:* THIS ROUTINE IS FOR DEBUG USE ONLY.

```

6786
6787 004100 000654 BR TIMEOUT ;* TO RUN THE MAIN PROGRAM RESTART AT 200 OR 204.
6788 ;LOOP BACK AND DO AGAIN UPON CONTINUE.
6789
6790 .SBTTL MAP PARITY REGISTERS
6791 ;*****
6792 ;* SEARCH FOR PARITY REGISTERS PRESENT AND TYPE ADDRESSES OF THOSE FOUND
6793 ;* THAT ARE FUNCTIONAL AND HAVE CORRESPONDING PARITY MEMORY
6794 ;*****
6795 004102 012704 002276 GMPR: MOV #MPRX, R4 ;SET UP POINTER TO PARITY REG EXIST TABLE.
6796 004106 032777 000100 175024 BIT #SW06, @SWR ;CHECK FOR INHIBIT PARITY SWITCH.
6797 004114 001036 BNE GMPRD ;BR IF INHIBIT PARITY.
6798 004116 012703 002076 MOV #MPRO, R3 ;SET UP TABLE POINTER
6799 004122 012737 004144 000004 MOV #GMPRB, @#ERRVEC ;SET UP TIMEOUT TRAP SERVICE
6800 004130 042713 000001 GMPRA: BIC #1, (R3) ;CLEAR FLAG BIT IN TABLE
6801 004134 005773 000000 TST @ (R3) ;DOES THIS MEMORY PARITY REGISTER EXIST.
6802 ;* IF IT DOESN'T EXIST, A TIMEOUT TRAP WILL GO TO 'GMPRB'.
6803 004140 012324 MOV (R3)+, (R4)+ ;SAVE IT IN THE PARITY REG EXIST TABLE.
6804 004142 000403 BR GMPRC ;SKIP TIMEOUT SERVICE CODE
6805 ;* TIMEOUT COMES HERE
6806 004144 022626 GMPRB: CMP (SP)+, (R3)+ ;RESTORE STACK POINTER
6807 004146 052723 000001 BIS #1, (R3)+ ;SET FLAG TO INDICATE REGISTER NOT PRESENT
6808 004152 005023 GMPRC: CLR (R3)+ ;CLEAR THE MAP...LO 64K.
6809 004154 005023 CLR (R3)+ ;...HI 64K.
6810
6811 004156 005023 CLR (R3)+ ;...AND THE MASK.
6812 004160 020327 002276 CMP R3, #MPRX ;HAVE WE CHECKED ALL REGISTERS?
6813
6814 004164 103761 BLO GMPRA ;NO - GO BACK TO CHECK NEXT ONE
6815 004166 005014 CLR (R4) ;SET TERMINATOR IN PARITY REG EXIST TABLE.
6816 004170 012737 025124 000004 MOV #ERRTRP, @#ERRVEC ; RESTORE TRAPCATCHER
6817 004176 005767 176074 TST MPRX ;ANY PARITY REGISTERS PRESENT?
6818 004202 001006 BNE MPAMEM ;YES - GO TEST CONTROLS PRESENT
6819 004204 004567 017312 JSR R5, SPRINT ;GO PRINT OUT THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE.
(2) 004210 025615 .WORD MTR ;ADDRESS OF MESSAGE TO BE TYPED
(1) ;'NO MEMORY PARITY REGISTERS FOUND'
6820 004212 005014 GMPRD: CLR (R4) ;MAKE SURE TABLE IS CLEAR.
6821 004214 000167 001156 JMP MANUAL ;AND SKIP ALL CONTROLS TESTING
6822

```

```

6824 .SBTTL MAP PARITY MEMORY
6825 :*****
6826 :MAP CORRESPONDENCE BETWEEN PARITY REGISTERS AND MEMORY, AND TYPE RESULTS
6827 :NOTE THAT IF PARITY MEMORY IS NOT LOCATED CORRECTLY THAT IT IS IN ALL
6828 :PROBABILITY DUE TO ONE OF THE FOLLOWING FAILURES:
6829 :
6830 :   - SETTING WRITE WRONG PARITY DIDN'T CAUSE BAD PARITY TO BE WRITTEN
6831 :   - PARITY GENERATE OR DETECT LOGIC FAILED
6832 :   - PARITY ERROR BIT FAILED TO SET
6833 :   - PARITY BITS IN MEMORY LOCATION FAILED
6834 :   - I.E. BIT STUCK AT GOOD PARITY VALUE
6835 :*****
6836 004220 004767 014054 MPAMEM: JSR PC, CLRPAR ;INITIALIZE ALL PARITY REGISTERS
6837 004224 012767 000001 175312 MOV #1, BITPT ;INITIALIZE 4K POINTER
6838 004232 005067 175310 CLR BITPT+2 ;CLEAR HI 64K POINTER
6839 004236 012702 014000 MOV #14000, R2 ;SET ADR POINTER TO 14000.
6840 004242 005767 174340 TST MAVA ;CHECK FOR MEM MGMT
6841 004246 001404 BEQ MAPRB ;BRANCH IF NO MEM MGMT
6842 004250 012702 054000 MOV #54000, R2 ;SET ADR POINTER TO PAR2
6843 004254 004767 010030 JSR PC, MMINIT ;SET UP ALL MEMORY MGMT REGISTERS.
6844
6845 :*****
6846 :SET WRITE WRONG PARITY IN ALL REGISTERS PRESENT
6847 :* THEN WRITE TEST LOCATION VIA DATO & READ TEST LOCATION VIA DATI
6848 :* THEN CLEAR WRITE WRONG PARITY IN ALL REGISTERS.
6849 :*****
6850
6851 004260 005067 175254 MAPRB: CLR PMEMAP ;CLEAR THE PARITY MEMORY MAP
6852 004264 005067 175252 CLR PMEMAP+2
6853 004270 012703 002076 1$: MOV #MPRO, R3 ;INITIALIZE TABLE ADDRESS
6854 004274 032713 000001 2$: BIT #1, (R3) ;IS THIS REGISTER PRESENT?
6855 004300 001052 BNE 3$ ;NO - GET THE NEXT ONE
6856 004302 013773 001612 000000 MOV @#WWP, @ (R3) ;YES - SET WRITE WRONG PARITY
6857 ;AND CLEAR REST OF REGISTER
6858 004310 011212 MOV (R2), (R2) ;WRITE WRONG PARITY
6859 004312 005712 TST (R2) ;READ WRONG PARITY
6860 004314 043773 001612 000000 BIC @#WWP, @ (R3) ;CLEAR WRITE WRONG PARITY
6861 004322 005773 000000 TST @ (R3) ;OTHERWISE, CHECK TO SEE IF THIS
6862 ;CONTROL REGISTER GOT A PARITY
6863 ;ERROR
6864 004326 100014 BPL 6$ ;BRANCH IF IT DIDN'T AND CHECK
6865 004330 032773 007740 000000 BIT #7740, @ (R3) ;IS IT A CORE PAR. REG.
6866 004336 001404 BEQ 5$ ;BRANCH IF NOT.
6867 004340 012763 070032 000006 MOV #70032, 6 (R3) ;IF IT IS SET UP MASK
6868 004346 000413 BR 7$ ;AND BRANCH TO SET BITS.
6869 004350 012763 077772 000006 5$: MOV #77772, 6 (R3) ;IF MOS SET UP MASK
6870 004356 000407 BR 7$ ;AND BRANCH TO SET BIT.
6871 004360 032773 007740 000000 6$: BIT #7740, @ (R3) ;IF ANY BITS ARE SET
6872 004366 001417 BEQ 3$ ;THEN CSR IS MS11-K.
6873 004370 012763 070000 000006 MOV #70000, 6 (R3) ;IF MS11-K SET MASK.
6874 004376 056763 175142 000002 7$: BIS BITPT, 2 (R3) ;SET FLAG IN MAP FOR THIS PARITY REGISTER
6875 004404 056763 175136 000004 BIS BITPT+2, 4 (R3)
6876 004412 056767 175126 175120 BIS BITPT, PMEMAP ;SET FLAG IN PARITY MAP
6877 004420 056767 175122 175114 BIS BITPT+2, PMEMAP+2
6878 004426 062703 000010 3$: ADD #10, R3 ;STEP UP TO NEXT REGISTER
6879 004432 020327 002276 CMP R3, #MPRX ;ARE WE DONE WITH TABLE?
    
```



```

6880 004436 103716          BLO      2$          :GO BACK TO CHECK FOR ANY MORE!
6881 004440 011212          MOV      (R2), (R2)  :CLEAR BAD PARITY
6882 004442 005767 174140    TST      MMAPVA     :CHECK FOR MEM MGMT
6883 004446 001444          BEQ      10$          :BR IF NO MEM MGMT
6884 004450 062737 000200 172344 4$:    ADD      #200, @WKIPAR2 :UPDATE PAR TO NEXT 4K BANK.
6885 004456 006367 175062          ASL      BITPT      :UPDATE BANK POINTER...LO 64K.
6886 004462 006167 175060          ROL      BITPT+2    :...HI 64K.
6887 004466 100441          BMI      TMAP       :BR IF ALL DONE.
6888 004470 023727 172344 001000    CMP      @WKIPAR2,#1000 :THIS CODE TESTS IF MS11-K IS
6889 004476 001013          BNE      12$          :PRESENT AND IF IT IS I SET
6890 004500 032737 000003 002260    BIT      #3,@MMPR14+2 :THE BIT TO DISABLE ECC IN
6891 004506 001004          BNE      13$          :THE LOCATION WMP THAT IS
6892 004510 032737 000003 002270    BIT      #3,@MMPR15+2 :USED AS THE COMMAND TO
6893 004516 001400          BEQ      13$          :WRITE WRONG PARITY.
6894 004520 012737 020004 001612 13$:    MOV      #20004,@WMP
6895 004526 036767 175012 174770 12$:    BIT      BITPT, MEMMAP :CHECK IF BANK EXISTS...LO 64K.
6896 004534 001255          BNE      1$          :BR IF BANK EXISTS.
6897 004536 036767 175004 174762    BIT      BITPT+2, MEMMAP+2 :...HI 64K.
6898 004544 001251          BNE      1$          :BR IF BANK EXISTS.
6899 004546 000740          BR       4$          :BR IF BANK DOESN'T EXIST.
6900 004550 036767 174770 174746 11$:    BIT      BITPT, MEMMAP :CHECK IF BANK EXISTS.
6901 004556 001244          BNE      1$          :BR IF BANK EXISTS.
6902 004560 062702 020000          ADD      #20000, R2   :UPDATE ADDRESS POINTER TO NEXT BANK.
6903 004564 106367 174754          ASLB     BITPT      :MOVE POINTER TO NEXT BANK.
6904 004570 100367          BPL      11$         :BR IF MORE TO LOOK FOR.
6905
6906
6907
6908
6909
6910

```

```

:*****
:* ROUTINE TO TYPE MAP OF WHERE PARITY MEMORY IS PRESENT
:* AND WHICH CONTROL REGISTERS CONTROL WHICH MEMORY
:*****

```

```

6911 004572 004767 013502    TMAP:   JSR      PC,     CLRPAR  :INITIALIZE ALL PARITY REGISTERS PRESENT
6912 004576 004567 016720    JSR      R5,     $PRINT :GO PRINT OUT THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE.
(2) 004602 025472    .WORD   MMAP     :ADDRESS OF MESSAGE TO BE TYPED
(1)                                     :'PARITY MEMORY MAP:'
6913 004604 012703 002076    MOV      #MPRO,  R3     :INITIALIZE TABLE POINTER
6914 004610 032713 000001    1$:     BIT      #BIT0, (R3)  :CHECK IF THIS REGISTER IS PRESENT.
6915 004614 001046          BNE      2$          :BR IF NOT PRESENT.
6916 004616 022763 070032 000006    CMP      #70032, 6(R3)
6917 004624 001004          BNE      3$          :
6918 004626 004567 016670    JSR      R5,     $PRINT :GO PRINT OUT THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE.
(2) 004632 026133    .WORD   MX3      :ADDRESS OF MESSAGE TO BE TYPED
(1)                                     :'CORE PARITY'
6919 004634 000417          BR       5$          :
6920 004636 022763 077772 000006 3$:     CMP      #77772, 6(R3)
6921 004644 001004          BNE      4$          :
6922 004646 004567 016650    JSR      R5,     $PRINT :GO PRINT OUT THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE.
(2) 004652 026152    .WORD   MX4      :ADDRESS OF MESSAGE TO BE TYPED
(1)                                     :'MOS PARITY'
6923 004654 000407          BR       5$          :
6924 004656 022763 070000 000006 4$:     CMP      #70000, 6(R3)
6925 004664 001003          BNE      5$          :
6926 004666 004567 016630    JSR      R5,     $PRINT :GO PRINT OUT THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE.
(2) 004672 026170    .WORD   MX5      :ADDRESS OF MESSAGE TO BE TYPED
(1)                                     :'MS11-K CSR'
6927 004674          5$:

```

```

(2) 004674 004567 016622      JSR    R5,    $PRINT ;GO PRINT OUT THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE.
(2) 004700 026101              .WORD  MX1      ;ADDRESS OF MESSAGE TO BE TYPED
(1)                               ;'REGISTER AT'
6928 004702 011346      MOV    (R3),-(SP) ;SAVE (R3) FOR TYPEOUT
(3)                               ;* THE NEXT TWO INSTRUCTIONS PROVIDE AN INTERFACE TO THE $TYPOC ROUTINE
(3)                               ;* WIHTOUT USING A 'TRAP' INSTRUCTION AS CALLED FOR BY **SYSMAC**.
(3) 004704 013746 177776      MOV    @MPSW, -(SP) ;PUT THE PROCESSOR STATUS ON THE STACK
(3) 004710 004767 020004      JSR    PC,    $TYPOC ;GO TO THE SUBROUTINE
6929 004714 004567 016602      JSR    R5,    $PRINT ;GO PRINT OUT THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE.
(2) 004720 026120              .WORD  MX2      ;ADDRESS OF MESSAGE TO BE TYPED
(1)                               ;'CONTROLS'
6930 004722 010300      MOV    R3,    R0 ;SET UP R0 FOR TYPMAP ROUTINE.
6931 004724 005720      TST   (R0)+    ;UPDATE POINTER TO MAP.
6932 004726 004767 013470      JSR    PC,    TYPMAP ;GO TYPE THE MEMORY COVERED BY THIS REGISTER.
6933 004732 062703 000010      ADD   #10,   R3 ;UPDATE TO NEXT REGISTER IN TABLE.
6934 004736 020327 002276      CMP   R3,    #MPRX ;ARE WE ALL DONE WITH TABLE?
6935 004742 103722      BLO   1$ ;BRANCH IF MORE REGISTERS
6936 004744 004567 016552      JSR    R5,    $PRINT ;THE REASON I'M OUTPUTTING THIS CRLF
6937 004750 001201      $CRLF ;IS TO GIVE THE PRINTER ENOUGH TIME TO
6938                               ;FINISH PRINTING THE MEMORY MAP BEFORE THE RESET OCCURS.
6939 004752 022737 070000 002264      CMP   #70000,@MMPR14+6 ;DO WE HAVE MS11-K AT THIS ADDRESS
6940 004760 001006      BNE   7$ ;IF NO BRANCH
6941 004762 043727 002260 001540      BIC   @MMPR14+2,@PMEMAP ;IF YES THEN CLEAR THE BITS IN
6942 004770 043737 002262 001540      BIC   @MMPR14+4,@PMEMAP ;THE PARITY MEMORY MAP.
6943 004776 022737 070000 002274 7$:  CMP   #70000, @MMPR15+6 ;DO WE HAVE A MS11-K
6944 005004 001031      BNE   9$ ;IF NO GO TO TESTS NOW.
6945 005006 043737 002270 001540      BIC   @MMPR15+2,@PMEMAP ;IF YES I AM GOING TO
6946 005014 043737 002272 001542      BIC   @MMPR15+4,@PMEMAP+2 ;CLEAR THE PARITY INDICATORS
6947 005022 012705 002276      MOV   #MPRX, R5 ;FOR THAT PORTION OF MEMORY.
6948 005026 021537 002256      6$:  CMP   (R5),@MMPR14 ;SEARCH FOR THIS MS11-K CSR IN
6949 005032 001004      BNE   8$ ;AND IF ITS THERE DELETE IT
6950 005034 005015      CLR   (R5)
6951 005036 052737 000001 002256      BIS   #1,@MMPR14
6952 005044 022537 002266      8$:  CMP   (R5)+, @MMPR15 ;SEARCH FOR MS11-K CSR IN
6953 005050 001366      BNE   6$ ;THE AVAILABILITY TABLE,
6954 005052 005045      CLR   -(R5) ;AND CLEAR ITS ADDRESS FROM THE TABLE
6955 005054 052737 000001 002266      BIS   #1,    @MMPR15 ;SET BIT0 IN ADDRESS IN CSR TABLE
6956 005062 004567 016434      JSR    R5,    $PRINT ;OUTPUT MESSAGE TO RUN MS11-K TEST.
6957 005066 026206              .WORD  MX6
6958 005070 005737 002276      9$:  TST   @MMPRX ;ARE THERE ANY PARITY REGISTERS TO TEST?
6959 005074 001002      BNE   CTRLS ;IF SO TEST THE BITS IN THE REGISTERS,
6960 005076 000167 000274      JMP   MANUAL ;IF NO JUMP OVER REGISTER TESTS.
6961
6962      .SBTTL TEST PARITY REGISTERS
6963      ;*****
6964      ;* SHOW THAT BITS 0, 2, 5 - 11, AND 15 OF EACH PARITY REGISTER PRESENT
6965      ;* CAN BE SET AND CLEARED.
6966      ;* THIS IS A ONCE ONLY TEST.
6967      ;*****
6968
6969 005102 012703 002076      CTRLS: MOV   #MMPRO, R3 ;LOAD INITIAL TABLE ADDRESS FOR A POINTER
6970 005106 011302 1$:  MOV   (R3),  R2 ;LOAD R2 WITH ADDRESS OF THIS PARITY REGISTER
6971 005110 062703 000010      ADD   #10,   R3 ;UPDATE POINTER TO NEXT PAR. REG. ADD.
6972 005114 032702 000001      BIT   #1,    R2 ;IS THIS REGISTER BEING USED?
6973 005120 001372      BNE   1$ ;GO TO NEXT IF NOT
6974 005122 020327 002276      CMP   R3,    #MPRX ;ARE WE AT END OF TABLE

```

```

6975 005126 003055          BGT    RESCHK          :GO TO NEXT TEST IF YES
6976 005130 005763 177776   TST    -2(R3)          :TEST MASK FOR PARITY REGISTER
6977 005134 001764          BEQ    1$              :IF = 0, THEN DO NOT TEST
6978 005136 016367 177776 174352 MOV    -2(R3), RESRVD :GET MASK FOR REGISTER WE ARE WORKING ON
6979 005144 012700 000001   MOV    #1, R0         :LOAD R0 WITH VALUE OF 1ST BIT TESTED
6980 005150 005012          CLR    (R2)           :INITIALIZE THE PARITY REGISTER
6981 005152 011201          MOV    (R2), R1       :READ THE CONTENTS OF THE PARITY REGISTER
6982 005154 046701 174336   BIC    RESRVD, R1     :CLEAR BITS WHICH ARE RESERVED
6983 005160 001405          BEQ    2$              :CHECK OTHER BITS - BRANCH IF OK
6984 005162 004767 013134   64$: JSR    PC, SPRNT    :SET UP VALUES FOR ERROR PRINTING.
        (2) 005166 004767 014456   JSR    PC, $ERROR     :*** ERROR *** (GO TYPE A MESSAGE)
        (2) 005172 000001          .WORD 1              :ERROR TYPE CODE.
6985 005174 030067 174316   2$: BIT    R0, RESRVD  :IS THIS BIT RESERVED?
6986 005200 001025          BNE    3$              :YES - DON'T TEST IT
6987 005202 010012          MOV    R0, (R2)       :NO - SET THIS BIT IN THE PARITY REGISTER
6988 005204 011201          MOV    (R2), R1       :READ & SAVE CONTENTS OF THE PARITY REGISTER
6989 005206 005012          CLR    (R2)           :CLEAR THE PARITY REGISTER
6990 005210 046701 174302   BIC    RESRVD, R1     :CLEAR BIT LOCATIONS THAT ARE RESERVED
6991 005214 020001          CMP    R0, R1         :COMPARE THE CHECK WORD WITH THE DATA READ.
        (2) 005216 001405          BEQ    66$            :BRANCH OVER ERROR CALL IF GOOD DATA.
        (3) 005220 004767 013126   65$: JSR    PC, SPRNT    :SET UP VALUES FOR ERROR PRINTING.
        (4) 005224 004767 014420   JSR    PC, $ERROR     :*** ERROR *** (GO TYPE A MESSAGE)
        (4) 005230 000001          .WORD 1              :ERROR TYPE CODE.
        (2) 005232          66$:          :
6992 005232 011201          MOV    (R2), R1       :READ THE CONTENTS OF THE PARITY REGISTER
6993 005234 046701 174256   BIC    RESRVD, R1     :CLEAR BITS WHICH ARE RESERVED
6994 005240 001405          BEQ    3$              :CHECK OTHER BITS - BRANCH IF OK
6995 005242 004767 013054   67$: JSR    PC, SPRNT    :SET UP VALUES FOR ERROR PRINTING.
        (2) 005246 004767 014376   JSR    PC, $ERROR     :*** ERROR *** (GO TYPE A MESSAGE)
        (2) 005252 000001          .WORD 1              :ERROR TYPE CODE.
6996 005254 006300          3$: ASL    R0           :ROTATE TO GET NEXT BIT TO BE TESTED
6997 005256 103346          BCC    2$              :BRANCH IF NOT DONE WITH ALL BITS
6998 005260 000712          BR     1$              :AFTER TESTING FOR BIT 15 GO GET NEXT REGISTER.
6999
7000
7001
7002
7003
7004
7005 005262 012704 002076   RESCHK: MOV    #MPRO, R4 :LOAD INITIAL TABLE ADDRESS FOR A POINTER
7006 005266 010403 1$: MOV    R4, R3
7007 005270 062704 000010   ADD    #10, R4
7008 005274 032713 000001   BIT    #1, (R3)       :IS THIS REGISTER BEING USED
7009 005300 001372          BNE    1$              :BRANCH IF NO
7010 005302 012773 177777 000000   MOV    #-1, @ (R3)    :SET ALL BITS TO A 1
7011 005310 022704 002276   CMP    #MPRX, R4      :ARE WE AT THE END OF THE TABLE
7012 005314 002764          BLT    1$              :IF YES THEN WE ARE READY TO TEST
7013 005316 000005          RESET
7014 005320 012703 002076   2$: MOV    #MPRO, R3    :LOAD INITIAL ADDRESS FOR POINTER
7015 005324 011302          MOV    (R3), R2       :STORE PARITY REGISTER ADDRESS
7016 005326 062703 000010   ADD    #10, R3
7017 005332 032702 000001   BIT    #1, R2
7018 005336 001372          BNE    2$
7019 005340 022703 002276   CMP    #MPRX, R3
7020 005344 002014          BGE    MANUAL
7021 005346 011201          MOV    (R2), R1      :GET CONTENTS OF REGISTER
  
```

```

:*****
:* SHOW THAT RESET CLEARS BITS 0,2, AND 15 OF EACH PARITY REGISTER PRESENT.
:* THIS IS A ONCE ONLY TEST.
:*****
  
```

```

7022 005350 005012          CLR      (R2)
7023 005352 042701 077772  BIC      #77772, R1      ;CLEAR BITS NOT EFFECTED BY RESET
7024 005356 005701          TST      R1              ;CHECK IF REST WERE CLEARED BY RESET
7025 005360 001405          BEQ      65$             ;BRANCH OVER ERROR CALL IF GOOD DATA.
(2) 005362 004767 012734 64$: JSR      PC,      SPRNT ;SET UP VALUES FOR ERROR PRINTING.
(3) 005366 004767 014256  JSR      PC,      $ERROR ;*** ERROR *** (GO TYPE A MESSAGE)
(3) 005372 000001          .WORD    1              ;ERROR TYPE CODE.
(1) 005374
7026 005374 000753          BR       2$              ;BRANCH BACK TO CHECK NEXT REGISTER
7027
7028
7029 005376 012700 000014  MANUAL: MOV     #12,    R0      ;SET COUNTER TO CLEAR 12 WORDS.
7030 005402 012701 001562  MOV     #FSTADR, R1     ;STARTING AT FSTADR.
7031 005406 005021          CLR     (R1)+          ;CLEAR THE LOCATIONS.
7032 005410 005300          DEC     R0             ;COUNT.
7C33 005412 001375          BNE     1$             ;BR IF MORE.
7034 005414 105767 174136  TSTB   SELFLG         ;CHECK FOR SELECT PARAMETERS STARTUP.
7035 005420 001005          BNE     MANUL1        ;BR IF PARAMETERS TO BE SELECTED.
7036 005422 016767 173536 174144 MOV     $TMP2, LSTADR  ;SET UP VIRTUAL LAST ADDRESS.
7037 005430 000167 000402  JMP     MANUL2        ;SKIP PARAMETER SELECTION SECTION.
  
```

7039  
 7040  
 7041  
 7042  
 7043 005434 012700 000001  
 7044 005440 005001  
 7045 005442 005002  
 7046 005444 005003  
 7047 005446 004567 016050  
 (2) 005452 026321  
 (1)  
 7048  
 (2)  
 (2) 005454 013746 177776  
 (2) 005460 004767 015664  
 7049 005464 042716 000001  
 7050 005470 005067 174040  
 7051 005474 005067 174036  
 7052 005500 062702 020000  
 7053 005504 005503  
 7054 005506 020367 016006  
 7055 005512 103403  
 7056 005514 101006  
 7057 005516 020216  
 7058 005520 101004  
 7059 005522 006300  
 7060 005524 006101  
 7061 005526 100364  
 7062 005530 000507  
 7063 005532 030067 173766  
 7064 005536 001003  
 7065 005540 030167 173762  
 7066 005544 001501  
 7067 005546 016704 015746  
 7068 005552  
 (2) 005552 004567 015744  
 (2) 005556 026406  
 (1)  
 7069  
 (2)  
 (2) 005560 013746 177776  
 (2) 005564 004767 015560  
 7070 005570 005716  
 7071 005572 001010  
 7072 005574 005767 015720  
 7073 005600 001005  
 7074 005602 016716 173356  
 7075 005606 016767 173354 015704  
 7076 005614 012667 173754  
 7077 005620 020467 015674  
 7078 005624 101352  
 7079 005626 103403  
 7080 005630 021667 173740  
 7081 005634 101346  
 7082 005636 032716 017777  
 7083 005642 001404

.SBTTL USER PARAMETER SELECTION SECTION  
 :\*\*\*\*\*  
 :\* USER PARAMETER SELECTION SECTION IS ENTERED BY STARTING AT 204.  
 :\*\*\*\*\*  
 MANUL1: MOV #BIT0, R0 :SET UP BANK POINTER.  
 CLR R1 :...HI 64K.  
 CLR R2 :CLEAR ADDRESS POINTER.  
 CLR R3 :...HI ADDRESS BITS.  
 JSR R5, \$PRINT :GO PRINT OUT THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE.  
 .WORD FADMES :ADDRESS OF MESSAGE TO BE TYPED  
 :'FIRST ADDRESS:'  
 :\* THE NEXT TWO INSTRUCTIONS PROVIDE AN INTERFACE TO THE \$RDOCT ROUTINE  
 :\* WIHTOUT USING A 'TRAP' INSTRUCTION AS CALLED FOR BY \*\*SYSMAC\*\*.  
 MOV @MPSW, -(SP) :PUT THE PROCESSOR STATUS ON THE STACK  
 JSR PC, \$RDOCT :GO TO THE SUBROUTINE  
 BIC #BIT0, (SP) :MAKE SURE ADDRESS IS ON A WORD BOUNDRY.  
 CLR SAVTST :INIT TEST MAP...LO 64K.  
 CLR SAVTST+2 :...HI 64K.  
 1\$: ADD #20000, R2 :UPDATE ADDRESS POINTER TO NEXT BANK.  
 ADC R3  
 CMP R3, \$HIOCT :CHECK HI ADDRESS BITS.  
 BLO 2\$ :BR IF NOT HI ENOUGH YET.  
 BHI 3\$ :BR IF PAST SELECTED ADDRESS.  
 CMP R2, (SP) :CHECK THE LO ADDRESS BITS.  
 BHI 3\$ :BR IF PAST SELECTED ADDRESS.  
 2\$: ASL R0 :UPDATE POINTER...LO 64K.  
 ROL R1 :...HI 64K.  
 BPL 1\$ :BR BACK TO CHECK NEXT BANK.  
 BR 17\$ :BR IF OVERFLOW.  
 3\$: BIT R0, MEMMAP :CHECK IF BANK EXISTS.  
 BNE 4\$ :BR IF BANK EXISTS.  
 BIT R1, MEMMAP+2 :CHECK HI 64K.  
 BEQ 17\$ :BR IF ADDRESS IN UN-MAPPED BANK.  
 4\$: MOV \$HIOCT, R4 :SAVE FIRST ADR HI BITS.  
 10\$: JSR R5, \$PRINT :GO PRINT OUT THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE.  
 .WORD LADMES :ADDRESS OF MESSAGE TO BE TYPED  
 :'LAST ADDRESS:'  
 :\* THE NEXT TWO INSTRUCTIONS PROVIDE AN INTERFACE TO THE \$RDOCT ROUTINE  
 :\* WIHTOUT USING A 'TRAP' INSTRUCTION AS CALLED FOR BY \*\*SYSMAC\*\*.  
 MOV @MPSW, -(SP) :PUT THE PROCESSOR STATUS ON THE STACK  
 JSR PC, \$RDOCT :GO TO THE SUBROUTINE  
 TST (SP) :CHECK IF ADR 0 SELECTED (DEFAULT).  
 BNE 11\$ :BR IF NOT 0 (DEFAULT)  
 TST \$HIOCT :CHECK HI BITS.  
 BNE 11\$ :BR IF NOT 0 (DEFAULT).  
 MOV \$TMP2, (SP) :SET UP DEFAULT LAST ADR.  
 MOV \$TMP3, \$HIOCT  
 11\$: MOV (SP)+, LSTADR :GET THE DATA.  
 CMP R4, \$HIOCT :CHECK FOR LAST ADR BELOW FIRST ADR.  
 BHI 10\$ :BR IF LAST BELOW FIRST.  
 BLO 12\$ :BR IF LAST ABOVE FIRST.  
 CMP (SP), LSTADR :CHECK FOR LAST BELOW FIRST.  
 BHI 10\$ :BR IF LAST BELOW FIRST.  
 12\$: BIT #MASK4K, (SP) :CHECK IF FIRST ADR ON BANK BOUNDRY.  
 BEQ 13\$ :BR IF ON BOUNDRY.

```

7084 005644 010067 173720      MOV      R0,      FADMAP ;SET UP FIRST ADDRESS MAP.
7085 005650 010167 173716      MOV      R1,      FADMAP+2
7086 005654 050067 173654      13$:    BIS      R0,      SAVTST ;SET FLAG IN TEST MAP...LO 64K.
7087 005660 050167 173652      BIS      R1,      SAVTST+2 ;...HI 64K.
7088 005664 020367 015630      14$:    CMP      R3,      $SHIOCT ;CHECK FOR PAST LAST ADR.
7089 005670 103404                BLO      15$      ;BR IF BELOW LAST ADR.
7090 005672 101020                BHI      16$      ;BR IF GONE PAST LAST ADR.
7091 005674 020267 173674      CMP      R2,      LSTADR ;CHECK FOR PAST LAST ADR.
7092 005700 101015                BHI      16$      ;BR IF GONE PAST LAST ADR.
7093 005702 062702 020000      15$:    ADD      #20000, R2      ;UPDATE ADDRESS POINTER.
7094 005706 005503                ADC      R3                ;...HI BITS.
7095 005710 006300                ASL      R0                ;UPDATE BANK POINTER...LO 64K.
7096 005712 006101                ROL      R1                ;...HI 64K.
7097 005714 100415                BMI      17$      ;BR IF OVERFLOW.
7098 005716 030067 173602      BIT      R0,      MEMMAP ;CHECK IF THIS BANK EXISTS.
7099 005722 001354                BNE      13$      ;BR IF BANK EXISTS.
7100 005724 030167 173576      BIT      R1,      MEMMAP+2 ;CHECK IF THIS BANK EXISTS.
7101 005730 001351                BNE      13$      ;BR IF BANK EXISTS.
7102 005732 000754                BR       14$      ;BR IF BANK DOESN'T EXIST.
7103 005734 030067 173564      16$:    BIT      R0,      MEMMAP ;CHECK IF THIS BANK EXISTS.
7104 005740 001010                BNE      20$      ;BR IF IT EXISTS.
7105 005742 030167 173560      BIT      R1,      MEMMAP+2 ;CHECK IF THIS BANK EXISTS.
7106 005746 001005                BNE      20$      ;BR IF IT EXISTS.
7107 005750 005726      17$:    TST      (SP)+      ;ADJUST THE STACK.
7108 005752 004567 015544      JSR      R5,      $SPRINT ;GO PRINT OUT THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE.
(2) 005756 026431                .WORD   BADADR           ;ADDRESS OF MESSAGE TO BE TYPED
(1)                                ;'?ADDRESS IN UNMAPPED BANK?'
7109 005760 000606                BR       MANUAL         ;LOOP BACK TO THE BEGINNING.
7110 005762 010067 173614      20$:    MOV      R0,      LADMAP ;SET UP MAP FOR LAST ADDRESS.
7111 005766 010167 173612      MOV      R1,      LADMAP+2
7112 005772 005767 172610      21$:    TST      MMAVA        ;CHECK FOR MEMORY MANAGEMENT.
7113 005776 001404                BEQ      22$      ;BR IF NO MEM MGMT.
7114 006000 042716 160000      BIC      #160000,(SP)    ;ADJUST FSTADR TO VITRUAL BANK 0.
7115 006004 062716 040000      ADD      #40000,(SP)    ;...TO VIRTUAL BANK 2.
7116 006010 012667 173546      22$:    MOV      (SP)+, FSTADR ;SAVE FISRT ADDRESS OFF THE STACK.
7117 006014                30$:
(2) 006014 004567 015502      JSR      R5,      $SPRINT ;GO PRINT OUT THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE.
(2) 006020 026466                .WORD   CONST           ;ADDRESS OF MESSAGE TO BE TYPED
(1)                                ;'SELECT CONSTANT:'
7118                ;* THE NEXT TWO INSTRUCTIONS PROVIDE AN INTERFACE TO THE $RDOCT ROUTINE
(2)                ;* WIHTOUT USING A 'TRAP' INSTRUCTION AS CALLED FOR BY **SYSMAC**.
(2) 006022 013746 177776      MOV      @MPSW, -(SP)   ;PUT THE PROCESSOR STATUS ON THE STACK
(2) 006026 004767 015316      JSR      PC,      $RDOCT ;GO TO THE SUBROUTINE
7119 006032 012667 173552      MOV      (SP)+, .CONST ;SAVE THE CONSTANT
7120 006036 005767 172544      MANUL2: TST      MMAVA        ;CHECK IF MEM MGMT IS AVAILABLE.
7121 006042 001406                BEQ      31$      ;BR IF NO MEM MGMT.
7122 006044 042767 160000 173522      BIC      #160000,LSTADR ;ADJUST LSTADR TO VIRTUAL BANK 0.
7123 006052 062767 040000 173514      ADD      #40000, LSTADR ;...VIRTUAL BANK 2.
7124 006060 062767 000002 173506      31$:    ADD      #2,      LSTADR ;ADJUST LAST ADDRESS UP ONE WORD.
7125 006066 042767 000001 173500      BIC      #BIT0, LSTADR ;MAKE SURE IT IS A WORD ADDRESS.
7126 006074 032767 017777 173472      BIT      #MASK4K,LSTADR ;CHECK IF LAST ADR IS ON BANK BOUNDRY.
7127 006102 001004                BNE      START1      ;BR IF NOT ON BOUNDRY.
7128 006104 005067 173472      CLR      LADMAP        ;CLEAR OUT THE LAST ADDRESS MAP.
7129 006110 005067 173470      CLR      LADMAP+2
7130

```



CZQMCGO 0-124K MEMORY EXERCISER, 16K VER  
CZQMCG.P11 12-MAR-80 13:07 T1

MACY11 30A(1052) 12-MAR-80 13:10 PAGE 59-30  
WRITE VALUE OF MEMORY ADDRESS INTO MEMORY

SEQ 0047

7172	006274	020001			CMP	R0,	R1	:COMPARE THE CHECK WORD WITH THE DATA READ.
(2)	006276	001405			BEQ	67\$		:BRANCH OVER ERROR CALL IF GOOD DATA.
(3)	006300	004767	012046	66\$:	JSR	PC,	SPRNT0	:SET UP VALUES FOR ERROR PRINTING.
(4)	006304	004767	013340		JSR	PC,	\$ERROR	:*** ERROR *** (GO TYPE A MESSAGE)
(4)	006310	000002			.WORD	2		:ERROR TYPE CODE.
(2)	006312			67\$:				
7173	006312	030502			BIT	R5,	R2	:CHECK FOR END OF A BLOCK.
(1)	006314	001364			BNE	4\$		:BRANCH IF MORE IN CURRENT BLOCK.
(1)	006316	004767	007362		JSR	PC,	MMDOWN	:FIND NEXT BLOCK AND LOOP TO \$TAG1.



```

7175
(3)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(3)
(2) 006322
(3) 006322 004567 012312
(3) 006326 000000
7176
7177 006330 004467 006102
7178 006334 004767 007524
7179 006340 110022
7180 006342 005200
7181 006344 030502
(1) 006346 001374
(1) 006350 004767 006640
7182
7183
7184
7185 006354 004467 006514
7186 006360 004767 007500
7187 006364 005300
7188 006366 114201
7189 006370 120001
7190 006372 001405
(2) 006374 004767 011752
(3) 006400 004767 013244
(3) 006404 000003
(1) 006406
7191 006406 030502
(1) 006410 001365
(1) 006412 004767 007266
7192
7193
(3)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(3)
(2) 006416
(3) 006416 004567 012216
(3) 006422 000000
7194
7195 006424 004467 006444
7196 006430 004767 007430
7197 006434 005100
7198 006436 062700 000002
7199 006442 010042
7200 006444 030502
  
```

```

*****
:*TEST 2      WRITE VALUE OF MEMORY ADDRESS INTO MEMORY
:*          R0 = DATA WRITTEN INTO MEMORY (SHOULD BE)
:*          R1 = DATA READ FROM MEMORY (WAS)
:*          R2 = VIRTUAL ADDRESS
:*          R3 = NOT USED
:*          R4 = NOT USED
:*          R5 = BLOCK BOUNDRY BIT MASK.
*****
TST2:
      JSR      R5,      $SCOPE ;GO TO SCOPE ROUTINE.
      .WORD   0          ;NO MINIMUM BLOCK SIZE REQUIRED THIS TEST.
:* UPWARDS BYTE ADDRESSING.
      JSR      R4,      INITMM ;INITIALIZE THE MEMORY ADDRESS POINTERS.
1$:   JSR      PC,      PHYADR ;GET PHYSICAL ADDRESS INTO R0
2$:   MOVB    R0,      (R2)+ ;WRITE VALUE OF ADDRESS INTO ADDRESS
      INC     R0          ;ADD ONE TO PHYSICAL ADDRESS
      BIT     R5,      R2    ;CHECK FOR END OF A BLOCK.
      BNE    2$          ;BRANCH IF MORE IN CURRENT BLOCK.
      JSR    PC,      MMUP   ;FIND NEXT BLOCK AND LOOP TO 1$.

:* CHECK THAT VALUE OF MEMORY ADDRESS WAS WRITTEN CORRECTLY
:* DOWNWARDS BYTE ADDRESSING.
      JSR      R4,      INITDN ;INITIALIZE THE MEMORY ADDRESS POINTERS.
3$:   JSR      PC,      PHYADR ;GET PHYSICAL ADDRESS INTO R0
4$:   DEC     R0          ;DEC DATA BY 1
      MOVB    -(R2),   R1    ;GET THE DATA FROM MEMORY
      CMPB   R0,      R1    ;CHECK THE DATA...LO BYTE ONLY VALID.
      BEQ    65$         ;BRANCH OVER ERROR CALL IF GOOD DATA.
64$:  JSR      PC,      SPRNTO ;SET UP VALUES FOR ERROR PRINTING.
      JSR      PC,      $ERROR ;*** ERROR *** (GO TYPE A MESSAGE)
      .WORD   3          ;ERROR TYPE CODE.
65$:  BIT     R5,      R2    ;CHECK FOR END OF A BLOCK.
      BNE    4$          ;BRANCH IF MORE IN CURRENT BLOCK.
      JSR    PC,      MMDOWN ;FIND NEXT BLOCK AND LOOP TO $TAG1.

*****
:*TEST 3      WRITE 1'S COMPLEMENT VALUE OF ADDRESS INTO ADDRESS.
:*          R0 = DATA WRITTEN INTO MEMORY (SHOULD BE)
:*          R1 = DATA READ FROM MEMORY (WAS)
:*          R2 = VIRTUAL ADDRESS
:*          R3 = NOT USED
:*          R4 = NOT USED
:*          R5 = BLOCK BOUNDRY BIT MASK.
*****
TST3:
      JSR      R5,      $SCOPE ;GO TO SCOPE ROUTINE.
      .WORD   0          ;NO MINIMUM BLOCK SIZE REQUIRED THIS TEST.
:* DOWNWARDS WORD ADDRESSING.
      JSR      R4,      INITDN ;INITIALIZE THE MEMORY ADDRESS POINTERS.
1$:   JSR      PC,      PHYADR ;GET PHYSICAL ADDRESS INTO R0
      COM    R0          ;COMPLEMENT THE ADR
2$:   ADD     #2,      R0    ;+2 TO DATA--ADR GOES DOWN SO COM GOES UP
      MOV    R0,      -(R2) ;PUT DATA INTO MEMORY
      BIT    R5,      R2    ;CHECK FOR END OF A BLOCK.
  
```

```

(1) 006446 001373
(1) 006450 004767 007230
7201
7202
7203
7204 006454 004467 005756
7205 006460 004767 007400
7206 006464 005100
7207 006466
(1) 006466 012201
(2) 006470 020001
(3) 006472 001405
(4) 006474 004767 011676
(5) 006500 004767 013144
(5) 006504 000002
(3) 006506
7208 006506 162700 000002
7209 006512 030502
(1) 006514 001364
(1) 006516 004767 006472
7210
7211
(3)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(3)
(2) 006522
(3) 006522 004567 012112
(3) 006526 000000
7212
7213 006530 004467 005702
7214 006534 004767 007400
7215 006540 110022
7216 006542 030502
(1) 006544 001375
(1) 006546 004767 006442
7217
7218
7219
7220 006552 004467 005660
7221 006556 004767 007356
7222 006562 112201
7223 006564 020001
(2) 006566 001405
(3) 006570 004767 011564
(4) 006574 004767 013050
(4) 006600 000003
(2) 006602
7224 006602 030502
(1) 006604 001366
(1) 006606 004767 006402
7225
  
```

```

BNE 2$ ;BRANCH IF MORE IN CURRENT BLOCK.
JSR PC, MMDOWN ;FIND NEXT BLOCK AND LOOP TO 1$.

;* CHECK COMPLEMENT DATA WRITTEN DOWN
;* UPWARDS WORD ADDRESSING.
3$: JSR R4, INITMM ;INITIALIZE THE MEMORY ADDRESS POINTERS.
JSR PC, PHYADR ;GET PHYSICAL ADDRESS INTO R0
COM R0 ;COMPLEMENT IT
4$:
MOV (R2)+, R1 ;GET THE DATA FROM MEMORY UNDER TEST.
CMP R0, R1 ;COMPARE THE CHECK WORD WITH THE DATA READ.
BEQ 65$ ;BRANCH OVER ERROR CALL IF GOOD DATA.
64$: JSR PC, SPRNT2 ;SET UP VALUES FOR ERROR PRINTING.
JSR PC, $ERROR ;*** ERROR *** (GO TYPE A MESSAGE)
.WORD 2 ;ERROR TYPE CODE.
65$:
SUB #2, R0 ;COUNT DOWN WITH ADDRESS
BIT R5, R2 ;CHECK FOR END OF A BLOCK.
BNE 4$ ;BRANCH IF MORE IN CURRENT BLOCK.
JSR PC, MMUP ;FIND NEXT BLOCK AND LOOP TO 3$.

*****
;*TEST 4 WRITE BANK # INTO ALL ADDRESSES IN A 4K BANK
;* R0 = DATA WRITTEN INTO MEMORY (SHOULD BE)
;* R1 = DATA READ FROM MEMORY (WAS)
;* R2 = VIRTUAL ADDRESS
;* R3 = NOT USED
;* R4 = NOT USED
;* R5 = BLOCK BOUNDARY BIT MASK.
*****
TST4:
JSR R5, $SCOPE ;GO TO SCOPE ROUTINE.
.WORD 0 ;NO MINIMUM BLOCK SIZE REQUIRED THIS TEST.
;* UPWARDS BYTE ADDRESSING.
1$: JSR R4, INITMM ;INITIALIZE THE MEMORY ADDRESS POINTERS.
JSR PC, BANKNO ;GET THE BANK NUMBER INTO R0
2$: MOVB R0, (R2)+ ;WRITE BANK # INTO ALL ADDRESSES
BIT R5, R2 ;CHECK FOR END OF A BLOCK.
BNE 2$ ;BRANCH IF MORE IN CURRENT BLOCK.
JSR PC, MMUP ;FIND NEXT BLOCK AND LOOP TO 1$.

;* CHECK THAT DATA WRITTEN ABOVE CAN BE READ
;* UPWARDS BYTE ADDRESSING.
3$: JSR R4, INITMM ;INITIALIZE THE MEMORY ADDRESS POINTERS.
JSR PC, BANKNO ;GET THE BANK NUMBER INTO R0
4$: MOVB (R2)+, R1 ;READ THE DATA OUT OF MEMORY
CMP R0, R1 ;COMPARE THE CHECK WORD WITH THE DATA READ.
BEQ 65$ ;BRANCH OVER ERROR CALL IF GOOD DATA.
64$: JSR PC, SPRNT1 ;SET UP VALUES FOR ERROR PRINTING.
JSR PC, $ERROR ;*** ERROR *** (GO TYPE A MESSAGE)
.WORD 3 ;ERROR TYPE CODE.
65$:
BIT R5, R2 ;CHECK FOR END OF A BLOCK.
BNE 4$ ;BRANCH IF MORE IN CURRENT BLOCK.
JSR PC, MMUP ;FIND NEXT BLOCK AND LOOP TO 3$.
  
```

7226  
(3)  
(4)  
(4)  
(4)  
(4)  
(4)  
(4)  
(3)  
(2) 006612  
(3) 006612 004567 012022  
(3) 006616 000000  
7227  
7228 006620 004467 006250  
7229 006624 004767 007310  
7230 006630 005100  
7231 006632 110042  
7232 006634 030502  
(1) 006636 001375  
(1) 006640 004767 007040  
7233  
7234  
7235  
7236 006644 004467 006224  
7237 006650 004767 007264  
7238 006654 005100  
7239 006656 114201  
7240 006660 020001  
(2) 006662 001405  
(3) 006664 004767 011462  
(4) 006670 004767 012754  
(4) 006674 000003  
(2) 006676  
7241 006676 030502  
(1) 006700 001366  
(1) 006702 004767 006776  
7242  
7243  
7244  
7245  
7246  
7247  
7248  
(3)  
(3)  
(4)  
(4)  
(4)  
(4)  
(4)  
(4)  
(3)  
(2) 006706  
(3) 006706 004567 011726  
(3) 006712 000000  
7249 006714 016700 172670

```
*****  
:TEST 5 WRITE 1'S COMPLEMENT OF BANK #.  
:* R0 = DATA WRITTEN INTO MEMORY (SHOULD BE)  
:* R1 = DATA READ FROM MEMORY (WAS)  
:* R2 = VIRTUAL ADDRESS  
:* R3 = NOT USED  
:* R4 = NOT USED  
:* R5 = BLOCK BOUNDRY BIT MASK.  
*****  
TST5:  
JSR R5, $SCOPE ;GO TO SCOPE ROUTINE.  
.WORD 0 ;NO MINIMUM BLOCK SIZE REQUIRED THIS TEST.  
:* DOWNWARDS BYTE ADDRESSING.  
JSR R4, INITDN ;INITIALIZE THE MEMORY ADDRESS POINTERS.  
1$: JSR PC, BANKNO ;GET THE BANK NUMBER INTO R0  
COM R0 ;1'S COMPLEMENT OF BANK #  
2$: MOVB R0, -(R2) ;PUT 1'S COM OF BANK # INTO MEMORY  
BIT R5, R2 ;CHECK FOR END OF A BLOCK.  
BNE 2$ ;BRANCH IF MORE IN CURRENT BLOCK.  
JSR PC, MMDOWN ;FIND NEXT BLOCK AND LOOP TO 1$.  
  
:* CHECK THAT DATA WRITTEN CAN BE READ.  
:* DOWNWARDS BYTE ADDRESSING.  
JSR R4, INITDN ;INITIALIZE THE MEMORY ADDRESS POINTERS.  
3$: JSR PC, BANKNO ;GET THE BANK # INTO R0  
COM R0 ;SET 1'S COMPLEMENT OF BANK #  
4$: MOVB -(R2), R1 ;READ DATA OUT OF MEMORY  
CMP R0, R1 ;COMPARE THE CHECK WORD WITH THE DATA READ.  
BEQ 65$ ;BRANCH OVER ERROR CALL IF GOOD DATA.  
64$: JSR PC, SPRNTO ;SET UP VALUES FOR ERROR PRINTING.  
JSR PC, $ERROR ;*** ERROR *** (GO TYPE A MESSAGE)  
.WORD 3 ;ERROR TYPE CODE.  
65$: BIT R5, R2 ;CHECK FOR END OF A BLOCK.  
BNE 4$ ;BRANCH IF MORE IN CURRENT BLOCK.  
JSR PC, MMDOWN ;FIND NEXT BLOCK AND LOOP TO $TAG1.  
  
.SBTTL SECTION 2: WORST CASE NOISE TESTS  
*****  
:* THESE TESTS WRITE MEMORY WORST CASE NOISE TEST PATTERNS THROUGHOUT  
:* MEMORY AND CHECK THAT THEY CAN BE WRITTEN AND READ.  
*****  
:TEST 6 WRITE A CONSTANT INTO MEMORY.  
:* THE CONSTANT IS USER SELECTABLE (DEFAULT = 0).  
:* R0 = DATA WRITTEN INTO MEMORY (SHOULD BE)  
:* R1 = DATA READ FROM MEMORY (WAS)  
:* R2 = VIRTUAL ADDRESS  
:* R3 = NOT USED  
:* R4 = NOT USED  
:* R5 = BLOCK BOUNDRY BIT MASK.  
*****  
TST6:  
JSR R5, $SCOPE ;GO TO SCOPE ROUTINE.  
.WORD 0 ;NO MINIMUM BLOCK SIZE REQUIRED THIS TEST.  
TST6A: MOV .CONST, R0 ;GET USER CONSTANT
```

```

7250 006720 004467 005512      JSR    R4,    INITMM ;INITIALIZE THE MEMORY ADDRESS POINTERS.
7251 006724 010022      1$:   MOV    R0,    (R2)+ ;WRITE CONSTANT INTO MEMORY.
7252 006726 030502      BIT    R5,    R2      ;CHECK FOR END OF A BLOCK.
(1) 006730 001375      BNE    1$,    ;BRANCH IF MORE IN CURRENT BLOCK.
(1) 006732 004767 006256      JSR    PC,    MMUP    ;FIND NEXT BLOCK AND LOOP TO 1$.
7253
7257
(3)
(4)
(3)
(2) 006736
(3) 006736 004567 011676      JSR    R5,    $SCOPE ;GO TO SCOPE ROUTINE.
(3) 006742 000000      .WORD 0 ;NO MINIMUM BLOCK SIZE REQUIRED THIS TEST.
7258 006744 016700 172640      MOV    .CONST, R0 ;GET USER CONSTANT
7259 006750 004467 005462      JSR    R4,    INITMM ;INITIALIZE THE MEMORY ADDRESS POINTERS.
7260 006754
(1) 006754 012201      1$:   MOV    (R2)+, R1 ;GET THE DATA FROM MEMORY UNDER TEST.
(2) 006756 020001      CMP    R0,    R1 ;COMPARE THE CHECK WORD WITH THE DATA READ.
(3) 006760 001405      BEQ    65$,   ;BRANCH OVER ERROR CALL IF GOOD DATA.
(4) 006762 004767 011410      64$:  JSR    PC,    SPRNT2 ;SET UP VALUES FOR ERROR PRINTING.
(5) 006766 004767 012656      JSR    PC,    $ERROR ;*** ERROR *** (GO TYPE A MESSAGE)
(5) 006772 000004      .WORD 4 ;ERROR TYPE CODE.
(3) 006774
7261 006774 030502      65$:  BIT    R5,    R2 ;CHECK FOR END OF A BLOCK.
(1) 006776 001366      BNE    1$,    ;BRANCH IF MORE IN CURRENT BLOCK.
(1) 007000 004767 006210      JSR    PC,    MMUP    ;FIND NEXT BLOCK AND LOOP TO 1$.
7263
7264
7265
7266 007004 032777 000400 172126      * SPECIAL CHECK TO SEE IF TEST 6 IS SELECTED THRU THE SWR.
7267 007012 001416      * ALLOWS THE OPERATOR TO SWITCH BACK AND FORTH BETWEEN TESTS 6 AND 7
7268 007014 017746 172120      * BY SIMPLY "TOGGLING" SW00 WHEN SW01, SW02, AND SW08 ARE SET.
7269 007020 042716 177740      BIT    #SW08, @SWR ;CHECK THAT LOOP ON TEST BIT SET
7270 007024 022726 000006      BEQ    TST10 ;BRANCH IF NOT LOOP ON TEST
7271 007030 001007      MOV    @SWR, -(SP) ;GET SWITCH REGISTER DATA.
7272 007032 162767 000001 172042      BIC    #177740, (SP) ;CLEAR NON-TEST-NUMBER SWITCHES.
7273 007040 162767 000030 172040      CMP    #6,    (SP)+ ;CHECK IF TEST 6 IN SWITCHES.
7274 007046 000722      BNE    TST10 ;BRANCH IF NOT TEST 6
7276
7277
(3)
(3)
(3)
(2) 007050
(3) 007050 004567 011564      SUB    #1,    $STNM ;RESET TEST NUM
(3) 007054 000000      SUB    #TST7-TST6,$LPADR ;RESET LOOP ADR
7278 007056 016704 172552      BR    TST6A ;GO TO TEST 6
7279 007062 004767 010560
7280 007066 012400
7281 007070 001420
7282 007072 004467 005340
7283 007076 010012
7284 007100 012201
(2) 007102 020001
(3) 007104 001405
(4) 007106 004767 011264

*****
;*TEST 7 READ MEMORY AND COMPARE TO CONSTANT.
;* IMPORTANT: THIS TEST SHOULD NOT BE RUN WITHOUT FIRST RUNNING TEST $TN.
*****
TST7:
JSR R5, $SCOPE ;GO TO SCOPE ROUTINE.
.WORD 0 ;NO MINIMUM BLOCK SIZE REQUIRED THIS TEST.
MOV .CONST, R0 ;GET USER CONSTANT
JSR R4, INITMM ;INITIALIZE THE MEMORY ADDRESS POINTERS.
1$: MOV (R2)+, R1 ;GET THE DATA FROM MEMORY UNDER TEST.
CMP R0, R1 ;COMPARE THE CHECK WORD WITH THE DATA READ.
BEQ 65$ ;BRANCH OVER ERROR CALL IF GOOD DATA.
64$: JSR PC, SPRNT2 ;SET UP VALUES FOR ERROR PRINTING.
JSR PC, $ERROR ;*** ERROR *** (GO TYPE A MESSAGE)
.WORD 4 ;ERROR TYPE CODE.
65$: BIT R5, R2 ;CHECK FOR END OF A BLOCK.
BNE 1$ ;BRANCH IF MORE IN CURRENT BLOCK.
JSR PC, MMUP ;FIND NEXT BLOCK AND LOOP TO 1$.
* SPECIAL CHECK TO SEE IF TEST 6 IS SELECTED THRU THE SWR.
* ALLOWS THE OPERATOR TO SWITCH BACK AND FORTH BETWEEN TESTS 6 AND 7
* BY SIMPLY "TOGGLING" SW00 WHEN SW01, SW02, AND SW08 ARE SET.
BIT #SW08, @SWR ;CHECK THAT LOOP ON TEST BIT SET
BEQ TST10 ;BRANCH IF NOT LOOP ON TEST
MOV @SWR, -(SP) ;GET SWITCH REGISTER DATA.
BIC #177740, (SP) ;CLEAR NON-TEST-NUMBER SWITCHES.
CMP #6, (SP)+ ;CHECK IF TEST 6 IN SWITCHES.
BNE TST10 ;BRANCH IF NOT TEST 6
SUB #1, $STNM ;RESET TEST NUM
SUB #TST7-TST6,$LPADR ;RESET LOOP ADR
BR TST6A ;GO TO TEST 6

*****
;*TEST 10 WORSE CASE NOISE (PARITY) WORD TESTING
;* CHECK MEMORY WITH A SERIES OF PATTERNS
*****
TST10:
JSR R5, $SCOPE ;GO TO SCOPE ROUTINE.
.WORD 0 ;NO MINIMUM BLOCK SIZE REQUIRED THIS TEST.
MOV .MPPAT, R4 ;INITIALIZE PATTERN TABLE POINTER
1$: JSR PC, CKPMER ;CHECK FOR NON-TRAP PARITY MEMORY ERRORS.
MOV (R4)+, R0 ;GET THE DATA PATTERN.
BEQ TST11 ;BR IF END OF TABLE.
2$: JSR R4, INITMM ;INITIALIZE THE MEMORY ADDRESS POINTERS.
MOV R0, (R2) ;PUT DATA PATTERN INTO MEMORY.
MOV (R2)+, R1 ;GET THE DATA FROM MEMORY UNDER TEST.
CMP R0, R1 ;COMPARE THE CHECK WORD WITH THE DATA READ.
BEQ 65$ ;BRANCH OVER ERROR CALL IF GOOD DATA.
64$: JSR PC, SPRNT2 ;SET UP VALUES FOR ERROR PRINTING.

```

CZQMCGO 0-124K MEMORY EXERCISER, 16K VER  
CZQMCG.P11 12-MAR-80 13:07 T10

N 4  
MACY11 30A(1052) 12-MAR-80 13:10 PAGE 59-35  
WORSE CASE NOISE (PARITY) WORD TESTING

SEQ 0052

(5) 007112 004767 012532  
(5) 007116 000004  
(3) 007120  
7285 007120 030502  
(1) 007122 001365  
(1) 007124 004767 006064  
7286 007130 000754

65\$:

JSR PC, \$ERROR :\*\*\* ERROR \*\*\* (GO TYPE A MESSAGE)  
.WORD 4 ;ERROR TYPE CODE.  
BIT R5, R2 ;CHECK FOR END OF A BLOCK.  
BNE 2\$ ;BRANCH IF MORE IN CURRENT BLOCK.  
JSR PC, MMUP ;FIND NEXT BLOCK AND LOOP TO 2\$.  
BR 1\$ ;BR BACK TO DO NEXT PATTERN

```

7288
(3)
(3)
(2) 007132
(3) 007132 004567 011502
(3) 007136 000000
7289 007140 012700 177777
7290 007144 004767 007030
7291 007150 004467 005262
7292 007154 000241
7293 007156 004767 007036
7294 007162 016201 177776
7295 007166 103402
7296 007170 020001
(2) 007172 001405
(3) 007174 004767 011176
(4) 007200 004767 012444
(4) 007204 000005
(2) 007206
7297 007206 030502
(1) 007210 001361
(1) 007212 004767 005776
7298
7299
(3)
(3)
(2) 007216
(3) 007216 004567 011416
(3) 007222 000000
7300 007224 005000
7301 007226 004767 006746
7302 007232 004467 005200
7303 007236 000261
7304 007240 004767 006754
7305 007244 016201 177776
7306 007250 103002
7307 007252 020001
(2) 007254 001405
(3) 007256 004767 011114
(4) 007262 004767 012362
(4) 007266 000005
(2) 007270
7308 007270 030502
(1) 007272 001361
(1) 007274 004767 005714
  
```

```

*****
:*TEST 11 ROTATE A '0' BIT THROUGH A FIELD OF ONES.
*****
TST11:
JSR R5, $SCOPE ;GO TO SCOPE ROUTINE.
.WORD 0 ;NO MINIMUM BLOCK SIZE REQUIRED THIS TEST.
MOV #-1, R0 ;SET CHECK WORD
JSR PC, SETCON ;PUT THE CONTENTS OF R0 IN ALL MEMORY.
JSR R4, INITMM ;INITIALIZE THE MEMORY ADDRESS POINTERS.
1$: CLC ;CLEAR CARRY BIT IN PSW
JSR PC, ROTATE
MOV -2(R2), R1 ;GET RESULT
BCS 63$ ;BRANCH IF 'C' BIT WAS SET
CMP R0, R1 ;COMPARE THE CHECK WORD WITH THE DATA READ.
BEQ 64$ ;BRANCH OVER ERROR CALL IF GOOD DATA.
63$: JSR PC, SPRNT2 ;SET UP VALUES FOR ERROR PRINTING.
JSR PC, $ERROR ;*** ERROR *** (GO TYPE A MESSAGE)
.WORD 5 ;ERROR TYPE CODE.
64$: BIT R5, R2 ;CHECK FOR END OF A BLOCK.
BNE 1$ ;BRANCH IF MORE IN CURRENT BLOCK.
JSR PC, MMUP ;FIND NEXT BLOCK AND LOOP TO 1$.
  
```

```

*****
:*TEST 12 ROTATE A '1' BIT THROUGH A FIELD OF ZEROS
*****
TST12:
JSR R5, $SCOPE ;GO TO SCOPE ROUTINE.
.WORD 0 ;NO MINIMUM BLOCK SIZE REQUIRED THIS TEST.
CLR R0 ;SET CHECK WORD
JSR PC, SETCON ;PUT THE CONTENTS OF R0 IN ALL MEMORY
JSR R4, INITMM ;INITIALIZE THE MEMORY ADDRESS POINTERS.
1$: SEC ;SET 'C' BIT IN PSW
JSR PC, ROTATE ;GO ROTATE '1' BIT
MOV -2(R2), R1 ;GET RESULT
BCC 63$ ;BRANCH IF 'C' IS CLEAR
CMP R0, R1 ;COMPARE THE CHECK WORD WITH THE DATA READ.
BEQ 64$ ;BRANCH OVER ERROR CALL IF GOOD DATA.
63$: JSR PC, SPRNT2 ;SET UP VALUES FOR ERROR PRINTING.
JSR PC, $ERROR ;*** ERROR *** (GO TYPE A MESSAGE)
.WORD 5 ;ERROR TYPE CODE.
64$: BIT R5, R2 ;CHECK FOR END OF A BLOCK.
BNE 1$ ;BRANCH IF MORE IN CURRENT BLOCK.
JSR PC, MMUP ;FIND NEXT BLOCK AND LOOP TO 1$.
  
```

```

7310      :*****
(3)      :*TEST 13      3 XOR 9 TEST PATTERN.
(3)      :*****
(2) 007300      TST13:
(3) 007300 004567 011334      JSR      R5      $SCOPE ;GO TO SCOPE ROUTINE.
(3) 007304 000777      .WORD 777      ;MINIMUM BLOCK SIZE OF 256. WORDS
(3)      ;REQUIRED FOR THIS TEST.
(3) 007306 000167 000312      JMP      TST14      ;SKIP TO NEXT TEST WHEN LESS THAN ONE BLOCK
(3)      ;AVAILABLE FOR TEST.
7311 007312 005000      .3X9: CLR      R0      ;SET UP TEST DATA
7312 007314 012703 177777      MOV      #-1,    R3      ;SET COM DATA REG
7313 007320 004467 005112      JSR      R4,    INITMM ;INITIALIZE THE MEMORY ADDRESS POINTERS.
7314 007324 004767 006736      1$: JSR      PC,    W3X9  ;WRITE 256. WORD BLOCK WITH 3 XOR 9 PAT.
7315 007330 030502      BIT      R5,    R2      ;CHECK FOR END OF A BLOCK.
(1) 007332 001374      BNE     1$,    ;BRANCH IF MORE IN CURRENT BLOCK.
(1) 007334 004767 005654      JSR      PC,    MMUP    ;FIND NEXT BLOCK AND LOOP TO 1$.

7316
7317      :*****
7318      :* CHECK 3 XOR 9 TEST PATTERN WRITTEN ABOVE
7319      :*****
7320 007340 005000      CLR      R0      ;SET CHECK WORD
7321 007342 004467 005070      JSR      R4,    INITMM ;INITIALIZE THE MEMORY ADDRESS POINTERS.
7322 007346 012704 000100      11$: MOV      #64.,  R4      ;SET 256. WORD COUNTER
7323 007352      12$:
(1) 007352 012201      MOV      (R2)+, R1      ;GET THE DATA FROM MEMORY UNDER TEST.
(2) 007354 020001      CMP      R0,    R1      ;COMPARE THE CHECK WORD WITH THE DATA READ.
(3) 007356 001405      BEQ     65$,    ;BRANCH OVER ERROR CALL IF GOOD DATA.
(4) 007360 004767 011012      64$: JSR      PC,    SPRNT2 ;SET UP VALUES FOR ERROR PRINTING.
(5) 007364 004767 012260      JSR      PC,    $ERROR  ;*** ERROR *** (GO TYPE A MESSAGE)
(5) 007370 000007      .WORD 7      ;ERROR TYPE CODE.
(3) 007372      65$:
7324 007372 012201      MOV      (R2)+, R1      ;GET THE DATA FROM MEMORY UNDER TEST.
(2) 007374 020001      CMP      R0,    R1      ;COMPARE THE CHECK WORD WITH THE DATA READ.
(3) 007376 001405      BEQ     67$,    ;BRANCH OVER ERROR CALL IF GOOD DATA.
(4) 007400 004767 010772      66$: JSR      PC,    SPRNT2 ;SET UP VALUES FOR ERROR PRINTING.
(5) 007404 004767 012240      JSR      PC,    $ERROR  ;*** ERROR *** (GO TYPE A MESSAGE)
(5) 007410 000007      .WORD 7      ;ERROR TYPE CODE.
(3) 007412      67$:
7325 007412 012201      MOV      (R2)+, R1      ;GET THE DATA FROM MEMORY UNDER TEST.
(2) 007414 020001      CMP      R0,    R1      ;COMPARE THE CHECK WORD WITH THE DATA READ.
(3) 007416 001405      BEQ     69$,    ;BRANCH OVER ERROR CALL IF GOOD DATA.
(4) 007420 004767 010752      68$: JSR      PC,    SPRNT2 ;SET UP VALUES FOR ERROR PRINTING.
(5) 007424 004767 012220      JSR      PC,    $ERROR  ;*** ERROR *** (GO TYPE A MESSAGE)
(5) 007430 000007      .WORD 7      ;ERROR TYPE CODE.
(3) 007432      69$:
7326 007432 012201      MOV      (R2)+, R1      ;GET THE DATA FROM MEMORY UNDER TEST.
(2) 007434 020001      CMP      R0,    R1      ;COMPARE THE CHECK WORD WITH THE DATA READ.
(3) 007436 001405      BEQ     71$,    ;BRANCH OVER ERROR CALL IF GOOD DATA.
(4) 007440 004767 010732      70$: JSR      PC,    SPRNT2 ;SET UP VALUES FOR ERROR PRINTING.
(5) 007444 004767 012200      JSR      PC,    $ERROR  ;*** ERROR *** (GO TYPE A MESSAGE)
(5) 007450 000007      .WORD 7      ;ERROR TYPE CODE.
(3) 007452      71$:
7327 007452 005100      COM     R0      ;COMPLEMENT CHECK WORD
7328 007454 005304      DEC     R4      ;DECREMENT 256. WORD COUNTER
7329 007456 001335
7330 007460 005100      COM     R0      ;COMPLEMENT CHECK WORD

```

```

7331 007462 030502          BIT    R5,    R2    ;CHECK FOR END OF A BLOCK.
(1) 007464 001330          BNE    11$,    ;BRANCH IF MORE IN CURRENT BLOCK.
(1) 007466 004767 005522  JSR    PC,    MMUP ;FIND NEXT BLOCK AND LOOP TO 11$.
7332
7333
7334
7335
7336 007472 005000          CLR    R0
7337 007474 004467 004736  JSR    R4,    INITMM ;INITIALIZE THE MEMORY ADDRESS POINTERS.
7338 007500 012704 000100 21$:  MOV    #64.,  R4    ;SET 256. WORD COUNTER
7339 007504 012703 000004 22$:  MOV    #4,    R3    ;SET 4 WORD COUNTER
7340 007510 23$:
(1) 007510 012201          MOV    (R2)+,  R1    ;GET THE DATA FROM MEMORY UNDER TEST.
(2) 007512 020001          CMP    R0,    R1    ;COMPARE THE CHECK WORD WITH THE DATA READ.
(3) 007514 001405          BEQ    73$,    ;BRANCH OVER ERROR CALL IF GOOD DATA.
(4) 007516 004767 010654 72$:  JSR    PC,    SPRNT2 ;SET UP VALUES FOR ERROR PRINTING.
(5) 007522 004767 012122  JSR    PC,    $ERROR ;*** ERROR *** (GO TYPE A MESSAGE)
(5) 007526 000007          .WORD 7           ;ERROR TYPE CODE.
(3) 007530 73$:
7341 007530 005100          COM    R0        ;COMPLEMENT CHECK WORD
7342 007532 005142          COM    -(R2)     ;COMPLEMENT TEST DATA
7343 007534 012201          MOV    (R2)+,  R1    ;GET THE DATA FROM MEMORY UNDER TEST.
(2) 007536 020001          CMP    R0,    R1    ;COMPARE THE CHECK WORD WITH THE DATA READ.
(3) 007540 001405          BEQ    75$,    ;BRANCH OVER ERROR CALL IF GOOD DATA.
(4) 007542 004767 010630 74$:  JSR    PC,    SPRNT2 ;SET UP VALUES FOR ERROR PRINTING.
(5) 007546 004767 012076  JSR    PC,    $ERROR ;*** ERROR *** (GO TYPE A MESSAGE)
(5) 007552 000007          .WORD 7           ;ERROR TYPE CODE.
(3) 007554 75$:
7344 007554 005100          COM    R0        ;COMPLEMENT CHECK WORD
7345 007556 005142          COM    -(R2)     ;COMPLEMENT TEST DATA
7346 007560 012201          MOV    (R2)+,  R1    ;GET THE DATA FROM MEMORY UNDER TEST.
(2) 007562 020001          CMP    R0,    R1    ;COMPARE THE CHECK WORD WITH THE DATA READ.
(3) 007564 001405          BEQ    77$,    ;BRANCH OVER ERROR CALL IF GOOD DATA.
(4) 007566 004767 010604 76$:  JSR    PC,    SPRNT2 ;SET UP VALUES FOR ERROR PRINTING.
(5) 007572 004767 012052  JSR    PC,    $ERROR ;*** ERROR *** (GO TYPE A MESSAGE)
(5) 007576 000007          .WORD 7           ;ERROR TYPE CODE.
(3) 007600 77$:
7347 007600 005303          DEC    R3        ;DECREMENT 4 WORD COUNTER
7348 007602 001342          BNE    23$,    ;BR IF NOT DONE.
7349 007604 005100          COM    R0        ;COMPLEMENT CHECK WORD
7350 007606 005304          DEC    R4        ;DECREMENT 256. WORD COUNTER
7351 007610 001335          BNE    22$,    ;BR IF NOT DONE.
7352 007612 005100          COM    R0        ;COMPLEMENT CHECK WORD
7353 007614 030502          BIT    R5,    R2    ;CHECK FOR END OF A BLOCK.
(1) 007616 001330          BNE    21$,    ;BRANCH IF MORE IN CURRENT BLOCK.
(1) 007620 004767 005370  JSR    PC,    MMUP ;FIND NEXT BLOCK AND LOOP TO 21$.

```



```

7355
(3)
(3)
(2) 007624
(3) 007624 004567 011010
(3) 007630 000777
(3)
(3) 007632 000167 000316
(3)
7356 007636 012700 177777
7357 007642 005003
7358 007644 004467 004566
7359 007650 004767 006412
7360 007654 030502
(1) 007656 001374
(1) 007660 004767 005330
7361
7362
7363
7364
7365
7366 007664 012700 177777
7367 007670 004467 004542
7368 007674 012704 000100
7369 007700
(1) 007700 012201
(2) 007702 020001
(3) 007704 001405
(4) 007706 004767 010464
(5) 007712 004767 011732
(5) 007716 000007
(3) 007720
7370 007720 012201
(2) 007722 020001
(3) 007724 001405
(4) 007726 004767 010444
(5) 007732 004767 011712
(5) 007736 000007
(3) 007740
7371 007740 012201
(2) 007742 020001
(3) 007744 001405
(4) 007746 004767 010424
(5) 007752 004767 011672
(5) 007756 000007
(3) 007760
7372 007760 012201
(2) 007762 020001
(3) 007764 001405
(4) 007766 004767 010404
(5) 007772 004767 011652
(5) 007776 000007
(3) 010000
7373 010000 005100
7374 010002 005304
7375 010004 001335
  
```

```

*****
:*TEST 14      COMPLEMENT 3 XOR 9 TEST PATTERN
*****
TST14:
      JSR      R5,      $SCOPE ;GO TO SCOPE ROUTINE.
      .WORD    777      ;MINIMUM BLOCK SIZE OF 256. WORDS
                          ;REQUIRED FOR THIS TEST.
      JMP      TST15    ;SKIP TO NEXT TEST WHEN LESS THAN ONE BLOCK
                          ;AVAILABLE FOR TEST.
      MOV      #-1,     R0    ;SET UP TEST DATA
      CLR      R3       ;SET COM DATA REG
      JSR      R4,      INITMM ;INITIALIZE THE MEMORY ADDRESS POINTERS.
1$:   JSR      PC,      W3X9  ;WRITE 256. WORD BLOCK WITH 3 XOR 9 PAT.
      BIT      R5,      R2    ;CHECK FOR END OF A BLOCK.
      BNE     1$,      ;BRANCH IF MORE IN CURRENT BLOCK.
      JSR      PC,      MMUP  ;FIND NEXT BLOCK AND LOOP TO 1$.
*****
:* CHECK COMPLEMENTED 3 XOR 9 TEST PATTERN WRITTEN ABOVE.
*****
      MOV      #-1,     R0    ;SET CHECK WORD
      JSR      R4,      INITMM ;INITIALIZE THE MEMORY ADDRESS POINTERS.
11$:  MOV      #64,     R4    ;SET 256. WORD COUNTER
12$:  MOV      (R2)+,   R1    ;GET THE DATA FROM MEMORY UNDER TEST.
      CMP      R0,      R1    ;COMPARE THE CHECK WORD WITH THE DATA READ.
      BEQ     65$,     ;BRANCH OVER ERROR CALL IF GOOD DATA.
64$:  JSR      PC,      SPRNT2 ;SET UP VALUES FOR ERROR PRINTING.
      JSR      PC,      $ERROR ;*** ERROR *** (GO TYPE A MESSAGE)
      .WORD    7          ;ERROR TYPE CODE.
65$:  MOV      (R2)+,   R1    ;GET THE DATA FROM MEMORY UNDER TEST.
      CMP      R0,      R1    ;COMPARE THE CHECK WORD WITH THE DATA READ.
      BEQ     67$,     ;BRANCH OVER ERROR CALL IF GOOD DATA.
66$:  JSR      PC,      SPRNT2 ;SET UP VALUES FOR ERROR PRINTING.
      JSR      PC,      $ERROR ;*** ERROR *** (GO TYPE A MESSAGE)
      .WORD    7          ;ERROR TYPE CODE.
67$:  MOV      (R2)+,   R1    ;GET THE DATA FROM MEMORY UNDER TEST.
      CMP      R0,      R1    ;COMPARE THE CHECK WORD WITH THE DATA READ.
      BEQ     69$,     ;BRANCH OVER ERROR CALL IF GOOD DATA.
68$:  JSR      PC,      SPRNT2 ;SET UP VALUES FOR ERROR PRINTING.
      JSR      PC,      $ERROR ;*** ERROR *** (GO TYPE A MESSAGE)
      .WORD    7          ;ERROR TYPE CODE.
69$:  MOV      (R2)+,   R1    ;GET THE DATA FROM MEMORY UNDER TEST.
      CMP      R0,      R1    ;COMPARE THE CHECK WORD WITH THE DATA READ.
      BEQ     71$,     ;BRANCH OVER ERROR CALL IF GOOD DATA.
70$:  JSR      PC,      SPRNT2 ;SET UP VALUES FOR ERROR PRINTING.
      JSR      PC,      $ERROR ;*** ERROR *** (GO TYPE A MESSAGE)
      .WORD    7          ;ERROR TYPE CODE.
71$:  COM      R0          ;COMPLEMENT CHECK WORD
      DEC     R4          ;DECREMENT 256. WORD COUNTER
      BNE     12$,     ;
  
```

```

7376 010006 005100      COM      R0      ;COMPLEMENT CHECK WORD
7377 010010 030502      BIT      R5,     R2      ;CHECK FOR END OF A BLOCK.
(1) 010012 001330      BNE     11$,     ;BRANCH IF MORE IN CURRENT BLOCK.
(1) 010014 004767 005174 JSR     PC,     MMUP     ;FIND NEXT BLOCK AND LOOP TO 11$.

7378
7379
7380
7381
7382 010020 012700 177777      MOV     #-1,    R0      ;SET UP CHECK WORD.
7383 010024 004467 004406      JSR     R4,    INITMM  ;INITIALIZE THE MEMORY ADDRESS POINTERS.
7384 010030 012704 000100      21$:   MOV     #64., R4      ;SET 256. WORD COUNTER
7385 010034 012703 000004      22$:   MOV     #4.,  R3      ;SET 4 WORD COUNTER
7386 010040
(1) 010040 012201      MOV     (R2)+,  R1      ;GET THE DATA FROM MEMORY UNDER TEST.
(2) 010042 020001      CMP     R0,    R1      ;COMPARE THE CHECK WORD WITH THE DATA READ.
(3) 010044 001405      BEQ     73$,    ;BRANCH OVER ERROR CALL IF GOOD DATA.
(4) 010046 004767 010324      72$:   JSR     PC,    SPRNT2  ;SET UP VALUES FOR ERROR PRINTING.
(5) 010052 004767 011572      JSR     PC,    $ERROR  ;*** ERROR *** (GO TYPE A MESSAGE)
(5) 010056 000007      .WORD  7      ;ERROR TYPE CODE.
(3) 010060
7387 010060 005100      COM     R0      ;COMPLEMENT CHECK WORD
7388 010062 005142      COM     -(R2)   ;COMPLEMENT TEST DATA
7389 010064 012201      MOV     (R2)+,  R1      ;GET THE DATA FROM MEMORY UNDER TEST.
(2) 010066 020001      CMP     R0,    R1      ;COMPARE THE CHECK WORD WITH THE DATA READ.
(3) 010070 001405      BEQ     75$,    ;BRANCH OVER ERROR CALL IF GOOD DATA.
(4) 010072 004767 010300      74$:   JSR     PC,    SPRNT2  ;SET UP VALUES FOR ERROR PRINTING.
(5) 010076 004767 011546      JSR     PC,    $ERROR  ;*** ERROR *** (GO TYPE A MESSAGE)
(5) 010102 000007      .WORD  7      ;ERROR TYPE CODE.
(3) 010104
7390 010104 005100      COM     R0      ;COMPLEMENT CHECK WORD
7391 010106 005142      COM     -(R2)   ;COMPLEMENT TEST DATA
7392 010110 012201      MOV     (R2)+,  R1      ;GET THE DATA FROM MEMORY UNDER TEST.
(2) 010112 020001      CMP     R0,    R1      ;COMPARE THE CHECK WORD WITH THE DATA READ.
(3) 010114 001405      BEQ     77$,    ;BRANCH OVER ERROR CALL IF GOOD DATA.
(4) 010116 004767 010254      76$:   JSR     PC,    SPRNT2  ;SET UP VALUES FOR ERROR PRINTING.
(5) 010122 004767 011522      JSR     PC,    $ERROR  ;*** ERROR *** (GO TYPE A MESSAGE)
(5) 010126 000007      .WORD  7      ;ERROR TYPE CODE.
(3) 010130
7393 010130 005303      DEC     R3      ;DECREMENT 4 WORD COUNTER
7394 010132 001342      BNE     23$,    ;BR IF NOT DONE.
7395 010134 005100      COM     R0      ;COMPLEMENT CHECK WORD
7396 010136 005304      DEC     R4      ;DECREMENT 256. WORD COUNTER
7397 010140 001335      BNE     22$,    ;BR IF NOT DONE.
7398 010142 005100      COM     R0      ;COMPLEMENT CHECK WORD
7399 010144 030502      BIT     R5,     R2      ;CHECK FOR END OF A BLOCK.
(1) 010146 001330      BNE     21$,     ;BRANCH IF MORE IN CURRENT BLOCK.
(1) 010150 004767 005040      JSR     PC,     MMUP     ;FIND NEXT BLOCK AND LOOP TO 21$.
  
```

7401  
(3)  
(3)  
(2) 010154  
(3) 010154 004567 010460  
(3) 010160 000777  
(3) 010162 000167 000610  
(3)  
7402 010166 012700 000401  
7403 010172 012703 177777  
7404 010176 004467 004234  
7405 010202 004767 006060  
7406 010206 030502  
(1) 010210 001374  
(1) 010212 004767 004776  
7407  
7408  
7409  
7410  
7411 010216 012700 000401  
7412 010222 012703 177777  
7413 010226 004467 004204  
7414 010232 012704 000100  
7415 010236  
(1) 010236 012201  
(2) 010240 020001  
(3) 010242 001405  
(4) 010244 004767 010126  
(5) 010250 004767 011374  
(5) 010254 000007  
(3) 010256  
7416 010256 012201  
(2) 010260 020001  
(3) 010262 001405  
(4) 010264 004767 010106  
(5) 010270 004767 011354  
(5) 010274 000007  
(3) 010276  
7417 010276 012201  
(2) 010300 020001  
(3) 010302 001405  
(4) 010304 004767 010066  
(5) 010310 004767 011334  
(5) 010314 000007  
(3) 010316  
7418 010316 012201  
(2) 010320 020001  
(3) 010322 001405  
(4) 010324 004767 010046  
(5) 010330 004767 011314  
(5) 010334 000007  
(3) 010336  
7419 010336 010046  
(1) 010340 010300  
(1) 010342 012603

```
*****
*TEST 15      MODIFIED 3 XOR 9 PATTERN FOR PARITY MEMORY
*****
TST15:
      JSR      R5,      $SCOPE ;GO TO SCOPE ROUTINE.
      .WORD   777
      JMP      TST16 ;MINIMUM BLOCK SIZE OF 256. WORDS
                        ;REQUIRED FOR THIS TEST.
                        ;SKIP TO NEXT TEST WHEN LESS THAN ONE BLOCK
                        ;AVAILABLE FOR TEST.
      MOV      #401,    R0 ;SET UP PARITY 'ALL ZEROS' PATTERN
      MOV      #-1,    R3 ;SET COM DATA REG
      JSR      R4,      INITMM ;INITIALIZE THE MEMORY ADDRESS POINTERS.
1$:   JSR      PC,      W3X9 ;WRITE 256. WORD BLOCK WITH 3 XOR 9 PAT.
      BIT      R5,      R2 ;CHECK FOR END OF A BLOCK.
      BNE     1$ ;BRANCH IF MORE IN CURRENT BLOCK.
      JSR      PC,      MMUP ;FIND NEXT BLOCK AND LOOP TO 1$.

*****
* CHECK PARITY 3 XOR 9 PATTERN WRITTEN ABOVE.
*****
      MOV      #401,    R0 ;RESET PARITY 'ALL ZEROS' PATTERN.
      MOV      #-1,    R3 ;RESET PARITY ALL ONES PATTERN.
      JSR      R4,      INITMM ;INITIALIZE THE MEMORY ADDRESS POINTERS.
11$:  MOV      #64.,    R4 ;SET 256. WORD COUNTER
12$:
      MOV      (R2)+,  R1 ;GET THE DATA FROM MEMORY UNDER TEST.
      CMP      R0,      R1 ;COMPARE THE CHECK WORD WITH THE DATA READ.
      BEQ     65$ ;BRANCH OVER ERROR CALL IF GOOD DATA.
64$:  JSR      PC,      SPRNT2 ;SET UP VALUES FOR ERROR PRINTING.
      JSR      PC,      $ERROR ;*** ERROR *** (GO TYPE A MESSAGE)
      .WORD   7 ;ERROR TYPE CODE.
65$:
      MOV      (R2)+,  R1 ;GET THE DATA FROM MEMORY UNDER TEST.
      CMP      R0,      R1 ;COMPARE THE CHECK WORD WITH THE DATA READ.
      BEQ     67$ ;BRANCH OVER ERROR CALL IF GOOD DATA.
66$:  JSR      PC,      SPRNT2 ;SET UP VALUES FOR ERROR PRINTING.
      JSR      PC,      $ERROR ;*** ERROR *** (GO TYPE A MESSAGE)
      .WORD   7 ;ERROR TYPE CODE.
67$:
      MOV      (R2)+,  R1 ;GET THE DATA FROM MEMORY UNDER TEST.
      CMP      R0,      R1 ;COMPARE THE CHECK WORD WITH THE DATA READ.
      BEQ     69$ ;BRANCH OVER ERROR CALL IF GOOD DATA.
68$:  JSR      PC,      SPRNT2 ;SET UP VALUES FOR ERROR PRINTING.
      JSR      PC,      $ERROR ;*** ERROR *** (GO TYPE A MESSAGE)
      .WORD   7 ;ERROR TYPE CODE.
69$:
      MOV      (R2)+,  R1 ;GET THE DATA FROM MEMORY UNDER TEST.
      CMP      R0,      R1 ;COMPARE THE CHECK WORD WITH THE DATA READ.
      BEQ     71$ ;BRANCH OVER ERROR CALL IF GOOD DATA.
70$:  JSR      PC,      SPRNT2 ;SET UP VALUES FOR ERROR PRINTING.
      JSR      PC,      $ERROR ;*** ERROR *** (GO TYPE A MESSAGE)
      .WORD   7 ;ERROR TYPE CODE.
71$:
      MOV      R0,      -(SP) ;SAVE R0
      MOV      R3,      R0 ;PUT R3 INTO R0
      MOV      (SP)+,  R3 ;PUT SAVED R0 INTO R3
```

7420	010344	005304		DEC	R4		:COUNT 256. WORDS
7421	010346	001333		BNE	12\$		:BRANCH IF MORE
7422	010350	010046		MOV	R0,	-(SP)	:SAVE R0
(1)	010352	010300		MOV	R3,	R0	:PUT R3 INTO R0
(1)	010354	012603		MOV	(SP)+,	R3	:PUT SAVED R0 INTO R3
7423	010356	030502		BIT	R5,	R2	:CHECK FOR END OF A BLOCK.
(1)	010360	001324		BNE	11\$		:BRANCH IF MORE IN CURRENT BLOCK.
(1)	010362	004767	004626	JSR	PC,	MMUP	:FIND NEXT BLOCK AND LOOP TO 11\$.
7424							
7425							
7426							
7427							
7428	010366	012700	000401	MOV	#401,	R0	:SET UP PARITY 'ALL ZEROS' PATTERN.
7429	010372	012703	177777	MOV	#-1,	R3	:SET UP ALL ONES PATTERN.
7430	010376	004467	004034	JSR	R4,	INITMM	:INITIALIZE THE MEMORY ADDRESS POINTERS.
7431	010402	012704	000100	21\$: MOV	#64.,	R4	:SET 256. WORD COUNTER
7432	010406			22\$:			
(1)	010406	012201		MOV	(R2)+,	R1	:GET THE DATA FROM MEMORY UNDER TEST.
(2)	010410	020001		CMP	R0,	R1	:COMPARE THE CHECK WORD WITH THE DATA READ.
(3)	010412	001405		BEQ	73\$		:BRANCH OVER ERROR CALL IF GOOD DATA.
(4)	010414	004767	007756	72\$: JSR	PC,	SPRNT2	:SET UP VALUES FOR ERROR PRINTING.
(5)	010420	004767	011224	JSR	PC,	\$ERROR	:*** ERROR *** (GO TYPE A MESSAGE)
(5)	010424	000007		.WORD	7		:ERROR TYPE CODE.
(3)	010426			73\$:			
7433	010426	005100		COM	R0		:COMPLEMENT CHECK WORD
7434	010430	005142		COM	-(R2)		:COMPLEMENT TEST DATA
7435	010432	012201		MOV	(R2)+,	R1	:GET THE DATA FROM MEMORY UNDER TEST.
(2)	010434	020001		CMP	R0,	R1	:COMPARE THE CHECK WORD WITH THE DATA READ.
(3)	010436	001405		BEQ	75\$		:BRANCH OVER ERROR CALL IF GOOD DATA.
(4)	010440	004767	007732	74\$: JSR	PC,	SPRNT2	:SET UP VALUES FOR ERROR PRINTING.
(5)	010444	004767	011200	JSR	PC,	\$ERROR	:*** ERROR *** (GO TYPE A MESSAGE)
(5)	010450	000007		.WORD	7		:ERROR TYPE CODE.
(3)	010452			75\$:			
7436	010452	005100		COM	R0		:COMPLEMENT CHECK WORD
7437	010454	005142		COM	-(R2)		:RESTORE DATA
7438	010456	012201		MOV	(R2)+,	R1	:GET THE DATA FROM MEMORY UNDER TEST.
(2)	010460	020001		CMP	R0,	R1	:COMPARE THE CHECK WORD WITH THE DATA READ.
(3)	010462	001405		BEQ	77\$		:BRANCH OVER ERROR CALL IF GOOD DATA.
(4)	010464	004767	007706	76\$: JSR	PC,	SPRNT2	:SET UP VALUES FOR ERROR PRINTING.
(5)	010470	004767	011154	JSR	PC,	\$ERROR	:*** ERROR *** (GO TYPE A MESSAGE)
(5)	010474	000007		.WORD	7		:ERROR TYPE CODE.
(3)	010476			77\$:			
7439	010476	012201		MOV	(R2)+,	R1	:GET THE DATA FROM MEMORY UNDER TEST.
(2)	010500	020001		CMP	R0,	R1	:COMPARE THE CHECK WORD WITH THE DATA READ.
(3)	010502	001405		BEQ	79\$		:BRANCH OVER ERROR CALL IF GOOD DATA.
(4)	010504	004767	007666	78\$: JSR	PC,	SPRNT2	:SET UP VALUES FOR ERROR PRINTING.
(5)	010510	004767	011134	JSR	PC,	\$ERROR	:*** ERROR *** (GO TYPE A MESSAGE)
(5)	010514	000007		.WORD	7		:ERROR TYPE CODE.
(3)	010516			79\$:			
7440	010516	005100		COM	R0		:COMPLEMENT CHECK WORD
7441	010520	005142		COM	-(R2)		:COMPLEMENT TEST DATA
7442	010522	012201		MOV	(R2)+,	R1	:GET THE DATA FROM MEMORY UNDER TEST.
(2)	010524	020001		CMP	R0,	R1	:COMPARE THE CHECK WORD WITH THE DATA READ.
(3)	010526	001405		BEQ	81\$		:BRANCH OVER ERROR CALL IF GOOD DATA.
(4)	010530	004767	007642	80\$: JSR	PC,	SPRNT2	:SET UP VALUES FOR ERROR PRINTING.
(5)	010534	004767	011110	JSR	PC,	\$ERROR	:*** ERROR *** (GO TYPE A MESSAGE)

(5)	010540	000007			.WORD	7		;ERROR TYPE CODE.
(3)	010542			81\$:				
7443	010542	005100			COM	R0		;COMPLEMENT CHECK WORD
7444	010544	005142			COM	-(R2)		;RESTORE DATA
7445	010546	012201			MOV	(R2)+,	R1	;GET THE DATA FROM MEMORY UNDER TEST.
(2)	010550	020001			CMP	R0,	R1	;COMPARE THE CHECK WORD WITH THE DATA READ.
(3)	010552	001405			BEQ	83\$		;BRANCH OVER ERROR CALL IF GOOD DATA.
(4)	010554	004767	007616	82\$:	JSR	PC,	SPRNT2	;SET UP VALUES FOR ERROR PRINTING.
(5)	010560	004767	011064		JSR	PC,	\$ERROR	;*** ERROR *** (GO TYPE A MESSAGE)
(5)	010564	000007			.WORD	7		;ERROR TYPE CODE.
(3)	010566			83\$:				
7446	010566	012201			MOV	(R2)+,	R1	;GET THE DATA FROM MEMORY UNDER TEST.
(2)	010570	020001			CMP	R0,	R1	;COMPARE THE CHECK WORD WITH THE DATA READ.
(3)	010572	001405			BEQ	85\$		;BRANCH OVER ERROR CALL IF GOOD DATA.
(4)	010574	004767	007576	84\$:	JSR	PC,	SPRNT2	;SET UP VALUES FOR ERROR PRINTING.
(5)	010600	004767	011044		JSR	PC,	\$ERROR	;*** ERROR *** (GO TYPE A MESSAGE)
(5)	010604	000007			.WORD	7		;ERROR TYPE CODE.
(3)	010606			85\$:				
7447	010606	005100			COM	R0		;COMPLEMENT CHECK WORD
7448	010610	005142			COM	-(R2)		;COMPLEMENT TEST DATA
7449	010612	012201			MOV	(R2)+,	R1	;GET THE DATA FROM MEMORY UNDER TEST.
(2)	010614	020001			CMP	R0,	R1	;COMPARE THE CHECK WORD WITH THE DATA READ.
(3)	010616	001405			BEQ	87\$		;BRANCH OVER ERROR CALL IF GOOD DATA.
(4)	010620	004767	007552	86\$:	JSR	PC,	SPRNT2	;SET UP VALUES FOR ERROR PRINTING.
(5)	010624	004767	011020		JSR	PC,	\$ERROR	;*** ERROR *** (GO TYPE A MESSAGE)
(5)	010630	000007			.WORD	7		;ERROR TYPE CODE.
(3)	010632			87\$:				
7450	010632	005100			COM	R0		;COMPLEMENT CHECK WORD
7451	010634	005142			COM	-(R2)		;RESTORE DATA
7452	010636	012201			MOV	(R2)+,	R1	;GET THE DATA FROM MEMORY UNDER TEST.
(2)	010640	020001			CMP	R0,	R1	;COMPARE THE CHECK WORD WITH THE DATA READ.
(3)	010642	001405			BEQ	89\$		;BRANCH OVER ERROR CALL IF GOOD DATA.
(4)	010644	004767	007526	88\$:	JSR	PC,	SPRNT2	;SET UP VALUES FOR ERROR PRINTING.
(5)	010650	004767	010774		JSR	PC,	\$ERROR	;*** ERROR *** (GO TYPE A MESSAGE)
(5)	010654	000007			.WORD	7		;ERROR TYPE CODE.
(3)	010656			89\$:				
7453	010656	012201			MOV	(R2)+,	R1	;GET THE DATA FROM MEMORY UNDER TEST.
(2)	010660	020001			CMP	R0,	R1	;COMPARE THE CHECK WORD WITH THE DATA READ.
(3)	010662	001405			BEQ	91\$		;BRANCH OVER ERROR CALL IF GOOD DATA.
(4)	010664	004767	007506	90\$:	JSR	PC,	SPRNT2	;SET UP VALUES FOR ERROR PRINTING.
(5)	010670	004767	010754		JSR	PC,	\$ERROR	;*** ERROR *** (GO TYPE A MESSAGE)
(5)	010674	000007			.WORD	7		;ERROR TYPE CODE.
(3)	010676			91\$:				
7454	010676	005100			COM	R0		;COMPLEMENT CHECK WORD
7455	010700	005142			COM	-(R2)		;COMPLEMENT TEST DATA
7456	010702	012201			MOV	(R2)+,	R1	;GET THE DATA FROM MEMORY UNDER TEST.
(2)	010704	020001			CMP	R0,	R1	;COMPARE THE CHECK WORD WITH THE DATA READ.
(3)	010706	001405			BEQ	93\$		;BRANCH OVER ERROR CALL IF GOOD DATA.
(4)	010710	004767	007462	92\$:	JSR	PC,	SPRNT2	;SET UP VALUES FOR ERROR PRINTING.
(5)	010714	004767	010730		JSR	PC,	\$ERROR	;*** ERROR *** (GO TYPE A MESSAGE)
(5)	010720	000007			.WORD	7		;ERROR TYPE CODE.
(3)	010722			93\$:				
7457	010722	005100			COM	R0		;COMPLEMENT CHECK WORD
7458	010724	005142			COM	-(R2)		;RESTORE DATA
7459	010726	012201			MOV	(R2)+,	R1	;GET THE DATA FROM MEMORY UNDER TEST.
(2)	010730	020001			CMP	R0,	R1	;COMPARE THE CHECK WORD WITH THE DATA READ.

```

(3) 010732 001405
(4) 010734 004767 007436
(5) 010740 004767 010704
(5) 010744 000007
(3) 010746
7460 010746 010046
(1) 010750 010300
(1) 010752 012603
7461 010754 005304
7462 010756 001213
7463 010760 010046
(1) 010762 010300
(1) 010764 012603
7464 010766 030502
(1) 010770 001204
(1) 010772 004767 004216
7465
7466
(3)
(3)
(2) 010776
(3) 010776 004567 007636
(3) 011002 000777
(3)
(3) 011004 000167 000610
(3)
7467 011010 012700 177777
7468 011014 012703 000401
7469 011020 004467 003412
7470 011024 004767 005236
7471 011030 030502
(1) 011032 001374
(1) 011034 004767 004154
7472
7473
7474
7475
7476 011040 012700 177777
7477 011044 012703 000401
7478 011050 004467 003362
7479 011054 012704 000100
7480 011060
(1) 011060 012201
(2) 011062 020001
(3) 011064 001405
(4) 011066 004767 007304
(5) 011072 004767 010552
(5) 011076 000007
(3) 011100
7481 011100 012201
(2) 011102 020001
(3) 011104 001405
(4) 011106 004767 007264
(5) 011112 004767 010532
(5) 011116 000007
(3) 011120

94$: BEQ 95$ ;BRANCH OVER ERROR CALL IF GOOD DATA.
      JSR PC, SPRNT2 ;SET UP VALUES FOR ERROR PRINTING.
      JSR PC, $ERROR ;*** ERROR *** (GO TYPE A MESSAGE)
      .WORD 7 ;ERROR TYPE CODE.

95$: MOV R0, -(SP) ;SAVE R0
      MOV R3, R0 ;PUT R3 INTO R0
      MOV (SP)+, R3 ;PUT SAVED R0 INTO R3
      DEC R4 ;DECREMENT 256. WORD COUNTER
      BNE 22$ ;BRANCH IF MORE.
      MOV R0, -(SP) ;SAVE R0
      MOV R3, R0 ;PUT R3 INTO R0
      MOV (SP)+, R3 ;PUT SAVED R0 INTO R3
      BIT R5, R2 ;CHECK FOR END OF A BLOCK.
      BNE 21$ ;BRANCH IF MORE IN CURRENT BLOCK.
      JSR PC, MMUP ;FIND NEXT BLOCK AND LOOP TO 21$.

*****
;*TEST 16 COMPLEMENT PARITY 3 XOR 9 TEST PATTERN.
*****
TST16:
      JSR R5, $SCOPE ;GO TO SCOPE ROUTINE.
      .WORD 777 ;MINIMUM BLOCK SIZE OF 256. WORDS
      ; REQUIRED FOR THIS TEST.
      JMP TST17 ;SKIP TO NEXT TEST WHEN LESS THAN ONE BLOCK
      ; AVAILABLE FOR TEST.
      MOV #-1, R0 ;SET UP ALL ONES PATTERN
      MOV #401, R3 ;SET UP PARITY "ALL ZEROS" PATTERN
      JSR R4, INITMM ;INITIALIZE THE MEMORY ADDRESS POINTERS.
1$: JSR PC, W3X9 ;WRITE 256. WORD BLOCK WITH 3 XOR 9 PAT.
      BIT R5, R2 ;CHECK FOR END OF A BLOCK.
      BNE 1$ ;BRANCH IF MORE IN CURRENT BLOCK.
      JSR PC, MMUP ;FIND NEXT BLOCK AND LOOP TO 1$.

*****
;* CHECK COMPLEMENT PARITY 3 XOR 9 PATTERN WRITTEN ABOVE.
*****
      MOV #-1, R0 ;SET UP ALL ONES PATTERN
      MOV #401, R3 ;SET UP PARITY "ALL ZEROS" PATTERN
      JSR R4, INITMM ;INITIALIZE THE MEMORY ADDRESS POINTERS.
11$: MOV #64, R4 ;SET 256. WORD COUNTER
12$: MOV (R2)+, R1 ;GET THE DATA FROM MEMORY UNDER TEST.
      CMP R0, R1 ;COMPARE THE CHECK WORD WITH THE DATA READ.
      BEQ 65$ ;BRANCH OVER ERROR CALL IF GOOD DATA.
64$: JSR PC, SPRNT2 ;SET UP VALUES FOR ERROR PRINTING.
      JSR PC, $ERROR ;*** ERROR *** (GO TYPE A MESSAGE)
      .WORD 7 ;ERROR TYPE CODE.

65$: MOV (R2)+, R1 ;GET THE DATA FROM MEMORY UNDER TEST.
      CMP R0, R1 ;COMPARE THE CHECK WORD WITH THE DATA READ.
      BEQ 67$ ;BRANCH OVER ERROR CALL IF GOOD DATA.
66$: JSR PC, SPRNT2 ;SET UP VALUES FOR ERROR PRINTING.
      JSR PC, $ERROR ;*** ERROR *** (GO TYPE A MESSAGE)
      .WORD 7 ;ERROR TYPE CODE.

67$:

```

7482	011120	012201			MOV	(R2)+,	R1		:GET THE DATA FROM MEMORY UNDER TEST.
(2)	011122	020001			CMP	R0,	R1		:COMPARE THE CHECK WORD WITH THE DATA READ.
(3)	011124	001405			BEQ	69\$			:BRANCH OVER ERROR CALL IF GOOD DATA.
(4)	011126	004767	007244	68\$:	JSR	PC,	SPRNT2		:SET UP VALUES FOR ERROR PRINTING.
(5)	011132	004767	010512		JSR	PC,	\$ERROR		:*** ERROR *** (GO TYPE A MESSAGE)
(5)	011136	000007			.WORD	7			:ERROR TYPE CODE.
(3)	011140			69\$:					
7483	011140	012201			MOV	(R2)+,	R1		:GET THE DATA FROM MEMORY UNDER TEST.
(2)	011142	020001			CMP	R0,	R1		:COMPARE THE CHECK WORD WITH THE DATA READ.
(3)	011144	001405			BEQ	71\$			:BRANCH OVER ERROR CALL IF GOOD DATA.
(4)	011146	004767	007224	70\$:	JSR	PC,	SPRNT2		:SET UP VALUES FOR ERROR PRINTING.
(5)	011152	004767	010472		JSR	PC,	\$ERROR		:*** ERROR *** (GO TYPE A MESSAGE)
(5)	011156	000007			.WORD	7			:ERROR TYPE CODE.
(3)	011160			71\$:					
7484	011160	010046			MOV	R0,	-(SP)		:SAVE R0
(1)	011162	010300			MOV	R3,	R0		:PUT R3 INTO R0
(1)	011164	012603			MOV	(SP)+,	R3		:PUT SAVED R0 INTO R3
7485	011166	005304			DEC	R4			:COUNT 256. WORDS
7486	011170	001333			BNE	12\$			:BRANCH IF MORE
7487	011172	010046			MOV	R0,	-(SP)		:SAVE R0
(1)	011174	010300			MOV	R3,	R0		:PUT R3 INTO R0
(1)	011176	012603			MOV	(SP)+,	R3		:PUT SAVED R0 INTO R3
7488	011200	030502			BIT	R5,	R2		:CHECK FOR END OF A BLOCK.
(1)	011202	001324			BNE	11\$			:BRANCH IF MORE IN CURRENT BLOCK.
(1)	011204	004767	004004		JSR	PC,	MMUP		:FIND NEXT BLOCK AND LOOP TO 11\$.
7489									
7490									
7491									
7492									
7493	011210	012700	177777		MOV	#-1,	R0		:SET UP ALL ONES PATTERN
7494	011214	012703	000401		MOV	#401,	R3		:SET UP PARITY 'ALL ZEROS' PATTERN
7495	011220	004467	003212		JSR	R4,	INITMM		:INITIALIZE THE MEMORY ADDRESS POINTERS.
7496	011224	012704	000100	21\$:	MOV	#64.,	R4		:SET 256. WORD COUNTER
7497	011230			22\$:					
(1)	011230	012201			MOV	(R2)+,	R1		:GET THE DATA FROM MEMORY UNDER TEST.
(2)	011232	020001			CMP	R0,	R1		:COMPARE THE CHECK WORD WITH THE DATA READ.
(3)	011234	001405			BEQ	73\$			:BRANCH OVER ERROR CALL IF GOOD DATA.
(4)	011236	004767	007134	72\$:	JSR	PC,	SPRNT2		:SET UP VALUES FOR ERROR PRINTING.
(5)	011242	004767	010402		JSR	PC,	\$ERROR		:*** ERROR *** (GO TYPE A MESSAGE)
(5)	011246	000007			.WORD	7			:ERROR TYPE CODE.
(3)	011250			73\$:					
7498	011250	005100			COM	R0			:COMPLEMENT CHECK WORD
7499	011252	005142			COM	-(R2)			:COMPLEMENT TEST DATA
7500	011254	012201			MOV	(R2)+,	R1		:GET THE DATA FROM MEMORY UNDER TEST.
(2)	011256	020001			CMP	R0,	R1		:COMPARE THE CHECK WORD WITH THE DATA READ.
(3)	011260	001405			BEQ	75\$			:BRANCH OVER ERROR CALL IF GOOD DATA.
(4)	011262	004767	007110	74\$:	JSR	PC,	SPRNT2		:SET UP VALUES FOR ERROR PRINTING.
(5)	011266	004767	010356		JSR	PC,	\$ERROR		:*** ERROR *** (GO TYPE A MESSAGE)
(5)	011272	000007			.WORD	7			:ERROR TYPE CODE.
(3)	011274			75\$:					
7501	011274	005100			COM	R0			:COMPLEMENT CHECK WORD
7502	011276	005142			COM	-(R2)			:RESTORE DATA
7503	011300	012201			MOV	(R2)+,	R1		:GET THE DATA FROM MEMORY UNDER TEST.
(2)	011302	020001			CMP	R0,	R1		:COMPARE THE CHECK WORD WITH THE DATA READ.
(3)	011304	001405			BEQ	77\$			:BRANCH OVER ERROR CALL IF GOOD DATA.
(4)	011306	004767	007064	76\$:	JSR	PC,	SPRNT2		:SET UP VALUES FOR ERROR PRINTING.

\*\*\*\*\*  
 : \* CHECK, COM, CHECK, COM, CHECK COMPLEMENTED PARITY 3 XOR 9 PATTERN.  
 :\*\*\*\*\*

(5)	011312	004767	010332		JSR	PC,	\$ERROR	*** ERROR *** (GO TYPE A MESSAGE)
(5)	011316	000007			.WORD	7		:ERROR TYPE CODE.
(3)	011320			77\$:				
7504	011320	012201			MOV	(R2)+,	R1	:GET THE DATA FROM MEMORY UNDER TEST.
(2)	011322	020001			CMP	RO,	R1	:COMPARE THE CHECK WORD WITH THE DATA READ.
(3)	011324	001405			BEQ	79\$		:BRANCH OVER ERROR CALL IF GOOD DATA.
(4)	011326	004767	007044	78\$:	JSR	PC,	SPRINT2	:SET UP VALUES FOR ERROR PRINTING.
(5)	011332	004767	010312		JSR	PC,	\$ERROR	*** ERROR *** (GO TYPE A MESSAGE)
(5)	011336	000007			.WORD	7		:ERROR TYPE CODE.
(3)	011340			79\$:				
7505	011340	005100			COM	RO		:COMPLEMENT CHECK WORD
7506	011342	005142			COM	-(R2)		:COMPLEMENT TEST DATA
7507	011344	012201			MOV	(R2)+,	R1	:GET THE DATA FROM MEMORY UNDER TEST.
(2)	011346	020001			CMP	RO,	R1	:COMPARE THE CHECK WORD WITH THE DATA READ.
(3)	011350	001405			BEQ	81\$		:BRANCH OVER ERROR CALL IF GOOD DATA.
(4)	011352	004767	007020	80\$:	JSR	PC,	SPRINT2	:SET UP VALUES FOR ERROR PRINTING.
(5)	011356	004767	010266		JSR	PC,	\$ERROR	*** ERROR *** (GO TYPE A MESSAGE)
(5)	011362	000007			.WORD	7		:ERROR TYPE CODE.
(3)	011364			81\$:				
7508	011364	005100			COM	RO		:COMPLEMENT CHECK WORD
7509	011366	005142			COM	-(R2)		:RESTORE DATA
7510	011370	012201			MOV	(R2)+,	R1	:GET THE DATA FROM MEMORY UNDER TEST.
(2)	011372	020001			CMP	RO,	R1	:COMPARE THE CHECK WORD WITH THE DATA READ.
(3)	011374	001405			BEQ	83\$		:BRANCH OVER ERROR CALL IF GOOD DATA.
(4)	011376	004767	006774	82\$:	JSR	PC,	SPRINT2	:SET UP VALUES FOR ERROR PRINTING.
(5)	011402	004767	010242		JSR	PC,	\$ERROR	*** ERROR *** (GO TYPE A MESSAGE)
(5)	011406	000007			.WORD	7		:ERROR TYPE CODE.
(3)	011410			83\$:				
7511	011410	012201			MOV	(R2)+,	R1	:GET THE DATA FROM MEMORY UNDER TEST.
(2)	011412	020001			CMP	RO,	R1	:COMPARE THE CHECK WORD WITH THE DATA READ.
(3)	011414	001405			BEQ	85\$		:BRANCH OVER ERROR CALL IF GOOD DATA.
(4)	011416	004767	006754	84\$:	JSR	PC,	SPRINT2	:SET UP VALUES FOR ERROR PRINTING.
(5)	011422	004767	010222		JSR	PC,	\$ERROR	*** ERROR *** (GO TYPE A MESSAGE)
(5)	011426	000007			.WORD	7		:ERROR TYPE CODE.
(3)	011430			85\$:				
7512	011430	005100			COM	RO		:COMPLEMENT CHECK WORD
7513	011432	005142			COM	-(R2)		:COMPLEMENT TEST DATA
7514	011434	012201			MOV	(R2)+,	R1	:GET THE DATA FROM MEMORY UNDER TEST.
(2)	011436	020001			CMP	RO,	R1	:COMPARE THE CHECK WORD WITH THE DATA READ.
(3)	011440	001405			BEQ	87\$		:BRANCH OVER ERROR CALL IF GOOD DATA.
(4)	011442	004767	006730	86\$:	JSR	PC,	SPRINT2	:SET UP VALUES FOR ERROR PRINTING.
(5)	011446	004767	010176		JSR	PC,	\$ERROR	*** ERROR *** (GO TYPE A MESSAGE)
(5)	011452	000007			.WORD	7		:ERROR TYPE CODE.
(3)	011454			87\$:				
7515	011454	005100			COM	RO		:COMPLEMENT CHECK WORD
7516	011456	005142			COM	-(R2)		:RESTORE DATA
7517	011460	012201			MOV	(R2)+,	R1	:GET THE DATA FROM MEMORY UNDER TEST.
(2)	011462	020001			CMP	RO,	R1	:COMPARE THE CHECK WORD WITH THE DATA READ.
(3)	011464	001405			BEQ	89\$		:BRANCH OVER ERROR CALL IF GOOD DATA.
(4)	011466	004767	006704	88\$:	JSR	PC,	SPRINT2	:SET UP VALUES FOR ERROR PRINTING.
(5)	011472	004767	010152		JSR	PC,	\$ERROR	*** ERROR *** (GO TYPE A MESSAGE)
(5)	011476	000007			.WORD	7		:ERROR TYPE CODE.
(3)	011500			89\$:				
7518	011500	012201			MOV	(R2)+,	R1	:GET THE DATA FROM MEMORY UNDER TEST.
(2)	011502	020001			CMP	RO,	R1	:COMPARE THE CHECK WORD WITH THE DATA READ.
(3)	011504	001405			BEQ	91\$		:BRANCH OVER ERROR CALL IF GOOD DATA.



(4)	011506	004767	006664	90\$:	JSR	PC,	SPRNT2	:SET UP VALUES FOR ERROR PRINTING.
(5)	011512	004767	010132		JSR	PC,	\$ERROR	:*** ERROR *** (GO TYPE A MESSAGE)
(5)	011516	000007			.WORD	7		:ERROR TYPE CODE.
(3)	011520			91\$:				
7519	011520	005100			COM	R0		:COMPLEMENT CHECK WORD
7520	011522	005142			COM	-(R2)		:COMPLEMENT TEST DATA
7521	011524	012201			MOV	(R2)+,	R1	:GET THE DATA FROM MEMORY UNDER TEST.
(2)	011526	020001			CMP	R0,	R1	:COMPARE THE CHECK WORD WITH THE DATA READ.
(3)	011530	001405			BEQ	93\$		:BRANCH OVER ERROR CALL IF GOOD DATA.
(4)	011532	004767	006640	92\$:	JSR	PC,	SPRNT2	:SET UP VALUES FOR ERROR PRINTING.
(5)	011536	004767	010106		JSR	PC,	\$ERROR	:*** ERROR *** (GO TYPE A MESSAGE)
(5)	011542	000007			.WORD	7		:ERROR TYPE CODE.
(3)	011544			93\$:				
7522	011544	005100			COM	R0		:COMPLEMENT CHECK WORD
7523	011546	005142			COM	-(R2)		:RESTORE DATA
7524	011550	012201			MOV	(R2)+,	R1	:GET THE DATA FROM MEMORY UNDER TEST.
(2)	011552	020001			CMP	R0,	R1	:COMPARE THE CHECK WORD WITH THE DATA READ.
(3)	011554	001405			BEQ	95\$		:BRANCH OVER ERROR CALL IF GOOD DATA.
(4)	011556	004767	006614	94\$:	JSR	PC,	SPRNT2	:SET UP VALUES FOR ERROR PRINTING.
(5)	011562	004767	010062		JSR	PC,	\$ERROR	:*** ERROR *** (GO TYPE A MESSAGE)
(5)	011566	000007			.WORD	7		:ERROR TYPE CODE.
(3)	011570			95\$:				
7525	011570	010046			MOV	R0,	-(SP)	:SAVE R0
(1)	011572	010300			MOV	R3,	R0	:PUT R3 INTO R0
(1)	011574	012603			MOV	(SP)+,	R3	:PUT SAVED R0 INTO R3
7526	011576	005304			DEC	R4		:DECREMENT 256. WORD COUNTER
7527	011600	001213			BNE	22\$		:BRANCH IF MORE.
7528	011602	010046			MOV	R0,	-(SP)	:SAVE R0
(1)	011604	010300			MOV	R3,	R0	:PUT R3 INTO R0
(1)	011606	012603			MOV	(SP)+,	R3	:PUT SAVED R0 INTO R3
7529	011610	030502			BIT	R5,	R2	:CHECK FOR END OF A BLOCK.
(1)	011612	001204			BNE	21\$		:BRANCH IF MORE IN CURRENT BLOCK.
(1)	011614	004767	003374		JSR	PC,	MMUP	:FIND NEXT BLOCK AND LOOP TO 21\$.

```

7538 :*****
(3) :*TEST 17      WORSE CASE NOISE PARITY BYTE TESTING
(4) :* CHECK PARITY MEMORY WITH A SERIES OF BYTE PATTERNS
(4) :*   1) FORCE WRONG PARITY IN EACH BYTE OF PARITY MEMORY
(4) :*   2) READ IT BACK WITH ACTION ENABLE SET, MAKING SURE THAT A TRAP OCCURS
(4) :*   3) WRITE GOOD PARITY AND MAKE SURE NO TRAP OCCURS WHEN IT IS READ
(4) :*   4) MAKE SURE THE ERROR ADDRESS BITS (CSR BITS <11-5>) ARE CORRECT
(3) :*****
(2) 011620 TST17:
(3) 011620 004567 007014 JSR R5, $SCOPE ;GO TO SCOPE ROUTINE.
(3) 011624 000000 .WORD 0 ;NO MINIMUM BLOCK SIZE REQUIRED THIS TEST.
7539 011626 005767 170444 WWPB0: TST MPRX ;CHECK FOR ANY PARITY MEMORY.
7540 011632 001404 BEQ 1$ ;BR IF NO PARITY MEMORY.
7541 011634 032777 000100 167276 BIT #SW06, @SWR ;CHECK FORINHIBIT PARITY SWITCH.
7542 011642 001402 BEQ 2$ ;BR IF NOT SET.
7543 011644 000167 000622 1$: JMP TST20 ;SKIP THIS TEST IF NO PARITY MEMORY PRESENT.
7544 011650 005000 2$: CLR R0 ;ZERO TO BE PUT IN ALL MEMORY.
7545 011652 004767 004322 JSR PC, SETCON ;ROUTINE TO LOAD ALL MEMORY.
7546 011656 004467 002554 JSR R4, INITMM ;INITIALIZE THE MEMORY ADDRESS POINTERS.
7547
7548 011662 036767 167656 167650 WWPBYT: BIT BITPT, PMEMAP ;CHECK IF CURRENT BANK HAS PARITY MEMORY.
7549 011670 001010 BNE 2$ ;BR IF PARITY MEM.
7550 011672 036767 167650 167642 BIT BITPT+2, PMEMAP+2 ;...HI 64K.
7551 011700 001004 BNE 2$ ;BR IF PARITY MEM.
7552 011702 050502 BIS R5, R2 ;POINT TO END OF BLOCK.
7553 011704 005202 INC R2 ;FIRST ADR OF NEXT BLOCK.
7554 011706 000167 000540 JMP WWPB5 ;BR TO FIND NEXT BLOCK.
7555 011712 004767 005674 2$: JSR PC, SETAE ;SET ACTION ENABLE (EVEN IF BANK0.)
7556 011716 004767 005724 JSR PC, CKPMER ;CHECK FOR ANY NON TRAP PARITY ERRORS.
7557 011722 020227 000114 WWPB1: CMP R2, #114 ;CKECK IF POINTING TO PARITY ERROR VECTOR.
7558 011726 001004 BNE 3$ ;BR IF NOT AT VECTOR.
7559 011730 062702 000004 ADD #4, R2 ;SKIP PARITY VECTOR.
7560 011734 000167 000512 JMP WWPB5 ;CHECK FOR BLOCK END.
7561 011740 111201 3$: MOVB (R2), R1 ;CHECK IF BYTE STILL CLEARED.
7562 011742 001405 BEQ 64$ ;BRANCH OVER ERROR CALL IF GOOD DATA.
(2) 011744 004767 006352 64$: JSR PC, SPRNT ;SET UP VALUES FOR ERROR PRINTING.
(3) 011750 004767 007674 JSR PC, $ERROR ;*** ERROR *** (GO TYPE A MESSAGE)
(3) 011754 000011 .WORD 11 ;ERROR TYPE CODE.
(1) 011756 65$:
7563 011756 105067 167576 CLRB OEFLG ;CLEAR ODD/EVEN FLAG.
7564 011762 112700 000252 MOVB #252, R0 ;SET UP DATA...EVEN, SETS PARITY BIT.
7565 011766 110012 WWPB2: MOVB R0, (R2) ;MOV DATA INTO TEST LOCATION.
7566 011770 016703 167634 MOV .MPRX, R3 ;GET PARITY REGISTER TABLE POINTER.
7567 011774 056773 167612 000000 10$: BIS WWP, @ (R3) ;SET WRITE WRONG PARITY.
7568 012002 052733 000001 BIS #AE, @ (R3)+
7569 012006 005713 TST (R3) ;CHECK FOR TABLE TERMINATOR.
7570 012010 001371 BNE 10$ ;BR IF MORE REGS IN TABLE.
7571 ;* SET WRONG PARITY IN LOCATION UNDER TEST.
7572 012012 110012 MOVB R0, (R2) ;WRITE SAME DATA (EXCEPT PARITY) VIA DATOB.
7573 012014 016703 167610 MOV .MPRX, R3 ;GET PARITY REG TABLE POINTER.
7574 012020 046733 167566 11$: BIC WWP, @ (R3)+ ;CLEAR WRITE WRONG PARITY.
7575 012024 005713 TST (R3) ;CHECK FOR TABLE TERMINATOR.
7576 012026 001374 BNE 11$ ;BR IF MORE PARITY REGISTERS.
7577 012030 016737 167576 000114 MOV .PBTRP, @#PARVEC ;SET UP VECTOR FOR EXPECTED TRAP.
7578 ;* DETECT WRONG PARITY VIA DATIP; DATOB SHOULDN'T EXECUTE.
7579 012036 105412 NEGB (R2) ;DATIP (DATOB AND COM PARITY BIT.)

```

```

7580 ;* SHOULD HAVE TRAPPED TO PBTRP.
7581 012040 016737 167572 000114 MOV .PESRV, @#PARVEC ;RESET VECTOR FOR UNEXPECTED TRAPS.
7582 012046 004767 006300 64$: JSR PC, SPRNTO ;SET UP VALUES FOR ERROR PRINTING.
(2) 012052 004767 007572 JSR PC, $ERROR ;*** ERROR *** (GO TYPE A MESSAGE)
(2) 012056 000012 .WORD 12 ;ERROR TYPE CODE.
7583 012060 000562 BR WWPB4 ;SKIP TRAP SERVICE.
7584
7585 ;* EXPECTED PARITY MEMORY TRAPS COME HERE.
7586 012062 016737 167550 000114 PBTRP: MOV .PESRV, @#PARVEC ;RESET PARITY VECTOR FOR UNEXPECTED TRAPS.
7587 012070 022626 CMP (SP)+, (SP)+ ;RESET THE STACK POINTER AFTER TRAP.
7588 012072 016703 167530 MOV .MPRO, R3 ;GET PARITY REG AND MAP TABLE POINTER.
7589 012076 032713 000001 21$: BIT #BIT0, (R3) ;CHECK IF THIS REGISTER EXISTS.
7590 012102 001003 BNE 22$ ;BR IF IT DOESN'T EXIST.
7591 012104 017301 000000 MOV @R3, R1 ;GET THE CONTENTS.
7592 012110 100413 BMI 23$ ;BR IF ERROR FLAG SET.
7593 012112 062703 000010 22$: ADD #10, R3 ;MOVE POINTER TO NEXT REG.
7594 012116 020367 167506 CMP R3, .MPRX ;CHECK FOR END OF TABLE.
7595 012122 103765 BLO 21$ ;BR IF MORE REGISTERS.
7596 012124 004767 006222 64$: JSR PC, SPRNTO ;SET UP VALUES FOR ERROR PRINTING.
(2) 012130 004767 007514 JSR PC, $ERROR ;*** ERROR *** (GO TYPE A MESSAGE)
(2) 012134 000013 .WORD 13 ;ERROR TYPE CODE.
7597 012136 000533 BR WWPB4 ;EXIT AFTER ERROR.
7598 012140 036763 167400 000002 23$: BIT BITPT, 2(R3) ;CHECK THE MAP FOR THIS REGISTER.
7599 012146 001011 BNE 24$ ;BR IF THIS REGISTER CONTROLS THIS BANK.
7600 012150 036763 167372 000004 BIT BITPT+2,4(R3) ;CHECK THE HI 64K.
7601 012156 001005 BNE 24$ ;BR IF THIS REGISTER CONTROLS THIS BANK.
7602 012160 004767 006162 65$: JSR PC, SPRNTP ;SET UP VALUES FOR ERROR PRINTING.
(2) 012164 004767 007460 JSR PC, $ERROR ;*** ERROR *** (GO TYPE A MESSAGE)
(2) 012170 000014 .WORD 14 ;ERROR TYPE CODE.
7603 012172 24$:
(2) 012172 010046 MOV R0,-(SP) ;:PUSH R0 ON STACK
7604 012174 010200 MOV R2, R0 ;GET THE ADDRESS POINTER.
7605 012176 042700 003777 BIC #3777, R0 ;CLEAR LOW ADDRESS BITS.
7606 012202 000300 SWAB R0 ;SHIFT 6 PLACES RIGHT.
7607 012204 006300 ASL R0
7608 012206 006300 ASL R0
7609 012210 005767 166372 TST MAVA ;CHECK FOR MEM MGMT.
7610 012214 001404 BEQ 25$ ;BR IF NO MEM MGMT.
7611 012216 042700 177600 BIC #177600,R0 ;CLEAR BANK BITS
7612 012222 063700 172344 ADD @#KIPAR2,R0 ;ADD MEM MGMT OFFSET.
7613 012226 052700 100001 25$: BIS #BIT15+BIT0,R0 ;SET ERROR AND AE BIT IN CHECK WORD.
7614 012232 016367 000006 167256 MOV 6(R3), RESRVD ;GET APPROPRIATE MASK.
7615 012240 046700 167252 BIC RESRVD, R0 ;CLEAR PARITY REG BITS RESERVED FOR FUTURE.
7616 012244 046701 167246 BIC RESRVD, R1 ;CLEAR PARITY REG BITS RESERVED FOR FUTURE.
7617 ;NOTE: THE ABOVE INSTRUCTION (2 WORDS) CAN BE NOP'ED FOR UNMIXED MEMORY TYPES.
7618 012250 020001 CMP R0, R1 ;COMPARE THE CHECK WORD WITH THE DATA READ.
(2) 012252 001405 BEQ 67$ ;BRANCH OVER ERROR CALL IF GOOD DATA.
(3) 012254 004767 006066 66$: JSR PC, SPRNTP ;SET UP VALUES FOR ERROR PRINTING.
(4) 012260 004767 007364 JSR PC, $ERROR ;*** ERROR *** (GO TYPE A MESSAGE)
(4) 012264 000015 .WORD 15 ;ERROR TYPE CODE.
(2) 012266 67$:
7619 012266 005073 000000 CLR @R3 ;CLEAR REG INCLUDING ACTION ENABLE.
7620 012272 010346 MOV R3,-(SP) ;:PUSH R3 ON STACK
7621 012274 062703 000010 26$: ADD #10, R3 ;UPDATE POINTER TO NEXT PARITY REG + MAP.
7622 012300 020367 167324 CMP R3, .MPRX ;CHECK FOR END OF TABLE.
7623 012304 101014 BHI WWPB3 ;BR IF END OF TABLE REACHED.

```

7624	012306	032713	000001		BIT	#BIT0, (R3)	:CHECK IF NEXT REG EXISTS.
7625	012312	001370			BNE	26\$	:BR IF THIS PARITY REG DOESN'T EXIST.
7626	012314	017301	000000		MOV	@(R3), R1	:SAVE AND CHECK FOR ERROR FLAG.
7627	012320	100365			BPL	26\$	:BR IF NO ERROR FLAG.
7628	012322	004767	006020	68\$:	JSR	PC, SPRNTP	:SET UP VALUES FOR ERROR PRINTING.
(2)	012326	004767	007316		JSR	PC, \$ERROR	:*** ERROR *** (GO TYPE A MESSAGE)
(2)	012332	000016			.WORD	16	:ERROR TYPE CODE.
7629	012334	000757			BR	26\$	:BR AFTER ERROR.
7630	012336	111204		WWPB3:	MOVB	(R2), R4	:GET THE DATA FOR CHECKING.
7631					:* READING THE DATA VIA DATI TO CHECK IT SHOULD CAUSE PARITY ERROR, BUT		
7632					:* ACTION ENABLE IS NOT SET IN CONTROLLING REG, SO NO TRAP SHOULD OCCURE.		
7633	012340	111212			MOVB	(R2), (R2)	:RESTORE RIGHT PARITY
7634				:NOTE:	THE ABOVE INSTRUCTION CAN BE NOP'ED FOR PROCESSORS		
7635				:	WHICH DO ONLY DATOB TO DESTINATION OF MOVB INSTRUCTIONS.		
7636	012342	012603			MOV	(SP)+,R3	:POP STACK INTO R3
7637	012344	017301	000000		MOV	@(R3), R1	:READ THE PARITY REGISTER TO CHECK IT AGAIN.
7638	012350	046701	167142		BIC	RESRVD, R1	:CLEAR PARITY REG BITS RESERVED FOR FUTURE.
7639				:NOTE:	THE ABOVE INSTRUCTION (2 WORDS) CAN BE NOP'ED FOR UNMIXED MEMORY TYPES.		
7640	012354	042700	000001		BIC	#AE, R0	:CLEAR THE ACTION ENABLE BIT IN TEST DATA.
7641	012360	020001			CMR	R0, R1	:COMPARE THE CHECK WORD WITH THE DATA READ.
(2)	012362	001405			BEQ	65\$	:BRANCH OVER ERROR CALL IF GOOD DATA.
(3)	012364	004767	005756	64\$:	JSR	PC, SPRNTP	:SET UP VALUES FOR ERROR PRINTING.
(4)	012370	004767	007254		JSR	PC, \$ERROR	:*** ERROR *** (GO TYPE A MESSAGE)
(4)	012374	000015			.WORD	15	:ERROR TYPE CODE.
(2)	012376			65\$:			
7642	012376	012773	000001	000000	MOV	#1, @(R3)	:CLEAR ALL BUT ACTION ENABLE.
7643	012404	010401			MOV	R4, R1	:GET DATA READ FROM MEMORY FOR TESTING.
7644	012406	012600			MOV	(SP)+,R0	:POP STACK INTO R0
7645	012410	120001			CMPB	R0, R1	:CHECK THE DATA.
7646	012412	001405			BEQ	67\$	:BRANCH OVER ERROR CALL IF GOOD DATA.
(2)	012414	004767	005732	66\$:	JSR	PC, SPRNTP	:SET UP VALUES FOR ERROR PRINTING.
(3)	012420	004767	007224		JSR	PC, \$ERROR	:*** ERROR *** (GO TYPE A MESSAGE)
(3)	012424	000017			.WORD	17	:ERROR TYPE CODE.
(1)	012426			67\$:			
7647	012426	110012		WWPB4:	MOVB	R0, (R2)	:RESTORE DATA.
7648	012430	105712			TSTB	(R2)	:DO A DATI TO BE SURE RIGHT PARITY.
7649	012432	012700	000253		MOV	#253, R0	:SET ODD PARITY DATA.
7650	012436	105167	167116		COMB	OEFLG	:CHECK IF DONE BOTH ODD AND EVEN PARITY.
7651	012442	100002			BPL	27\$	:BR IF DONE BOTH EVEN AND ODD.
7652	012444	000167	177316		JMP	WWPB2	:LOOP BACK AND DO ODD(PARITY BIT CLR).
7653	012450	005202		27\$:	INC	R2	:MOVE POINTER TO NEXT MEMORY BYTE.
7654	012452	030502		WWPB5:	BIT	R5, R2	:CHECK FOR END OF BLOCK.
7655	012454	001402			BEQ	30\$	:BR IF END OF BLOCK FOUND.
7656	012456	000167	177240		JMP	WWPB1	:LOOP BACK TO TEST NEXT BYTE.
7657	012462	004767	002526	30\$:	JSR	PC, MMUP	:FIND NEXT BLOCK AND LOOP TO WWPB5T
7658	012466	004767	005054		JSR	PC, MAMF	:GO RESET PARITY REGISTERS.

```

7660
(3)
(3)
(2) 012472
(3) 012472 004567 006142
(3) 012476 000000
7661 012500 010703
7662 012502 042703 007777
7663 012506 004467 001724
7664 012512 010246
7665 012514 010346
7666 012516 012322
7667 012520 032703 007777
7668 012524 001002
7669 012526 162703 010000
7670 012532 030502
7671 012534 001370
7672 012536 012603
7673 012540 012602
7674 012542 012300
7675 012544 012201
(2) 012546 020001
(3) 012550 001405
(4) 012552 004767 005620
(5) 012556 004767 007066
(5) 012562 000020
(3) 012564
7676 012564 032703 007777
7677 012570 001002
7678 012572 162703 010000
7679 012576
(1) 012576 030502
(1) 012600 001360
(1) 012602 004767 002406
  
```

```

*****
*TEST 20      RANDOM DATA TESTING THRU PROGRAM CODE RELOCATION.
*****
TST20:
      JSR      R5,      $SCOPE      ;GO TO SCOPE ROUTINE.
      .WORD    0          ;NO MINIMUM BLOCK SIZE REQUIRED THIS TEST.
RANTST: MOV     PC,      R3          ;GET CURRENT PROGRAM COUNTER.
      BIC     #7777,    R3          ;POINT TO BEGINNING OF CURRENT 2K BLOCK.
      JSR     R4,      INITMM      ;INITIALIZE THE MEMORY ADDRESS POINTERS.
1$:   MOV     R2,      -(SP)       ;SAVE MEMORY POINTER.
      MOV     R3,      -(SP)       ;SAVE 'DATA' POINTER.
2$:   MOV     (R3)+,   (R2)+       ;MOV CODE INTO TEST MEMORY.
      BIT     #7777,    R3          ;CHECK FOR END OF 'DATA TABLE'
      BNE     3$
      SUB     #10000,   R3          ;RESET POINTER TO START OF 'RANDOM DATA'
3$:   BIT     R5,      R2          ;CHECK FOR END OF BLOCK
      BNE     2$
      MOV     (SP)+,   R3          ;RESET 'DATA' POINTER.
      MOV     (SP)+,   R2          ;RESET MEMORY POINTER.
4$:   MOV     (R3)+,   R0          ;GET S/B DATA.
      MOV     (R2)+,   R1          ;GET THE DATA FROM MEMORY UNDER TEST.
      CMP     R0,      R1          ;COMPARE THE CHECK WORD WITH THE DATA READ.
      BEQ     65$
64$:  JSR     PC,      SPRNT2      ;SET UP VALUES FOR ERROR PRINTING.
      JSR     PC,      $ERROR     ;*** ERROR *** (GO TYPE A MESSAGE)
      .WORD    20          ;ERROR TYPE CODE.
65$:  BIT     #7777,    R3          ;CHECK FOR END OF 'DATA TABLE'
      BNE     5$
      SUB     #10000,   R3          ;RESET POINTER TO TOP OF 'DATA TABLE'.
5$:   BIT     R5,      R2          ;CHECK FOR END OF A BLOCK.
      BNE     4$
      JSR     PC,      MMUP       ;FIND NEXT BLOCK AND LOOP TO 1$.
  
```

.SBTTL SECTION 3: INSTRUCTION EXECUTION TESTS.

```

*****
*TEST 21      EXECUTE DAT1, DATO THRU MEMORY.
* EXECUTES THE INSTRUCTION 'MOV R4,(R2)' THROUGHOUT MEMORY.
* AN 'RTS R5' (CODE 205) IS PLACED AFTER THE 'MOV' INSTRUCTION TO RETURN
* CONTROL TO THE MAIN PROGRAM FOR INSTRUCTION EXECUTION CHECKOUT.
* THIS IS AN EXAMPLE OF WHAT THIS TEST DOES IN RELATION TO MEMORY:
*
*          MEMORY LOCATION      INSTRUCTION      CONTENTS OF MEMORY LOCATION
*          PLACED THERE          AFTER INSTRUCTION EXECUTION
*
* 1ST PASS / 40000              010412          000205
* THRU TEST / 40002            000205          000205
*
* 2ND PASS / 40002              010412          000205
* THRU TEST / 40004            000205          000205
*
*          ETC., ETC., ETC.
*
* R0 = DATA WRITTEN ON TOP OF IUT BY THE IUT (SHOULD BE).
* R1 = DATA READ FROM MEMORY (WAS).
  
```

```
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(3)
(2) 012606
(3) 012606 004567 006026
(3) 012612 000003
(3)
(3) 012614 000167 000056
(3)
7707 012620 012703 010412
7708 012624 012704 000205
7709 012630 010400
7710 012632 004467 001600
7711 012636 010322
7712 012640 010412
7713 012642 004542
7714 012644 012201
7715 012646 020001
(2) 012650 001405
(3) 012652 004767 005514
(4) 012656 004767 006766
(4) 012662 000021
(2) 012664
7716 012664 010322
7717 012666 030502
(1) 012670 001363
(1) 012672 004767 002316
```

```
::* R2 = ADDRESS OF IUT/DATA.
::* R3 = INSTRUCTION UNDER TEST (IUT).
::* R4 = RTS R5 (CODE 205).
::* R5 = BLOCK BOUNDRY BIT MASK.
:*****
TST21:
      JSR    R5,    $SCOPE ;GO TO SCOPE ROUTINE.
      .WORD  3      ;MINIMUM BLOCK SIZE OF 2 WORDS
                        ;REQUIRED FOR THIS TEST.
      JMP    TST22    ;SKIP TO NEXT TEST WHEN LESS THAN ONE BLOCK
                        ;AVAILABLE FOR TEST.
DIDO:  MOV    #010412,R3 ;GET 'MOV R4,(R2)' INSTRUCTION (IUT).
      MOV    #205,  R4  ;GET 'RTS R5'
      MOV    R4,    R0  ;SET UP S/B DATA AFTER EXECUTION.
      JSR    R4,    INITMM ;INITIALIZE THE MEMORY ADDRESS POINTERS.
1$:    MOV    R3,    (R2)+ ;PUT IUT INTO FIRST LOC OF BLOCK.
2$:    MOV    R4,    (R2) ;PUT 'RTS R5' FOLLOWING IUT.
      JSR    R5,    -(R2) ;GO EXECUTE THE IUT.
      MOV    (R2)+, R1  ;GET THE DATA FROM THE MEM ADR UNDER TEST.
      CMP    R0,    R1  ;COMPARE THE CHECK WORD WITH THE DATA READ.
      BEQ    65$     ;BRANCH OVER ERROR CALL IF GOOD DATA.
64$:   JSR    PC,    SPRNT3 ;SET UP VALUES FOR ERROR PRINTING.
      JSR    PC,    $ERROR ;*** ERROR *** (GO TYPE A MESSAGE)
      .WORD  21      ;ERROR TYPE CODE.
65$:   MOV    R3,    (R2)+ ;PUT THE IUT INTO THE NEXT LOCATION.
      BIT    R5,    R2  ;CHECK FOR END OF A BLOCK.
      BNE   2$      ;BRANCH IF MORE IN CURRENT BLOCK.
      JSR    PC,    MMUP ;FIND NEXT BLOCK AND LOOP TO 1$.
```

7743  
 (3)  
 (4)  
 (4)  
 (4)  
 (4)  
 (4)  
 (4)  
 (4)  
 (4)  
 (4)  
 (4)  
 (4)  
 (4)  
 (4)  
 (4)  
 (4)  
 (4)  
 (4)  
 (4)  
 (4)  
 (4)  
 (3)  
 (2)  
 (3)  
 (3)  
 (3)  
 (3)  
 (3)  
 7744  
 7745  
 7746  
 7747  
 7748  
 7749  
 7750  
 7751  
 7752  
 (2)  
 (3)  
 (4)  
 (4)  
 (2)  
 7753  
 7754  
 (1)  
 (1)

012676  
 012676 004567 005736  
 012702 000003  
 012704 000167 000060  
 012710 012703 110412  
 012714 012704 000205  
 012720 012700 110605  
 012724 004467 001506  
 012730 010322  
 012732 010412  
 012734 004542  
 012736 012201  
 012740 020001  
 012742 001405  
 012744 004767 005422  
 012750 004767 006674  
 012754 000021  
 012756  
 012756 010322  
 012760 030502  
 012762 001363  
 012764 004767 002224

```

*****
*TEST 22 EXECUTE DATI, DATOB (LOW BYTE) THRU MEMORY.
* EXECUTES THE INSTRUCTION 'MOVB R4,(R2)' THROUGHOUT MEMORY.
* AN 'RTS R5' (CODE 205) IS PLACED AFTER THE 'MOVB' INSTRUCTION TO RETURN
* CONTROL TO THE MAIN PROGRAM FOR INSTRUCTION EXECUTION CHECKOUT.
* THIS IS AN EXAMPLE OF WHAT THIS TEST DOES IN RELATION TO MEMORY:
*
*          MEMORY          INSTRUCTION          CONTENTS OF MEMORY LOCATION
*          LOCATION        PLACED THERE        AFTER INSTRUCTION EXECUTION
*
* 1ST PASS / 40000        110412            110605
* THRU TEST / 40002        000205            000205
*
* 2ND PASS / 40002        110412            110605
* THRU TEST / 40004        000205            000205
*
*          ETC., ETC., ETC.
*
* R0 = DATA WRITTEN ON TOP OF IUT BY THE IUT (SHOULD BE).
* R1 = DATA READ FROM MEMORY (WAS).
* R2 = ADDRESS OF IUT/DATA.
* R3 = INSTRUCTION UNDER TEST (IUT).
* R4 = RTS R5 (CODE 205).
* R5 = BLOCK BOUNDARY BIT MASK.
*****
TST22:
      JSR      R5,      $SCOPE ;GO TO SCOPE ROUTINE.
      .WORD   3          ;MINIMUM BLOCK SIZE OF 2 WORDS
                          ;REQUIRED FOR THIS TEST.
      JMP      TST23     ;SKIP TO NEXT TEST WHEN LESS THAN ONE BLOCK
                          ;AVAILABLE FOR TEST.
DIDBL: MOV      #110412,R3 ;GET 'MOVB R4,(R2)' INSTRUCTION (IUT).
      MOV      #205, R4  ;GET 'RTS R5'
      MOV      #110605,R0 ;SET UP S/B DATA AFTER EXECUTION.
      JSR      R4,      INITMM ;INITIALIZE THE MEMORY ADDRESS POINTERS.
1$:   MOV      R3,      (R2)+ ;PUT IUT INTO FIRST LOC OF BLOCK.
2$:   MOV      R4,      (R2)  ;PUT 'RTS R5' FOLLOWING IUT.
      JSR      R5,      -(R2) ;GO EXECUTE THE IUT.
      MOV      (R2)+,  R1    ;GET THE DATA FROM THE MEM ADR UNDER TEST.
      CMP      R0,      R1    ;COMPARE THE CHECK WORD WITH THE DATA READ.
      BEQ      65$        ;BRANCH OVER ERROR CALL IF GOOD DATA.
64$:  JSR      PC,      SPRNT3 ;SET UP VALUES FOR ERROR PRINTING.
      JSR      PC,      $ERROR ;*** ERROR *** (GO TYPE A MESSAGE)
      .WORD   21          ;ERROR TYPE CODE.
65$:  MOV      R3,      (R2)+ ;PUT THE IUT INTO THE NEXT LOCATION.
      BIT      R5,      R2    ;CHECK FOR END OF A BLOCK.
      BNE      2$        ;BRANCH IF MORE IN CURRENT BLOCK.
      JSR      PC,      MMUP  ;FIND NEXT BLOCK AND LOOP TO 1$.
  
```

7780

(3)  
(4)  
(4)  
(4)  
(4)  
(4)  
(4)  
(4)  
(4)  
(4)  
(4)  
(4)  
(4)  
(4)  
(4)  
(4)  
(4)  
(4)  
(4)  
(4)  
(4)  
(4)  
(4)  
(4)

(2) 012770  
(3) 012770 004567 005644  
(3) 012774 000003  
(3) 012776 000167 000064  
(3) 012776 000167 000064  
7781 013002 012703 110342  
7782 013006 012704 000205  
7783 013012 012700 161342  
7784 013016 004467 001414  
7785 013022 010322  
7786 013024 010412  
7787 013026 004562 177776  
7788 013032 005302  
7789 013034 012201  
7790 013036 020001  
(2) 013040 001405  
(3) 013042 004767 005324  
(4) 013046 004767 006576  
(4) 013052 000021  
(2) 013054  
7791 013054 010322  
7792 013056 030502  
(1) 013060 001361  
(1) 013062 004767 002126

```
*****
: *TEST 23 EXECUTE DATI, DATOB (HIGH BYTE) THRU MEMORY.
: * EXECUTES THE INSTRUCTION 'MOVB R3,-(R2)' THROUGHOUT MEMORY.
: * AN 'RTS R5' (CODE 205) IS PLACED AFTER THE 'MOVB' INSTRUCTION TO RETURN
: * CONTROL TO THE MAIN PROGRAM FOR INSTRUCTION EXECUTION CHECKOUT.
: * THIS IS AN EXAMPLE OF WHAT THIS TEST DOES IN RELATION TO MEMORY:
:
: MEMORY LOCATION INSTRUCTION CONTENTS OF MEMORY LOCATION
: LOCATION PLACED THERE AFTER INSTRUCTION EXECUTION
:
: 1ST PASS / 40000 110342 161342
: THRU TEST / 40002 000205 000205
:
: 2ND PASS / 40002 110342 161342
: THRU TEST / 40004 000205 000205
:
: ETC., ETC., ETC.
:
: R0 = DATA WRITTEN ON TOP OF IUT BY THE IUT (SHOULD BE).
: R1 = DATA READ FROM MEMORY (WAS).
: R2 = ADDRESS OF IUT/DATA.
: R3 = INSTRUCTION UNDER TEST (IUT).
: R4 = RTS R5 (CODE 205).
: R5 = BLOCK BOUNDARY BIT MASK.
:*****
```

```
TST23: JSR R5, $SCOPE ;GO TO SCOPE ROUTINE.
        .WORD 3 ;MINIMUM BLOCK SIZE OF 2 WORDS
        ; REQUIRED FOR THIS TEST.
        JMP TST24 ;SKIP TO NEXT TEST WHEN LESS THAN ONE BLOCK
        ; AVAILABLE FOR TEST.
DIDBH: MOV #110342,R3 ;GET 'MOVB R3,-(R2)' INSTRUCTION (IUT).
        MOV #205,R4 ;GET 'RTS R5'
        MOV #161342,R0 ;SET UP S/B DATA AFTER EXECUTION.
        JSR R4, INITMM ;INITIALIZE THE MEMORY ADDRESS POINTERS.
1$: MOV R3, (R2)+ ;PUT IUT INTO FIRST LOC OF BLOCK.
2$: MOV R4, (R2) ;PUT 'RTS R5' FOLLOWING IUT.
        JSR R5, -2(R2) ;GO EXECUTE THE IUT.
        DEC R2 ;ADJUST R2 TO POINT TO MAUT.
        MOV (R2)+, R1 ;GET THE DATA FROM THE MEM ADR UNDER TEST.
        CMP R0, R1 ;COMPARE THE CHECK WORD WITH THE DATA READ.
        BEQ 65$ ;BRANCH OVER ERROR CALL IF GOOD DATA.
64$: JSR PC, SPRNT3 ;SET UP VALUES FOR ERROR PRINTING.
        JSR PC, $ERROR ;*** ERROR *** (GO TYPE A MESSAGE)
        .WORD 21 ;ERROR TYPE CODE.
65$: MOV R3, (R2)+ ;PUT THE IUT INTO THE NEXT LOCATION.
        BIT R5, R2 ;CHECK FOR END OF A BLOCK.
        BNE 2$ ;BRANCH IF MORE IN CURRENT BLOCK.
        JSR PC, MMUP ;FIND NEXT BLOCK AND LOOP TO 1$.
```



7820  
 (3)  
 (4)  
 (4)  
 (4)  
 (4)  
 (4)  
 (4)  
 (4)  
 (4)  
 (4)  
 (4)  
 (4)  
 (4)  
 (4)  
 (4)  
 (4)  
 (4)  
 (4)  
 (4)  
 (4)  
 (4)  
 (4)  
 (3)  
 (2)  
 (3)  
 (3)  
 (3)  
 (3)  
 (3)  
 7821  
 7822  
 7823  
 7824  
 7825  
 7826  
 7827  
 7828  
 7829  
 (2)  
 (3)  
 (4)  
 (4)  
 (2)  
 7830  
 7831  
 (1)  
 (1)

013066			
013066	004567	005546	
013072	000003		
013074	000167	000060	
013100	012703	005412	
013104	012704	000205	
013110	012700	172366	
013114	004467	001316	
013120	010322		
013122	010412		
013124	004542		
013126	012201		
013130	020001		
013132	001405		
013134	004767	005232	
013140	004767	006504	
013144	000021		
013146			
013146	010322		
013150	030502		
013152	001363		
013154	004767	002034	

```

*****
:TEST 24 EXECUTE DATI, DATIP, DATO THRU MEMORY.
: EXECUTES THE INSTRUCTION 'NEG (R2)' THROUGHOUT MEMORY.
: AN 'RTS R5' (CODE 205) IS PLACED AFTER THE 'NEG' INSTRUCTION TO RETURN
: CONTROL TO THE MAIN PROGRAM FOR INSTRUCTION EXECUTION CHECKOUT.
: THIS IS AN EXAMPLE OF WHAT THIS TEST DOES IN RELATION TO MEMORY:
:
: MEMORY LOCATION INSTRUCTION CONTENTS OF MEMORY LOCATION
: LOCATION PLACED THERE AFTER INSTRUCTION EXECUTION
:
: 1ST PASS / 40000 005412 172366
: THRU TEST / 40002 000205 000205
:
: 2ND PASS / 40002 005412 172366
: THRU TEST / 40004 000205 000205
:
: ETC., ETC., ETC.
:
: * R0 = DATA WRITTEN ON TOP OF IUT BY THE IUT (SHOULD BE).
: * R1 = DATA READ FROM MEMORY (WAS).
: * R2 = ADDRESS OF IUT/DATA.
:
: * R3 = INSTRUCTION UNDER TEST (IUT).
: * R4 = RTS R5 (CODE 205).
: * R5 = BLOCK BOUNDRY BIT MASK.
:*****
TST24: JSR R5, $SCOPE ;GO TO SCOPE ROUTINE.
:WORD 3 ;MINIMUM BLOCK SIZE OF 2 WORDS
: REQUIRED FOR THIS TEST.
: SKIP TO NEXT TEST WHEN LESS THAN ONE BLOCK
: AVAILABLE FOR TEST.
DIPDO: MOV #005412,R3 ;GET 'NEG (R2)' INSTRUCTION (IUT).
MOV #205,R4 ;GET 'RTS R5'
MOV #172366,R0 ;SET UP S/B DATA AFTER EXECUTION.
JSR R4, INITMM ;INITIALIZE THE MEMORY ADDRESS POINTERS.
1$: MOV R3, (R2)+ ;PUT IUT INTO FIRST LOC OF BLOCK.
2$: MOV R4, (R2) ;PUT 'RTS R5' FOLLOWING IUT.
JSR R5, -(R2) ;GO EXECUTE THE IUT.
MOV (R2)+, R1 ;GET THE DATA FROM THE MEM ADR UNDER TEST.
CMP R0, R1 ;COMPARE THE CHECK WORD WITH THE DATA READ.
BEQ 65$ ;BRANCH OVER ERROR CALL IF GOOD DATA.
64$: JSR PC, SPRNT3 ;SET UP VALUES FOR ERROR PRINTING.
JSR PC, $ERROR ;*** ERROR *** (GO TYPE A MESSAGE)
:WORD 21 ;ERROR TYPE CODE.
65$: MOV R3, (R2)+ ;PUT THE IUT INTO THE NEXT LOCATION.
BIT R5, R2 ;CHECK FOR END OF A BLOCK.
BNE 2$ ;BRANCH IF MORE IN CURRENT BLOCK.
JSR PC, MMUP ;FIND NEXT BLOCK AND LOOP TO 1$.

```

7857

(3)  
 (4)  
 (4)  
 (4)  
 (4)  
 (4)  
 (4)  
 (4)  
 (4)  
 (4)  
 (4)  
 (4)  
 (4)  
 (4)  
 (4)  
 (4)  
 (4)  
 (4)  
 (4)  
 (4)  
 (4)  
 (4)  
 (3)

```
*****
*TEST 25 EXECUTE DATI, DATI, DATIP, DATOB (LOW BYTE) THRU MEMORY.
* EXECUTES THE INSTRUCTION BICB (R2)+,-(R2)' THROUGHOUT MEMORY.
* AN 'RTS R5' (CODE 205) IS PLACED AFTER THE BICB' INSTRUCTION TO RETURN
* CONTROL TO THE MAIN PROGRAM FOR INSTRUCTION EXECUTION CHECKOUT.
* THIS IS AN EXAMPLE OF WHAT THIS TEST DOES IN RELATION TO MEMORY:
```

	MEMORY LOCATION	INSTRUCTION PLACED THERE	CONTENTS OF MEMORY LOCATION AFTER INSTRUCTION EXECUTION
1ST PASS / THRU TEST	40000 / 40002	142242 / 000205	142000 / 000205
2ND PASS / THRU TEST	40002 / 40004	142242 / 000205	142000 / 000205
ETC.. ETC.. ETC.			

```
R0 = DATA WRITTEN ON TOP OF IUT BY THE IUT (SHOULD BE).
R1 = DATA READ FROM MEMORY (WAS).
R2 = ADDRESS OF IUT/DATA.
R3 = INSTRUCTION UNDER TEST (IUT).
R4 = RTS R5 (CODE 205).
R5 = BLOCK BOUNDRY BIT MASK.
```

(2) 013160  
 (3) 013160 004567 005454  
 (3) 013164 000003  
 (3) 013166 000167 000060  
 (3)  
 7858 013172 012703 142242  
 7859 013176 012704 000205  
 7860 013202 012700 142000  
 7861 013206 004467 001224  
 7862 013212 010322  
 7863 013214 010412  
 7864 013216 004542  
 7865 013220 012201  
 7866 013222 020001  
 (2) 013224 001405  
 (3) 013226 004767 005140  
 (4) 013232 004767 006412  
 (4) 013236 000021  
 (2) 013240  
 7867 013240 010322  
 7868 013242 030502  
 (1) 013244 001363  
 (1) 013246 004767 001742

```
*****
TST25: JSR R5, $SCOPE ;GO TO SCOPE ROUTINE.
        .WORD 3 ;MINIMUM BLOCK SIZE OF 2 WORDS
        ; REQUIRED FOR THIS TEST.
        JMP TST26 ;SKIP TO NEXT TEST WHEN LESS THAN ONE BLOCK
        ; AVAILABLE FOR TEST.
DPDBL: MOV #142242,R3 ;GET BICB (R2)+,-(R2)' INSTRUCTION (IUT).
        MOV #205,R4 ;GET 'RTS R5'
        MOV #142000,R0 ;SET UP S/B DATA AFTER EXECUTION.
        JSR R4, INITMM ;INITIALIZE THE MEMORY ADDRESS POINTERS.
1$: MOV R3, (R2)+ ;PUT IUT INTO FIRST LOC OF BLOCK.
2$: MOV R4, (R2) ;PUT 'RTS R5' FOLLOWING IUT.
        JSR R5, -(R2) ;GO EXECUTE THE IUT.
        MOV (R2)+, R1 ;GET THE DATA FROM THE MEM ADR UNDER TEST.
        CMP R0, R1 ;COMPARE THE CHECK WORD WITH THE DATA READ.
        BEQ 65$ ;BRANCH OVER ERROR CALL IF GOOD DATA.
64$: JSR PC, SPRNT3 ;SET UP VALUES FOR ERROR PRINTING.
        JSR PC, $ERROR ;*** ERROR *** (GO TYPE A MESSAGE)
        .WORD 21 ;ERROR TYPE CODE.
65$: MOV R3, (R2)+ ;PUT THE IUT INTO THE NEXT LOCATION.
        BIT R5, R2 ;CHECK FOR END OF A BLOCK.
        BNE 2$ ;BRANCH IF MORE IN CURRENT BLOCK.
        JSR PC, MMUP ;FIND NEXT BLOCK AND LOOP TO 1$.
```

7894  
 (3)  
 (4)  
 (4)  
 (4)  
 (4)  
 (4)  
 (4)  
 (4)  
 (4)  
 (4)  
 (4)  
 (4)  
 (4)  
 (4)  
 (4)  
 (4)  
 (4)  
 (4)  
 (4)  
 (4)  
 (3)  
 (2) 013252  
 (3) 013252 004567 005362  
 (3) 013256 000003  
 (3) 013260 000167 000062  
 (3)  
 7895 013264 012703 152212  
 7896 013270 012704 000205  
 7897 013274 012700 157212  
 7898 013300 004467 001132  
 7899 013304 010322  
 7900 013306 010412  
 7901 013310 004542  
 7902 013312 005302  
 7903 013314 012201  
 7904 013316 020001  
 (2) 013320 001405  
 (3) 013322 004767 005044  
 (4) 013326 004767 006316  
 (4) 013332 000021  
 (2) 013334  
 7905 013334 010322  
 7906 013336 030502  
 (1) 013340 001362  
 (1) 013342 004767 001646

```

*****
*TEST 26 EXECUTE DATI, DATI, DATIP, DATOB (HIGH BYTE) THRU MEMORY.
* EXECUTES THE INSTRUCTION 'BISB (R2)+, (R2)' THROUGHOUT MEMORY.
* AN 'RTS R5' (CODE 205) IS PLACED AFTER THE 'BISB' INSTRUCTION TO RETURN
* CONTROL TO THE MAIN PROGRAM FOR INSTRUCTION EXECUTION CHECKOUT.
* THIS IS AN EXAMPLE OF WHAT THIS TEST DOES IN RELATION TO MEMORY:
*
* MEMORY LOCATION INSTRUCTION CONTENTS OF MEMORY LOCATION
* LOCATION PLACED THERE AFTER INSTRUCTION EXECUTION
*
* 1ST PASS / 40000 152212 157212
* THRU TEST / 40002 000205 000205
*
* 2ND PASS / 40002 152212 157212
* THRU TEST / 40004 000205 000205
*
* ETC., ETC., ETC.
*
* R0 = DATA WRITTEN ON TOP OF IUT BY THE IUT (SHOULD BE).
* R1 = DATA READ FROM MEMORY (WAS).
* R2 = ADDRESS OF IUT/DATA.
* R3 = INSTRUCTION UNDER TEST (IUT).
* R4 = RTS R5 (CODE 205).
* R5 = BLOCK BOUNDARY BIT MASK.
*****

```

```

TST26: JSR R5, $SCOPE ;GO TO SCOPE ROUTINE.
       .WORD 3 ;MINIMUM BLOCK SIZE OF 2 WORDS
       ; REQUIRED FOR THIS TEST.
       JMP TST27 ;SKIP TO NEXT TEST WHEN LESS THAN ONE BLOCK
       ; AVAILABLE FOR TEST.
DPDBH: MOV #152212,R3 ;GET 'BISB (R2)+, (R2)' INSTRUCTION (IUT).
       MOV #205, R4 ;GET 'RTS R5'
       MOV #157212,R0 ;SET UP S/B DATA AFTER EXECUTION.
       JSR R4, INITMM ;INITIALIZE THE MEMORY ADDRESS POINTERS.
1$: MOV R3, (R2)+ ;PUT IUT INTO FIRST LOC OF BLOCK.
2$: MOV R4, (R2) ;PUT 'RTS R5' FOLLOWING IUT.
       JSR R5, -(R2) ;GO EXECUTE THE IUT.
       DEC R2 ;RESET R2 TO POINT TO IUT.
       MOV (R2)+, R1 ;GET THE DATA FROM THE MEM ADR UNDER TEST.
       CMP R0, R1 ;COMPARE THE CHECK WORD WITH THE DATA READ.
       BEQ 65$ ;BRANCH OVER ERROR CALL IF GOOD DATA.
64$: JSR PC, SPRINT3 ;SET UP VALUES FOR ERROR PRINTING.
       JSR PC, $ERROR ;*** ERROR *** (GO TYPE A MESSAGE)
       .WORD 21 ;ERROR TYPE CODE.
65$: MOV R3, (R2)+ ;PUT THE IUT INTO THE NEXT LOCATION.
       BIT R5, R2 ;CHECK FOR END OF A BLOCK.
       BNE 2$ ;BRANCH IF MORE IN CURRENT BLOCK.
       JSR PC, MMUP ;FIND NEXT BLOCK AND LOOP TO 1$.

```

7908

7932

(3)

(4)

(4)

(4)

(4)

(4)

(4)

(4)

(4)

(4)

(4)

(4)

(4)

(4)

(4)

(4)

(4)

(4)

(4)

(4)

(4)

(4)

(3)

(2)

013346  
 013346 004567 005266  
 013352 000000  
 7933 013354 004467 001056  
 7934 013360 010267 166230  
 7935 013364 005003  
 7936 013366 012700 000377  
 7937 013372 010022  
 7938 013374 030502  
 7939 013376 001375  
 7940 013400 014201  
 7941 013402 020001  
 (2) 013404 001405  
 (3) 013406 004767 004764  
 (4) 013412 004767 006232  
 (4) 013416 000010  
 (2) 013420  
 7942 013420 000300  
 7943 013422 010012  
 7944 013424 011201  
 7945 013426 020001  
 (2) 013430 001405  
 (3) 013432 004767 004740  
 (4) 013436 004767 006206  
 (4) 013442 000010  
 (2) 013444  
 7946 013444 000300  
 7947 013446 005703  
 7948 013450 001403  
 7949 013452 020327 000003  
 7950 013456 001010

.SBTTL SECTION 4:MOS TESTS

```

*****
*TEST 27      MARCHING 1'S AND 0'S.
* THIS TEST IS DESIGNED TO STRESS MOS MEMORIES.
* STARTING AT THE BOTTOM ADDRESS AND ADDRESSING UPWARDS A 4K BANK IS
* WRITTEN WITH 000377.THEN STARTING AT THE TOP ADDRESS OF THE BANK THE
* 000377 IS READ,THE BYTES ARE SWAPPED TO 177400 AND THE LOCATION
* REREAD TO CONFIRM THE WRITE.THIS IS REPEATED FOR EVERY LOCATION
* ADDRESSED DOWNWARD UNTIL THE BOTTOM IS REACHED. STARTING AT THE
* BOTTOM EACH LOCATION IS READ FOR 177400,THE BYTES ARE SWAPPED TO
* 000377 AND REREAD TO CONFIRM THE WRITE UNTIL THE TOP ADDRESS OF THE
* BANK IS REACHED. AGAIN STARTING AT THE BOTTOM EACH LOCATION IS READ
* FOR 000377,THE BYTES SWAPPED TO 177400 AND THE LOCATION REREAD TO
* CONFIRM THE WRITE. LASTLY STARTING FROM THE TOP AND ADDRESSING DOWN-
* WARD EACH LOCATION IS READ,THE BYTES SWAPPED TO 000377 AND THE
* LOCATION IS REREAD TO CONFIRM THE WRITE. THIS IS REPEATED FOR EVERY
*4K BANK UNDER TEST.
*
*      R0=DATA WRITTEN INTO MEMORY(SHOULD BE)
*      R1=DATA READ FROM MEMORY(WAS)
*      R2=VIRTUAL ADDRESS
*      R3=TIMES THROUGH COUNTER
*      R4=NOT USED
*      R5=BLOCK BOUNDARY BIT MASK.
*****

```

```

TST27:
      JSR      R5,      $SCOPE      ;GO TO SCOPE ROUTINE.
      .WORD   0              ;NO MINIMUM BLOCK SIZE REQUIRED THIS TEST.
      JSR      R4,      INITMM      ;INITIALIZE THE MEMORY ADDRESS POINTERS.
      MOV      R2,TEMP          ;SAVE BANK STARTING ADDRESS
1$:    CLR      R3              ;CLEAR PASS COUNTER
      MOV      #000377,R0       ;SETUP TO WRITE PATTERN
2$:    MOV      R0,(R2)+        ;WRITE PATTERN
      BIT      R5,R2           ;END OF 4K?
      BNE     2$              ;CONTINUE WRITING IF NO.
3$:    MOV      -(R2),R1        ;GET DATA WRITEN
      CMP     R0,      R1       ;COMPARE THE CHECK WORD WITH THE DATA READ.
      BEQ     65$             ;BRANCH OVER ERROR CALL IF GOOD DATA.
64$:   JSR      PC,      SPRINT2    ;SET UP VALUES FOR ERROR PRINTING.
      JSR      PC,      $ERROR     ;*** ERROR *** (GO TYPE A MESSAGE)
      .WORD   10              ;ERROR TYPE CODE.
65$:   SWAB    R0              ;SWAP BYTES OF DATA
4$:    MOV      R0,(R2) ;WRITE SWAPPED WORD
      MOV      (R2),R1         ;GET DATA WRITEN
      CMP     R0,      R1       ;COMPARE THE CHECK WORD WITH THE DATA READ.
      BEQ     67$             ;BRANCH OVER ERROR CALL IF GOOD DATA.
66$:   JSR      PC,      SPRINT2    ;SET UP VALUES FOR ERROR PRINTING.
      JSR      PC,      $ERROR     ;*** ERROR *** (GO TYPE A MESSAGE)
      .WORD   10              ;ERROR TYPE CODE.
67$:   SWAB    R0              ;PUT DATA BACK TO ORINGINAL
      TST     R3              ;IF ON PASS 0 OR PASS 3
      BEQ     5$              ;WE ARE ADDRESSING DOWN
      CMP     R3,#3           ;IF ON PASS 1 OR 2 GO TO
      BNE     6$              ;UPWARD

```

```

7951 013460 030502      5$: BIT      R5,R2      ;DONE A PASS?
7952 013462 001346      BNE      3$      ;IF NO CONTINUE
7953 013464 005203      INC      R3      ;IF YES INCREMENT PASS COUNTER
7954 013466 022703 000004  CMP      #4,R3   ;ARE WE DONE ALL PASSES FOR THIS 4K?
7955 013472 001427      BEQ      9$      ;IF YES BRANCH
7956 013474 000300      SWAB    R0      ;ELSE SET UP NEW READ WORD
7957 013476 000404      BR      7$      ;GO TO START OF ADDRESS UP
7958 013500 062702 000002  6$: ADD      #2,R2   ;UPDATE TO NEXT ADDRESS
7959 013504 030502      BIT      R5,R2   ;DONE A PASS
7960 013506 001411      BEQ      8$      ;IF YES BRANCH
7961 013510 011201      7$: MOV      (R2),R1 ;GET DATA WRITTEN
7962 013512 020001      CMP      R0, R1  ;COMPARE THE CHECK WORD WITH THE DATA READ.
(2) 013514 001405      BEQ      69$     ;BRANCH OVER ERROR CALL IF GOOD DATA.
(3) 013516 004767 004654  68$: JSR      PC,   SPRNT2 ;SET UP VALUES FOR ERROR PRINTING.
(4) 013522 004767 006122  JSR      PC,   $ERROR ;*** ERROR *** (GO TYPE A MESSAGE)
(4) 013526 000010      .WORD   10      ;ERROR TYPE CODE.
(2) 013530      69$:
7963 013530 000733      BR      4$
7964 013532 005203      8$: INC      R3      ;INCREMENT PASS COUNTER
7965 013534 000300      SWAB    R0      ;SET UP NEW READ WORD
7966 013536 020327 000002  CMP      R3,#2   ;ADDRESSING UP?
7967 013542 001316      BNE      3$      ;IF NO GO TO DOWN SEQUENCE
7968 013544 016702 166044  MOV      TEMP,R2 ;IF YES RESET ADDRESS TO START
7969 013550 000757      BR      7$      ;GO TO UP SEQUENCE
7970 013552 004467 000660  9$: JSR      R4,INITMM ;INITIALIZE MEMORY ADDRESS POINTERS
7971 013556 004767 001432  JSR      PC,MMUP ;UPDATE TO NEW BANK IF EXISTS

```

```

7972
7985
(3)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(3)
(2)
(3)
(3)
7986 013562 004567 005052
(3) 013566 000000
7987 013570 004467 000642
7988 013574 012700 125252
7989 013600 010022
7990 013602 005100
(1) 013604 030502
(1) 013606 001374
(1) 013610 004767 001400
7991 013614 005003
7992 013616 012704 000046
7993 013622 005303
7994 013624 001376
7995 013626 005304
7996 013630 001374

```

```

:*****
: *TEST 30 WRITE CHECKERBOARD STARTING WITH '125252' DATA.
: * THESE TESTS WRITE A CHECKERBOARD THROUGHOUT MEMORY,STALL
: * FOR 2 SECONDS THEN CHECK PATTERN TO VERIFY DATA DID NOT
: * DETERIORATE BETWEEN REFRESH CYCLES.
: *
: * R0=DATA WRITTEN INTO MEMORY(SHOULD BE)
: * R1=DATA READ FROM MEMORY(WAS)
: * R2=VIRTUAL ADDRESS
: * R3=SMALL LOOP COUNTER FOR STALL
: * R4=NUMBER OF TIMES SMALL LOOP DONE
: * R5=BLOCK BOUNDARY BIT MASK.
:*****
TST30:
JSR R5, $SCOPE ;GO TO SCOPE ROUTINE.
.WORD 0 ;NO MINIMUM BLOCK SIZE REQUIRED THIS TEST.
JSR R4, INITMM ;INITIALIZE THE MEMORY ADDRESS POINTERS.
MOV #125252,R0 ;SETUP DATA PATTERN
1$: MOV R0,(R2)+ ;WRITE A WORD
COM R0 ;COMPLEMENT DATA
BIT R5,R2 ;CHECK FOR END OF A BLOCK.
BNE 1$ ;BRANCH IF MORE IN CURRENT BLOCK.
JSR PC,MMUP ;FIND NEXT BLOCK AND LOOP TO 1$.
CLR R3 ;SET UP COUNTER FOR STALL
MOV #46,R4 ;DO LOOP 46 TIMES OR < SEC. TOTAL.
2$: DEC R3
BNE 2$
DEC R4
BNE 2$

```

7997	013632	004467	000600	JSR	R4,	INITMM	;INITIALIZE THE MEMORY ADDRESS POINTERS.
7998	013636	012700	125252	MOV	#125252,	R0	;INIT DATA FOR CHECKING
7999	013642			3\$:			
(1)	013642	012201		MOV	(R2)+,	R1	;GET THE DATA FROM MEMORY UNDER TEST.
(2)	013644	020001		CMP	R0,	R1	;COMPARE THE CHECK WORD WITH THE DATA READ.
(3)	013646	001405		BEQ	65\$		;BRANCH OVER ERROR CALL IF GOOD DATA.
(4)	013650	004767	004522	64\$:	JSR	PC,	SPRNT2 ;SET UP VALUES FOR ERROR PRINTING.
(5)	013654	004767	005770	JSR	PC,	\$ERROR	;*** ERROR *** (GO TYPE A MESSAGE)
(5)	013660	000006		.WORD	6		;ERROR TYPE CODE.
(3)	013662			65\$:			
8000	013662	005100		COM	R0		
8001	013664	030502		BIT	R5,	R2	;CHECK FOR END OF A BLOCK.
(1)	013666	001365		BNE	3\$		;BRANCH IF MORE IN CURRENT BLOCK.
(1)	013670	004767	001320	JSR	PC,	MMUP	;FIND NEXT BLOCK AND LOOP TO 1\$.
8002				:*****			
(3)				:*TEST 31 WRITE CHECKERBOARD STARTING WITH 052525 DATA			
(3)				:*****			
(2)	013674			TST31:			
(3)	013674	004567	004740	JSR	R5,	\$SCOPE	;GO TO SCOPE ROUTINE.
(3)	013700	000000		.WORD	0		;NO MINIMUM BLOCK SIZE REQUIRED THIS TEST.
8003	013702	004467	000530	JSR	R4,	INITMM	;INITIALIZE THE MEMORY ADDRESS POINTERS.
8004	013706	012700	052525	MOV	#052525,	R0	;SETUP DATA PATTERN
8005	013712	010022		1\$:	MOV	R0,	(R2)+ ;WRITE A WORD
8006	013714	005100		COM	R0		
8007	013716	030502		BIT	R5,	R2	;CHECK FOR END OF A BLOCK.
(1)	013720	001374		BNE	1\$		;BRANCH IF MORE IN CURRENT BLOCK.
(1)	013722	004767	001266	JSR	PC,	MMUP	;FIND NEXT BLOCK AND LOOP TO 1\$.
8008	013726	005003		CLR	R3		;SET COUNTER FOR LOOP
8009	013730	012704	000046	2\$:	MOV	#46,	R4 ;DO LOOP 46 TIMES OR 2 SEC. TOTAL
8010	013734	005303		DEC	R3		
8011	013736	001376		BNE	2\$		
8012	013740	005304		DEC	R4		
8013	013742	001374		BNE	2\$		
8014	013744	004467	000466	JSR	R4,	INITMM	;INITIALIZE THE MEMORY ADDRESS POINTERS.
8015	013750	012700	052525	MOV	#052525,	R0	;INIT PATTERN FOR CHECKING
8016	013754			3\$:			
(1)	013754	012201		MOV	(R2)+,	R1	;GET THE DATA FROM MEMORY UNDER TEST.
(2)	013756	020001		CMP	R0,	R1	;COMPARE THE CHECK WORD WITH THE DATA READ.
(3)	013760	001405		BEQ	65\$		;BRANCH OVER ERROR CALL IF GOOD DATA.
(4)	013762	004767	004410	64\$:	JSR	PC,	SPRNT2 ;SET UP VALUES FOR ERROR PRINTING.
(5)	013766	004767	005656	JSR	PC,	\$ERROR	;*** ERROR *** (GO TYPE A MESSAGE)
(5)	013772	000006		.WORD	6		;ERROR TYPE CODE.
(3)	013774			65\$:			
8017	013774	005100		COM	R0		
8018	013776	030502		BIT	R5,	R2	;CHECK FOR END OF A BLOCK.
(1)	014000	001365		BNE	3\$		;BRANCH IF MORE IN CURRENT BLOCK.
(1)	014002	004767	001206	JSR	PC,	MMUP	;FIND NEXT BLOCK AND LOOP TO 1\$.

8020					.SBTTL	DONE:	RELOCATE PROGRAM AND REPEAT ALL TESTS.
8021	014006				DONE:		
(1)	014006	004567	004626			JSR	R5, \$SCOPE ;GO TO SCOPE ROUTINE.
(1)	014012	000000				.WORD	0 ;NO MINIMUM BLOCK SIZE REQUIRED THIS TEST.
8022	014014	005067	165150		TST32:	CLR	\$TIMES ;RESET ITERATION COUNTER FOR RESTARTING TEST.
8023	014020	105067	165056			CLRB	\$STNM ;RESET TEST NUMBER.
8024	014024	036767	164552	165502	1\$:	BIT	PRGMAP, SAVTST ;CHECK IF PROGRAM IS IN TEST AREA.
8025	014032	001004				BNE	2\$ ;BR IF IT PROG IN MEM TO BE TESTED.
8026	014034	036767	164544	165474		BIT	PRGMAP+2,SAVTST+2 ;CHECK HI 64K
8027	014042	001435				BEQ	\$EOP ;BR IF PROG NOT IN MEM TO BE TESTED.
8028	014044	032777	000200	165066	2\$:	BIT	#SW07, @SWR ;CHECK FOR INHIBIT RELOCATION SWITCH.
8029	014052	001031				BNE	\$EOP ;SKIP RELOCATION IF SWITCH SET.
8030	014054	022767	000003	164520		CMP	#3, PRGMAP ;CHECK IF PROGRAM IN FIRST 8K.
8031	014062	001013				BNE	4\$ ;BR IF NOT IN FIRST 8K.
8032	014064	023737	000042	000046		CMP	@#42,@#46 ;CHECK FOR ACT11
8033	014072	001416				BEQ	6\$ ;BR IF ACT11.
8034	014074	105737	001224			TSTB	@#SENV ;CHECK FOR APT11
8035	014100	001013				BNE	6\$ ;IF APT11 DO NOT RELOCATE
8036							;MUST BE XXDP OR STANDALONE
8037	014102	004767	002362			JSR	PC, RELTOP ;RELOCATE PROGRAM TO TOP OF MEMORY.
8038	014106	000167	172002		3\$:	JMP	START1 ;LOOP BACK AND RUN ALL TESTS AGAIN.
8039							
8040	014112	004767	002754		4\$:	JSR	PC, RELO ;RELOCATE PROGRAM BACK TO FIRST 8K.
8041	014116	005737	000042			TST	@#42 ;TEST FOR XXDP
8042	014122	001402				BEQ	6\$ ;IF NOT RUNNING UNDER MON. DONT
8043	014124	004767	003150		5\$:	JSR	PC, RESLDR ;RESTORE LOADERS.
8044	014130				6\$:		
(2)	014130	004567	007366			JSR	R5, \$PRINT ;GO PRINT OUT THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE.
(2)	014134	001201				.WORD	\$CRLF ;ADDRESS OF MESSAGE TO BE TYPED





```

8054      ;* PARS 4, 5, AND 6 ARE UNUSED.
8055      ;*****
8056 014310 MMINIT:
(1) 014310 012737 077406 172300 MOV #200-1*400+UP+RW,@#KIPDR0 ;SET KIPDR0 = RW UP 200 BLOCKS
8057 014316 012737 077406 172302 MOV #200-1*400+UP+RW,@#KIPDR1 ;SET KIPDR1 = RW UP 200 BLOCKS
8058 014324 012737 077406 172304 MOV #200-1*400+UP+RW,@#KIPDR2 ;SET KIPDR2 = RW UP 200 BLOCKS
8059 014332 012737 077406 172306 MOV #200-1*400+UP+RW,@#KIPDR3 ;SET KIPDR3 = RW UP 200 BLOCKS
8060 014340 005037 172310 CLR @#KIPDR4
8061 014344 005037 172312 CLR @#KIPDR5
8062 014350 005037 172314 CLR @#KIPDR6
8063 014354 012737 077406 172316 MOV #200-1*400+UP+RW,@#KIPDR7 ;SET KIPDR7 = RW UP 200 BLOCKS
8064 014362 005037 172340 CLR @#KIPAR0 ;MAP PAR0 INTO BANK0
8065 014366 012737 000200 172342 MOV #200,@#KIPAR1 ;MAP PAR1 INTO BANK1
8066 014374 005037 172344 CLR @#KIPAR2 ;MAP PAR2 INTO BANK0
8067 014400 005037 172346 CLR @#KIPAR3
8068 014404 005037 172350 CLR @#KIPAR4
8069 014410 005037 172352 CLR @#KIPAR5
8070 014414 005037 172354 CLR @#KIPAR6
8071 014420 012737 007600 172356 MOV #7600,@#KIPAR7 ;MAP PAR7 INTO I/O BANK
8072 014426 012737 000001 177572 MOV #1,@#SRO ;ENABLE MEMORY MANAGEMENT
8073 014434 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN
  
```

```

8074
8075
8076      ;*****
8077      ;* MEMORY ADDRESS POINTER INITIALIZATION ROUTINES.
8078      ;*****
8079 014436 012767 000001 165100 INITMM: MOV #BIT0,BITPT ;SET POINTER TO BANK0
8080 014444 005067 165076 CLR BITPT+2 ;CLEAR HI 64K BANK POINTERS
8081 014450 005002 CLR R2 ;SET ADDRESS POINTER TO 0
8082 014452 016705 165130 MOV BLKMSK,R5 ;RESET R5 TO BLOCK MASK.
8083 014456 005767 164124 TST MMAVA ;CHECK FOR MEM MGMT AVAILABLE
8084 014462 001514 BEQ 10$ ;BRANCH IF NO MEM MGMT
8085 014464 005037 172344 CLR @#KIPAR2 ;SET UP 3RD PAR TO BANK0
8086 014470 012702 040000 MOV #40000,R2 ;RESET VIRTUAL ADR POINTER
8087 014474 036767 165044 165026 1$: BIT BITPT,TSTMAP ;CHECK IF THIS BANK TO BE TESTED
8088 014502 001015 BNE 2$ ;BRANCH IF MATCH
8089 014504 036767 165036 165020 BIT BITPT+2,TSTMAP+2 ;CHECK IN HI MAP
8090 014512 001011 BNE 2$ ;BRANCH IF MATCH
8091 014514 062737 000200 172344 ADD #200,@#KIPAR2 ;UPDATE MEM MGMT, THIRD PAR.
8092 014522 006367 165016 ASL BITPT ;UPDATE LO POINTER TO NEXT BANK.
8093 014526 006167 165014 ROL BITPT+2 ;...HI POINTER.
8094 014532 100360 BPL 1$ ;BR IF MORE.
8095 014534 000000 HALT ;FATAL ERROR!!! NO 4K BANK FOUND?
8096 014536 036767 165002 165036 2$: BIT BITPT,LADMAP ;CHECK IF LAST BANK.
8097 014544 001004 BNE 3$ ;BR IF LAST BANK.
8098 014546 036767 164774 165030 BIT BITPT+2,LADMAP+2 ;CHECK IF LAST BANK.
8099 014554 001405 BEQ 4$ ;BR IF NOT LAST BANK.
8100 014556 016705 165016 3$: MOV LADMSK,R5 ;SET MASK TO FIND LAST ADR.
8101 014562 042767 020000 165006 BIC #20000,TMPLAD ;MAKE SURE VIRTUAL LAST ADR IN BANK 2.
8102 014570 013737 172344 172346 4$: MOV @#KIPAR2,@#KIPAR3 ;COPY CURRENT PAR INTO FORTH PAR.
8103 014576 016767 164742 164744 MOV BITPT,TMPPT ;COPY BITPT...LO 64K.
8104 014604 016767 164736 164740 MOV BITPT+2,TMPPT+2 ;...HI 64K.
8105 014612 032705 020000 BIT #BIT13,R5 ;CHECK FOR A BLOCK SIZE OF 8K.
8106 014616 001505 BEQ 21$ ;BRANCH IF NOT 8K.
8107 014620 062737 000200 172346 5$: ADD #200,@#KIPAR3 ;UP DATE FORTH PAR.
8108 014626 006367 164716 ASL TMPPT ;UPDATE LO POINTER TO NEXT 4K BANK.
  
```

8109	014632	006167	164714		ROL	TMPPT+2		:...HI POINTER.
8110	014636	100473			BMI	20\$		:BR IF NO MORE.
8111	014640	036767	164704	164662	BIT	TMPPT, TSTMAP		:CHECK IF BANK TO BE TESTED.
8112	014646	001004			BNE	6\$		:BRANCH IF A MATCH.
8113	014650	036767	164676	164654	BIT	TMPPT+2, TSTMAP+2		:CHECK FOR HI 64K BANKS.
8114	014656	001760			BEQ	5\$		:BRANCH IF NO MEMORY
8115	014660	036767	164664	164714	6\$: BIT	TMPPT, LADMAP		:CHECK IF LAST BANK.
8116	014666	001004			BNE	7\$		:BRANCH IF A MATCH
8117	014670	036767	164656	164706	BIT	TMPPT+2, LADMAP+2		:CHECK HI 64K
8118	014676	001455			BEQ	21\$		:BR IF NOT LAST BANK.
8119	014700	016705	164674		7\$: MOV	LADMSK, R5		:RESET MASK TO FIND LAST ADR.
8120	014704	052767	020000	164664	BIS	#20000, TEMPLAD		:MAKE SURE LAST ADDRESS IS IN BANK 3.
8121	014712	000447			BR	21\$		:BR TO FINISH UP.
8122								
8123	014714	036767	164624	164606	10\$: BIT	BITPT, TSTMAP		:CHECK IF THIS BANK TO BE TESTED.
8124	014722	001006			BNE	11\$		:BR IF MATCH.
8125	014724	062702	020000		ADD	#20000, R2		:UPDATE PHYSICAL ADR PNTR TO NEXT BANK.
8126	014730	106367	164610		ASLB	BITPT		:UPDATE BANK POINTER TO NEXT BANK.
8127	014734	100367			BPL	10\$		:BR IF MORE BANKS.
8128	014736	000000			HALT			:FATAL ERROR!!! NO 4K BANK FOUND?
8129	014740	016767	164600	164602	11\$: MOV	BITPT, TMPPT		:COPY BANK POINTER.
8130	014746	036767	164572	164626	BIT	BITPT, LADMAP		:CHECK IF LAST BANK.
8131	014754	001021			BNE	12\$		:BR IF LAST BANK.
8132	014756	032705	020000		BIT	#BIT13, R5		:CHECK FOR 8K BLOCK SIZE.
8133	014762	001423			BEQ	21\$		:BRANCH IF SMALLER BLOCK SIZE.
8134	014764	106367	164560		ASLB	TMPPT		:POINT TO NEXT BANK.
8135	014770	100416			BMI	20\$		:BRANCH IF OVERFLOW.
8136	014772	036767	164552	164530	BIT	TMPPT, TSTMAP		:CHECK IF BANK TO BE TESTED.
8137	015000	001412			BEQ	20\$		:BRANCH IF NOT TO BE TESTED.
8138	015002	112767	000011	164547	MOV	#11, FLAG8K		:SET 8K BLOCK SIZE FLAG.
8139	015010	036767	164534	164564	BIT	TMPPT, LADMAP		:CHECK FOR LAST BANK.
8140	015016	001403			BEQ	20\$		:BR IF NOT LAST BANK.
8141	015020	016705	164554		12\$: MOV	LADMSK, R5		:RESET MASK TO FIND LAST ADR.
8142	015024	000402			BR	21\$		:SKIP MASK RESET.
8143	015026	012705	017777		20\$: MOV	#MASK4K, R5		:RESET MASK TO 4K BLOCK SIZE.
8144	015032	056767	164506	164510	21\$: BIS	BITPT, TMPPT		:SET TMPPT FOR FLAGING LAST BANK.
8145	015040	056767	164502	164504	BIS	BITPT+2, TMPPT+2		
8146	015046	036767	164472	164514	BIT	BITPT, FADMAP		:CHECK IF FIRST ADDRESS NEEDS TO BE SET.
8147	015054	001004			BNE	22\$		:BR IF FIRST BANK.
8148	015056	036767	164464	164506	BIT	BITPT+2, FADMAP+2		:CHECK HI 64K.
8149	015064	001450			BEQ	INITEX		:BR IF NOT FIRST BANK.
8150	015066	016702	164472		22\$: MOV	TMPFAD, R2		:RESET ADDRESS POINTER TO FIRST ADR.
8151	015072	000445			BR	INITEX		
8152								
8153	015074	016705	164506		INITDN: MOV	BLKMSK, R5		:RESET R5 TO CURRENT BLOCK MASK.
8154	015100	005002			CLR	R2		:INIT ADDRESS POINTER.
8155	015102	005767	163500		TST	MMAVA		:CHECK FOR MEM MGMT
8156	015106	001411			BEQ	31\$		:BRANCH IF NO MEM MGMT
8157	015110	012767	100000	164430	MOV	#BIT15, BITPT+2		:SET POINTER TO TOP BIT
8158	015116	005067	164422		CLR	BITPT		
8159	015122	012737	007600	172344	MOV	#7600, @#KIPAR2		:SET PAR TO TOP OF MEM
8160	015130	000403			BR	32\$		:BRANCH TO COMMON AREA
8161								
8162	015132	012767	000400	164404	31\$: MOV	#BIT8, BITPT		:SET UP BANK POINTER
8163	015140	012767	015162	164406	32\$: MOV	#33\$, MMORE		:SET 'MMDOWN' EXIT ADDRESS.
8164	015146	066767	163426	164400	ADD	RELOC, MMORE		:ADD OFFSET

```
8165 015154 004767 000524 JSR PC, MMDOWN ;ROUTINE TO SEARCH DOWNWARD FOR TOP MEM BANK
8166 015160 000000 HALT ;FATAL ERROR!!! NO MEM INDICATED IN MEM MAP ABOVE 8K!
8167 015162 036767 164356 164412 33$: BIT BITPT, LADMAP ;CHECK FOR NON BOUNDRY LAST ADDR.
8168 015170 001004 BNE 34$ ;BR IF LAST BANK FLAG FOUND.
8169 015172 036767 164350 164404 BIT BITPT+2,LADMAP+2 ;CHECK FOR NON BOUNDRY LAST ADDR.
8170 015200 001402 BEQ INITEX ;BR IF NO LAD FLG FOUND.
8171 015202 016702 164366 34$: MOV LSTADR, R2 ;SET UP R2.
8172 015206 010467 164342 INITEX: MOV R4, MMORE ;PUT RETURN PC INTO 'MMORE'
8173 015212 000204 RTS R4 ;RETURN
```

```
8174
8175
8176
8177
8178
8179
8180
8181 015214 036767 164330 164360 MMUP: BIT TMPPT, LADMAP ;CHECK FOR LAST BANK FLAG.
8182 015222 001122 BNE 10$ ;BR IF LAST BANK.
8183 015224 036767 164322 164352 BIT TMPPT+2,LADMAP+2 ;CHECK FOR LAST BANK FLAG.
8184 015232 001116 BNE 10$ ;BR IF LAST BANK.
8185 015234 016705 164346 MOV BLKMSK, R5 ;RESET R5 TO BLOCK MASK.
8186 015240 005767 163342 TST MMVA ;CHECK FOR MEM MGMT AVAILABLE
8187 015244 001515 BEQ 20$ ;BRANCH IF NO MEM MGMT
8188 015246 012702 040000 MOV #40000, R2 ;RESET VIRTUAL ADR POINTER
8189 015252 062737 000200 172344 1$: ADD #200, @#KIPAR2 ;UPDATE MEM MGMT, THIRD PAR.
8190 015260 006367 164260 ASL BITPT ;UPDATE LO POINTER TO NEXT BANK.
8191 015264 006167 164256 ROL BITPT+2 ;...HI POINTER.
8192 015270 100577 BMI 32$ ;BR IF ALL DONE.
8193 015272 036767 164246 164230 BIT BITPT, TSTMAP ;CHECK IF THIS BANK EXISTS
8194 015300 001004 BNE 2$ ;BRANCH IF MATCH
8195 015302 036767 164240 164222 BIT BITPT+2,TSTMAP+2 ;CHECK IN HI MAP
8196 015310 001760 BEQ 1$ ;BRANCH IF NO MATCH
8197 015312 036767 164226 164262 2$: BIT BITPT, LADMAP ;CHECK FOR LAST BANK FLAG.
8198 015320 001004 BNE 3$ ;BRANCH IF LAST BANK FLAG.
8199 015322 036767 164220 164254 BIT BITPT+2,LADMAP+2 ;CHECK IF LAST BANK FLAG.
8200 015330 001405 BEQ 4$ ;BR IF NOT LAST BANK.
8201 015332 016705 164242 3$: MOV LADMSK, R5 ;RESET MASK.
8202 015336 042767 020000 164232 BIC #20000, TMPPLAD ;MAKE SURE VIRTUAL LAST ADR IN BANK 2
8203 015344 016767 164174 164176 4$: MOV BITPT, TMPPT ;COPY BITPT...LO 64K.
8204 015352 016767 164170 164172 MOV BITPT+2,TMPPT+2 ;...HI 64K.
8205 015360 032705 020000 BIT #BIT13, R5 ;CHECK FOR A BLOCK SIZE OF 8K.
8206 015364 001530 BEQ 31$ ;BRANCH IF NOT.
8207 015366 013737 172344 172346 MOV @#KIPAR2,@#KIPAR3 ;COPY CURRENT PAR INTO FORTH PAR.
8208 015374 062737 000200 172346 5$: ADD #200, @#KIPAR3 ;UP DATE FORTH PAR.
8209 015402 006367 164142 ASL TMPPT ;UPDATE LO POINTER TO NEXT 4K BANK.
8210 015406 006167 164140 ROL TMPPT+2 ;...HI POINTER.
8211 015412 100513 BMI 30$ ;BR IF NO MORE.
8212 015414 036767 164130 164106 6$: BIT TMPPT, TSTMAP ;CHECK IF BANK TO BE TESTED.
8213 015422 001004 BNE 7$ ;BRANCH IF A MATCH.
8214 015424 036767 164122 164100 BIT TMPPT+2,TSTMAP+2 ;CHECK FOR HI 64K BANKS.
8215 015432 001760 BEQ 5$ ;BRANCH IF NO MEMORY
8216 015434 036767 164110 164140 7$: BIT TMPPT,LADMAP ;CHECK FOR LAST BANK FLAG.
8217 015442 001004 BNE 8$ ;BRANCH IF A MATCH
8218 015444 036767 164102 164132 BIT TMPPT+2,LADMAP+2 ;CHECK HI 64K
8219 015452 001475 BEQ 31$ ;BR IF NO LAST BANK FLAG.
8220 015454 016705 164120 8$: MOV LADMSK, R5 ;RESET MASK TO FIND LAST ADDRESS.
```

```
*****
* COMMON UPWARDS ADDRESSING ROUTINE
* FINDS NEXT EXISTING 4K BANK AND UPDATES POINTERS.
* GOES TO ADDRESS IN 'MMORE' IF MORE BANKS.
* DOES STRAIGHT EXIT WHEN ALL MEMORY HAS BEEN DONE.
*****
```

```

8221 015460 052767 020000 164110      BIS      #20000, TEMPLAD ;SET VIRTUAL ADR TO BANK 3.
8222 015466 000467                    BR      31$
8223
8224 015470 026702 164102      10$:    CMP      TEMPLAD, R2      ;CHECK IF LAST ADR REACHED.
8225 015474 001064                    BNE                     ;BR IF MORE.
8226 015476 000474                    BR      32$      ;BR IF ALL DONE.
8227
8228 015500 106267 164053      20$:    ASRB     FLAG8K      ;SHIFT 8K FLAG
8229 015504 001407                    BEQ     22$      ;BR IF NOT 8K BLOCK.
8230 015506 103455                    BCS     30$      ;BR IF ANOTHER 4K.
8231 015510 105067 164043      CLR      FLAG8K      ;CLEAR OUT ALL FLAGS.
8232 015514 162702 040000      SUB     #40000, R2    ;BACK UP 8K.
8233 015520 062702 020000      21$:    ADD     #20000, R2    ;UPDATE PHYSICAL ADR PNTR TO NEXT BANK.
8234 015524 106367 164014      22$:    ASLB     BITPT      ;UPDATE POINTER.
8235 015530 100457                    BMI     32$      ;BRANCH WHEN END IS REACHED.
8236 015532 036767 164006 163770  BIT     BITPT, TSTMAP ;CHECK IF THIS BANK EXISTS.
8237 015540 001767                    BEQ     21$      ;BRANCH IF NO MATCH.
8238 015542 036767 163776 164032  BIT     BITPT, LADMAP ;CHECK FOR LAST BANK FLAG.
8239 015550 001402                    BEQ     23$      ;BR IF NO MATCH.
8240 015552 016705 164022      MOV     LADMSK, R5    ;RESET MASK TO FIND LAST ADR.
8241 015556 016767 163762 163764  23$:    MOV     BITPT, TMPPT ;SET UP TMP POINTER.
8242 015564 032705 020000      BIT     #BIT13, R5    ;CHECK FOR 8K BLOCK SIZE.
8243 015570 001426                    BEQ     31$      ;BRANCH IF SMALLER BLOCK SIZE.
8244 015572 106367 163752      ASLB     TMPPT      ;POINT TO NEXT BANK.
8245 015576 100421                    BMI     30$      ;BRANCH IF OVERFLOW.
8246 015600 036767 163744 163722  BIT     TMPPT, TSTMAP ;CHECK IF BANK TO BE TESTED.
8247 015606 001415                    BEQ     30$      ;BRANCH IF NOT TO BE TESTED.
8248 015610 036767 163730 163764  BIT     BITPT, LADMAP ;CHECK FOR LAST BANK FLAG.
8249 015616 112767 000011 163733  MOV     #11, FLAG8K  ;SET 8K BLOCK FLAG.
8250 015624 036767 163714 163750  BIT     BITPT, LADMAP ;CHECK FOR LAST BANK FLAG.
8251 015632 001403                    BEQ     30$      ;BR IF NO FLAG.
8252 015634 016705 163740      MOV     LADMSK, R5    ;RESET MASK TO FIND LAST ADR.
8253 015640 000402                    BR      31$
8254 015642 012705 017777      30$:    MOV     #MASK4K, R5   ;SET MASK TO 4K.
8255 015646 056767 163672 163674  31$:    BIS     BITPT, TMPPT ;SET TMPPT FOR FINDING LAST ADR.
8256 015654 056767 163666 163670  BIS     BITPT+2, TMPPT+2
8257 015662 016716 163666      MOV     MMORE, (SP)  ;FUDGE RETURN ADDRESS TO LOOP.
8258 015666 000207                    RTS     PC           ;RETURN
8259
8260 015670 005767 164402      32$:    TST     MPRX      ;CHECK FOR ANY PARITY REGISTERS PRESENT.
8261 015674 001402                    BEQ     33$      ;BR IF NONE.
8262 015676 004767 001744      JSR     PC, CKPMER  ;CHECK FOR PARITY MEMORY ERRORS.
8263 015702 000207      33$:    RTS     PC           ;STRAIGHT RETURN.
8264
8265
8266
8267
8268
8269
8270
8271 015704 036767 163634 163656  MMDOWN: BIT     BITPT, FADMAP ;CHECK FOR FIRST ADR FLAG.
8272 015712 001004                    BNE     1$      ;BR IF FIRST ADR IN THIS BANK.
8273 015714 036767 163626 163650  BIT     BITPT+2, FADMAP+2 ;CHECK FOR FIRST ADR FLAG.
8274 015722 001404                    BEQ     2$      ;BR IF NO FLAG
8275 015724 026702 163634      1$:    CMP     TMPFAD, R2    ;CHECK IF FIRST ADDRESS REACHED.
8276 015730 001052                    BNE     9$      ;BR IF MORE.

```

```

*****
;* MEMORY DOWNWARDS ADDRESSING SUBROUTINE.
;* FINDS NEXT LOWER 4K BANK AND UPDATES POINTERS.
;* GOES TO ADDRESS IN 'MMORE' IF MORE BANKS.
;* DOES STRAIGHT EXIT WHEN ALL MEMORY HAS BEEN DONE.
*****

```

8277	015732	000453				BR	10\$		:BR IF ALL DONE.
8278	015734	005767	162646		2\$:	TST	MMAVA		:CHECK IF MEM MGMT IS AVAILABLE
8279	015740	001425				BEQ	6\$		:BRANCH IF NOT
8280	015742	162737	000200	172344	3\$:	SUB	#200, @#KIPAR2		:LOWER MEM MGMT PAR BY 4K
8281	015750	006067	163572			ROR	BITPT+2		:MOV POINTER TO NEXT LOWER BANK...HI MAP.
8282	015754	006067	163564			ROR	BITPT		:...LO MAP.
8283	015760	103440				BCS	10\$		:BR IF NO MORE.
8284	015762	036767	163556	163540		BIT	BITPT, TSTMAP		:CHECK FOR BANK EXISTING
8285	015770	001004				BNE	4\$		:BR IF BANK TO BE TESTED.
8286	015772	036767	163550	163532		BIT	BITPT+2, TSTMAP+2		:CHECK FOR BANK IN HI MAP.
8287	016000	001760				BEQ	3\$		:BR IF NOT THERE.
8288	016002	012702	060000		4\$:	MOV	#60000, R2		:SET ADR POINTER TO TOP OF BANK
8289	016006	000411				BR	7\$		:GO TO COMMON EXIT
8290	016010	162702	020000		5\$:	SUB	#20000, R2		:BACK POINTER DOWN ONE BANK
8291	016014	006267	163524		6\$:	ASR	BITPT		:MOVE POINTER TO NEXT LOWER BANK
8292	016020	103420				BCS	10\$		:BRANCH TO EXIT IF NO MORE MEM
8293	016022	036767	163516	163500		BIT	BITPT, TSTMAP		:CHECK IF BANK EXISTS
8294	016030	001767				BEQ	5\$		:BRANCH IF BANK DOESN'T EXIST
8295	016032	036767	163506	163530	7\$:	BIT	BITPT, FADMAP		:CHECK IF FIRST BANK FLAG.
8296	016040	001004				BNE	8\$		:BR IF FIRST BANK.
8297	016042	036767	163500	163522		BIT	BITPT+2, FADMAP+2		:CHECK IF FIRST BANK FLAG.
8298	016050	001402				BEQ	9\$		:BR IF NO FLAG FOUND.
8299	016052	016705	163510		8\$:	MOV	FADMSK, R5		:SET UP R5 TO FIND FIRST ADDRESS.
8300	016056	016716	163472		9\$:	MOV	MMORE, (SP)		:RESET RETURN ADDRESS
8301	016062	000207			10\$:	RTS	PC		:RETURN

8303  
8304  
8305  
8306  
8307  
8308 016064 010200  
8309 016066 005067 163066  
8310 016072 005767 162510  
8311 016076 001417  
8312 016100 010146  
8313 016102 013701 172344  
8314 016106 006301  
8315 016110 006301  
8316 016112 006301  
8317 016114 006301  
8318 016116 006301  
8319 016120 006167 163034  
8320 016124 006301  
8321 016126 006167 163026  
8322 016132 060100  
8323 016134 012601  
8324 016136 000207  
8325  
8326  
8327  
8328  
8329 016140 005000  
8330 016142 010146  
(2) 016144 010246  
8331 016146 016701 163372  
8332 016152 016702 163370  
8333 016156 006202  
8334 016160 006001  
8335 016162 103403  
8336 016164 105200  
8337 016166 100373  
8338 016170 000000  
8339 016172  
(2) 016172 012602  
(2) 016174 012601  
8340 016176 000207  
8341  
8342  
8343  
8344  
8345 016200  
(1) 016200 004467 176232  
8346 016204 010022  
8347 016206 030502  
(1) 016210 001375  
(1) 016212 004767 176776  
8348 016216 000207

```
.SBTTL SUBROUTINES FOR ADDRESS AND WORSE CASE NOISE TESTS.
*****
* SUBROUTINE TO CALCULATE PHYSICAL ADDRESS AND PUT IT IN R0 (BOTTOM 16 BITS).
* BITS 16 AND 17 ARE IN $TMP0.
*****
PHYADR: MOV R2, R0 ;VITRUAL INTO R0
CLR $TMP0 ;CLEAR TEMP SAVE OF HIGH BITS
TST MMAVA ;CHECK FOR MEM MGMT AVAILABLE
BEQ 1$ ;BRANCH IF NO MEM MGMT
MOV R1,-(SP) ;;PUSH R1 ON STACK
MOV @WKIPAR2, R1 ;GET PAR TO BE ADDED TO VIRTUAL
ASL R1 ;SHIFT IT 6 TIMES
ASL R1
ASL R1
ASL R1
ROL $TMP0 ;SAVE EXTRA BITS
ASL R1
ROL $TMP0
ADD R1, R0 ;ADD SHIFTED PAR TO VIRTUAL
MOV (SP)+,R1 ;;POP STACK INTO R1
1$: RTS PC ;RETURN
*****
* SUBROUTINE TO PUT BANK NUMBER INTO R0.
*****
BANKNO: CLR R0 ;INIT R0
MOV R1,-(SP) ;;PUSH R1 ON STACK
MOV R2,-(SP) ;;PUSH R2 ON STACK
MOV BITPT, R1 ;GET BANK MAP POINTER...LO 64K.
MOV BITPT+2,R2 ;...HI 64K.
1$: ASR R2 ;SHIFT POINTER...HI
ROR R1 ;...LO
BCS 2$ ;BR WHEN POINTER FOUND.
INCB R0 ;COUNT BANKS.
BPL 1$ ;BR IF NOT OVERFLOW.
HALT ;FATAL ERROR!!! NO POINTER FOUND.
2$: MOV (SP)+,R2 ;;POP STACK INTO R2
MOV (SP)+,R1 ;;POP STACK INTO R1
RTS PC ;RETURN
*****
* SUBROUTINE TO WRITE THE CONSTANT IN R0 INTO ALL OF MEMORY.
*****
SETCON: JSR R4, INITMM ;INITIALIZE THE MEMORY ADDRESS POINTERS.
2$: MOV R0, (R2)+ ;MOV CONSTANT INTO MEMORY
BIT R5, R2 ;CHECK FOR END OF A BLOCK.
BNE 2$ ;BRANCH IF MORE IN CURRENT BLOCK.
JSR PC, MMUP ;FIND NEXT BLOCK AND LOOP TO 1$.
RTS PC ;RETURN
```

8350  
8351  
8352  
8353 016220 106112  
8354 016222 106112  
8355 016224 106112  
8356 016226 106112  
8357 016230 106112  
8358 016232 106112  
8359 016234 106112  
8360 016236 106112  
8361 016240 106122  
8362 016242 106112  
8363 016244 106112  
8364 016246 106112  
8365 016250 106112  
8366 016252 106112  
8367 016254 106112  
8368 016256 106112  
8369 016260 106112  
8370 016262 106122  
8371 016264 000207  
8372  
8373  
8374  
8375  
8376 016266 012704 000020  
8377  
8378 016272 010022  
8379 016274 010022  
8380 016276 010022  
8381 016300 010022  
8382  
8383 016302 010322  
8384 016304 010322  
8385 016306 010322  
8386 016310 010322  
8387  
8388 016312 010022  
8389 016314 010022  
8390 016316 010022  
8391 016320 010022  
8392  
8393 016322 010322  
8394 016324 010322  
8395 016326 010322  
8396 016330 010322  
8397  
8398 016332 005304  
8399 016334 001356  
8400 016336 010046  
    (1) 016340 010300  
    (1) 016342 012603  
8401 016344 000207

```
*****  
* ROUTINE TO ROTATE 'C' BIT THROUGH A MEMORY LOCATION.  
*****  
ROTATE: ROLB (R2) ;(R2)=177776 OR 000001  
          ROLB (R2) ;(R2)=177775 OR 000002  
          ROLB (R2) ;(R2)=177773 OR 000004  
          ROLB (R2) ;(R2)=177767 OR 000010  
          ROLB (R2) ;(R2)=177757 OR 000020  
          ROLB (R2) ;(R2)=177737 OR 000040  
          ROLB (R2) ;(R2)=177677 OR 000100  
          ROLB (R2) ;(R2)=177777 OR 000000  
          ROLB (R2)+ ;(R2)=177577 OR 000200  
          ROLB (R2) ;(R2)=177377 OR 000400  
          ROLB (R2) ;(R2)=176777 OR 001000  
          ROLB (R2) ;(R2)=175777 OR 002000  
          ROLB (R2) ;(R2)=173777 OR 004000  
          ROLB (R2) ;(R2)=167777 OR 010000  
          ROLB (R2) ;(R2)=157777 OR 020000  
          ROLB (R2) ;(R2)=137777 OR 040000  
          ROLB (R2) ;(R2)=077777 OR 100000  
          ROLB (R2)+ ;(R2)=177777 OR 000000  
          RTS PC ;RETURN
```

```
*****  
* SUBROUTINE TO WRITE 3 XOR 9 PATTERN INTO 256. WORD BLOCK.  
*****  
W3X9: MOV #16.,R4 ;EACH LOOP WRITES 256. WORDS  
  
2$: MOV R0,(R2)+  
   MOV R0,(R2)+  
   MOV R0,(R2)+  
   MOV R0,(R2)+  
  
      MOV R3,(R2)+  
      MOV R3,(R2)+  
      MOV R3,(R2)+  
      MOV R3,(R2)+  
  
      MOV R0,(R2)+  
      MOV R0,(R2)+  
      MOV R0,(R2)+  
      MOV R0,(R2)+  
  
      MOV R3,(R2)+  
      MOV R3,(R2)+  
      MOV R3,(R2)+  
      MOV R3,(R2)+  
  
      DEC R4  
      BNE 2$  
      MOV R0, -(SP) ;SAVE R0  
      MOV R3, R0 ;PUT R3 INTO R0  
      MOV (SP)+, R3 ;PUT SAVED R0 INTO R3  
      RTS PC ;RETURN
```

```
8403 .SBTTL RELOCATION SUBROUTINES.
8404 :*****
8405 :* ROUTINE TO RELOCATE PROGRAM CODE
8406 :*****
8407 RELOC:
(2) 016346 010246 MOV R2,-(SP) ;;PUSH R2 ON STACK
(2) 016350 010346 MOV R3,-(SP) ;;PUSH R3 ON STACK
(2) 016352 010446 MOV R4,-(SP) ;;PUSH R4 ON STACK
8408 016354 012502 4$: MOV (R5)+, R2 ;GET FIRST LOCATION.
8409 016356 012503 MOV (R5)+, R3 ;GET FIRST LOCATION OF DESTINATION.
8410 016360 012704 020000 MOV #20000, R4 ;SET UP 8K COUNTER.
8411 016364 012223 1$: MOV (R2)+, (R3)+ ;MOV THE DATA.
8412 016366 005304 DEC R4 ;COUNT THE WORDS.
8413 016370 001375 BNE 1$ ;BR IF MORE.
8414 016372 012704 020000 MOV #20000, R4 ;RESET THE COUNTER.
8415 016376 024243 2$: CMP -(R2), -(R3) ;CHECK THE DATA JUST MOVED.
8416 016400 001417 BEQ 3$ ;BR IF DATA OK.
8417 016402 011267 162516 MOV (R2), $GDDAT ;GET SOURCE DATA.
8418 016406 011367 162514 MOV (R3), $BDDAT ;GET DESTINATION DATA.
8419 016412 010267 162502 MOV R2, $GDADR ;GET SOURCE ADDRESS.
8420 016416 010367 162500 MOV R3, $BDADR ;GET DESTINATION ADDRESS.
8421 016422 004767 003222 JSR PC, $ERROR ;*** ERROR *** (GO TYPE A MESSAGE)
(1) 016426 000023 .WORD 23 ;ERROR TYPE CODE.
8422 016430 000000 HALT ;FATAL ERROR!!! RELOCATION FAILED.
8423 016432 162705 000004 SUB #4, R5 ;ADJUST RETURN POINTER.
8424 016436 000746 BR 4$ ;GO BACK AND TRY AGAIN.
8425 016440 005304 3$: DEC R4 ;COUNT WORDS.
8426 016442 001355 BNE 2$ ;BR IF MORE.
8427 016444 004567 005052 JSR R5, $PRINT ;GO PRINT OUT THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE.
(2) 016450 026552 .WORD PRELOC ;ADDRESS OF MESSAGE TO BE TYPED
(1) ;"PROGRAM RELOCATED TO "
8428 016452 010346 MOV R3, -(SP) ;PUT THE DATA ON THE STACK.
(1) 016454 004767 006502 JSR PC, $STYPAD ;DETERMINE THE PHYSICAL ADDRESS AND TYPE IT.
8429 016460 012604 MOV (SP)+, R4 ;POP STACK INTO R4
(2) 016462 012603 MOV (SP)+, R3 ;POP STACK INTO R3
(2) 016464 012602 MOV (SP)+, R2 ;POP STACK INTO R2
8430 016466 000205 RTS R5 ;RETURN
8431 :*****
8432 :* SUBROUTINE TO MOVE PROGRAM FROM BOTTOM TO TOP OF MEMORY.
8433 :*****
8434 016470 022767 000003 162104 RELTOP: CMP #3, PRGMAP ;CHECK THAT THE PROGRAM IS NOW IN BANKS 0 AND 1.
8435 016476 001401 BEQ 1$ ;BR IF OK
8436 016500 000000 HALT ;FATAL ERROR!!! PROG SHOULD BE IN BANKS 0 AND 1
8437 016502 1$: MOV R0,-(SP) ;;PUSH R0 ON STACK
(2) 016504 010046 MOV R1,-(SP) ;;PUSH R1 ON STACK
(2) 016506 010146 TST MMAPVA
8438 016506 005767 162074 BEQ 10$
8439 016512 001465 MOV #7600, @#KIPAR3 ;SET PAR TO TOP OF MEM
8440 016514 012737 007600 172346 CLR R0 ;INIT BANK POINTER...LO 64K
8441 016522 005000 MOV #BIT15, R1 ;...HI 64K.
8442 016524 012701 100000 SUB #200, @#KIPAR3 ;BACK DOWN ONE BANK.
8443 016530 162737 000200 172346 2$: ROR R1 ;MOVE POINTER...HI 64K.
8444 016536 006001 ROR R0 ;...LO 64K.
8445 016540 006000 BCS 90$
8446 016542 103500 BIT R1, MEMMAP+2 ;CHECK FOR BANK EXISTS.
8447 016544 030167 162756
```



```

8448 016550 001003      BNE      3$          ;BR IF AVAILABLE
8449 016552 030067 162746 BIT      R0,      MEMMAP ;CHECK FOR BANK EXISTS.
8450 016556 001764      BEQ      2$          ;BR IF NO BANK FOUND.
8451 016560 013737 172346 172344 3$:      MOV      @#KIPAR3,@#KIPAR2 ;COPY PAR
8452 016566 010046      MOV      R0,-(SP)    ;PUSH R0 ON STACK
      (2) 016570 010146      MOV      R1,-(SP)    ;PUSH R1 ON STACK
8453 016572 162737 000200 172344 4$:      SUB      #200, @#KIPAR2 ;BACK DOWN WITH LOW PAR.
8454 016600 006001      ROR      R1          ;SHIFT POINTER.
8455 016602 006000      ROR      R0          ;...LO 64K.
8456 016604 103457      BCS      90$        ;BR IF OVERFLOW.
8457 016606 030167 162714      5$:      BIT      R1,      MEMMAP+2 ; CHECK IF BANK EXISTS...HI 64K.
8458 016612 001003      BNE      6$          ;BR IF BANK EXISTS.
8459 016614 030067 162704      BIT      R0,      MEMMAP ;CHECK IF BANK EXISTS...LO 64K.
8460 016620 001764      BEQ      4$          ;BR IF BANK DOESN'T EXIST.
8461 016622 052601      6$:      BIS      (SP)+, R1    ;GET SECOND BANK POINTER.
8462 016624 052600      BIS      (SP)+, R0    ;...LO 64K.
8463 016626 030067 161750      BIT      R0,      PRGMAP ;CHECK FOR CONFLICT.
8464 016632 001044      BNE      90$        ;ABORT IF DESTINATION OVERLAYS SOURCE.
8465 016634 004567 177506      JSR      R5,      RELOC ;GO RELOCATE PROGRAM.
8466 016640 000000      .WORD   0           ;SOURCE FIRST ADDRESS.
8467 016642 040000      .WORD   40000        ;DESTINATION FIRST ADDRESS.
8468 016644 013737 172344 172340      MOV      @#KIPAR2,@#KIPAR0 ;RELOCATE LO BANK
8469 016652 013737 172346 172342      MOV      @#KIPAR3,@#KIPAR1 ;RELOCATE HI BANK.
8470                                ;* PROGRAM SHOULD NOW BE EXECUTING OUT OF LAST TWO BANKS OF MEMORY.
8471 016660 010167 161720      MOV      R1,      PRGMAP+2 ;RESET PROGRAM MAP.
8472 016664 000473      BR       30$        ;BR TO COMMON EXIT.
8473
8474 016666 012700 000400      10$:     MOV      #BIT8, R0    ;SET BANK POINTER TO TOP OF MEM.
8475 016672 005001      CLR      R1          ;SET ADDRESS POINTER TO TOP.
8476 016674 162701 020000      11$:     SUB      #20000, R1   ;BACK DOWN ONE BANK.
8477 016700 006200      ASR      R0          ;MOVE POINTER DOWN ONE BANK.
8478 016702 103420      BCS      90$        ;BR IF OVERFLOW.
8479 016704 030067 162614      BIT      R0,      MEMMAP ;CHECK IF THIS BANK EXISTS.
8480 016710 001771      BEQ      11$        ;BR IF NON-EXISTANT BANK.
8481 016712 162701 020000      SUB      #20000, R1   ;BACK DOWN TO NEXT BANK.
8482 016716 006200      ASR      R0          ;MOV POINTER DOWN ONE BANK.
8483 016720 103411      BCS      90$        ;BR IF OVERFLOW.
8484 016722 030067 162576      BIT      R0,      MEMMAP ;CHECK IF THIS BANK EXISTS.
8485 016726 001762      BEQ      11$        ;BR TO START OVER IF NO LOWER BANK.
8486 016730 010046      MOV      R0,      -(SP) ;SAVE THE POINTER.
8487 016732 006300      ASL      R0          ;RESET POINTER TO HI BANK.
8488 016734 052600      BIS      (SP)+, R0    ;SET BIT FOR LO BANK.
8489 016736 030067 161640      BIT      R0,      PRGMAP ;CHECK FOR A PROGRAM CONFLICT.
8490 016742 001401      BEQ      12$        ;BR IF NO CONFLICT.
8491                                90$:
      (1) 016744 000000      HALT                    ;FATAL ERROR!!! NOT ENOUGH MEMORY??
8492 016746 010167 000006      12$:     MOV      R1,      13$    ;SET DATA FOR RELOCATION SUBROUTINE.
8493 016752 004567 177370      JSR      R5,      RELOC ;GO RELOCATE THE PROGRAM TO TOP OF MEM.
8494 016756 000000      .WORD   0           ;SOURCE STARTING ADDRESS.
8495 016760 000000      13$:     .WORD   0           ;DESTINATION STARTING ADDRESS.
8496 016762 010167 161612      MOV      R1,      RELOCF ;SET RELOCATION FACTOR IN UNRELOCATED CODE.
8497 016766 060107      ADD      R1,      PC    ;JUMP TO RELOCATED PROGRAM
8498                                ;* PROGRAM NOW EXECUTING OUT OF TOP OF MEMORY.
8499 016770 060106      ADD      R1,      SP    ;ADJUST THE STACK POINTER TO TOP OF MEMORY.
8500 016772 010167 161602      MOV      R1,      RELOCF ;SET THE RELOCATION FACTOR.
8501 016776 060137 000004      ADD      R1,      @#ERRVEC ;ADJUST ERROR VECTOR.

```

```

8502 017002 060137 000024      ADD    R1,    @#PWRVEC ;ADJUST POWER FAIL VECTOR.
8503 017006 060137 000114      ADD    R1,    @#PARVEC ;ADJUST PARITY ERROR VECTOR.
8504 017012 026727 162122 177570  CMP    SWR,    #177570 ;CHECK FOR HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER.
8505 017020 001404              BEQ    14$     ;BR IF HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER.
8506 017022 060167 162112      ADD    R1,    SWR     ;ADJUST SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER.
8507 017026 060167 162110      ADD    R1,    DISPLAY ;ADJUST SOFTWARE DISPLAY REGISTER.
8508 017032 062701 001622      14$:  ADD    #RADTAB,R1 ;POINT TO THE RELATIVE RELOCATION TABLE.
8509 017036 066721 161536      15$:  ADD    RELOCF,(R1)+ ;ADD RELOCATION FACTOR TO ADDRESSES IN TABLE.
8510 017042 005721              16$:  TST    (R1)+     ;CHECK FOR INTERUM TERMINATOR.
8511 017044 001776              BEQ    16$     ;BR SO AS TO NOT MODIFY ZERO.
8512 017046 024127 177777      CMP    -(R1), #-1   ;CHECK FOR END OF TABLE.
8513 017052 001371              BNE    15$     ;BR IF MORE IN TABLE.
8514 017054 010067 161522      30$:  MOV    R0,    PRGMAP ;SET NEW PROGRAM MAP...LO 64K.
8515 017060 012601              MOV    (SP)+,R1    ;POP STACK INTO R1
(2) 017062 012600              MOV    (SP)+,R0    ;POP STACK INTO R0
8516 017064 066716 161510      ADD    RELOCF,(SP) ;ADJUST RETURN ADDRESS.
8517 017070 000207              RTS     PC         ;RETURN
8518
8519
8520
8521
8522 017072 032767 000003 161502  RELO:  BIT    #3,    PRGMAP ;CHECK FOR PROGRAM ALREADY IN BANKS 0 OR 1.
8523 017100 001401              BEQ    1$       ;BR IF NO CONFLICT.
8524 017102 000000              HALT                    ;FATAL ERROR!!! PROGRAM ALREADY IN BANKS 0 OR 1!!!!
8525 017104 005767 161476      1$:   TST    MMAVA     ;CHECK FOR MEM MGMT.
8526 017110 001417              BEQ    10$     ;BR IF NO MEMMGMT.
8527 017112 005037 172344      CLR    @#KIPAR2   ;SET PAR 2 TO BANK 0.
8528 017116 012737 000200 172346  MOV    #200, @#KIPAR3 ;SET PAR 3 TO BANK 1.
8529 017124 004567 177216      JSR    R5,    RELOC ;GO MOVE 8K INTO BANKS 0 AND 1.
8530 017130 000000              .WORD 0          ;SOURCE STARTING ADDRESS.
8531 017132 040000              .WORD 40000      ;DESTINATION STARTING ADDRESS.
8532 017134 005037 172340      CLR    @#KIPAR0   ;RESTORE PAR 0 TO BANK 0.
8533 017140 012737 000200 172342  MOV    #200, @#KIPAR1 ;RESTORE PAR 1 TO BANK 1.
8534
8535 017146 000444              ;* PROGRAM IS NOW EXICUTING OUT OF BANKS 0 AND 1.
BR    30$          ;BR TO COMMON EXIT.
8536
8537 017150 016746 161424      10$:  MOV    RELOCF, -(SP) ;PUT RELOCATION FACTOR ONTO THE STACK.
8538 017154 011667 000004      MOV    (SP), 20$   ;SET DATA FOR RELOC SUBROUTINE.
8539 017160 004567 177162      JSR    R5,    RELOC ;GO MOVE THE PROGRAM BACK TO BANKS 0 AND 1.
8540 017164 000000              20$:  .WORD 0          ;SOURCE STARTING ADDRESS.
8541 017166 000000              .WORD 0          ;DESTINATION STARTING ADDRESS.
8542 017170 161607              SUB    (SP),  PC   ;JUMP TO RELOCATED PROGRAM.
8543
8544 017172 161606              ;* THE PROGRAM IS NOW EXICUTING OUT OF BANKS 0 AND 1.
SUB    (SP),  SP   ;RESET THE STACK POINTER.
8545 017174 010046              MOV    R0, -(SP)  ;PUSH R0 ON STACK
8546 017176 012700 001622      MOV    #RADTAB,R0 ;SET UP POINTER TO RELATIVE ADDRESS TABLE.
8547
8548 017202 166620 000002      21$:  SUB    2(SP), (R0)+ ;RESET ADDRESSES TO UNRELOCATED VALUES.
8549 017206 005720              22$:  TST    (R0)+     ;CHECK FOR TERMINATORS.
8550 017210 001776              BEQ    22$     ;BR OVER TERMINATORS.
8551 017212 024027 177777      CMP    -(R0), #-1 ;CHECK FOR END OF TABLE INDICATOR.
8552 017216 001371              BNE    21$     ;BR IF MORE ADDRESSES IN TABLE.
8553 017220 012600              MOV    (SP)+,R0  ;POP STACK INTO R0
8554 017222 161637 000004      SUB    (SP), @#ERRVEC ;ADJUST ERROR VECTOR.
8555 017226 161637 000024      SUB    (SP), @#PWRVEC ;ADJUST POWER FAIL VECTOR.
8556 017232 161637 000114      SUB    (SP), @#PARVEC ;ADJUST PARITY ERROR VECTOR.

```

```

8557 017236 026727 161676 177570      CMP      SWR,      #177570 ;CHECK FOR HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER.
8558 017244 001404                      BEQ      23$      ;BR IF HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER.
8559 017246 161667 161666              SUB      (SP),    SWR      ;ADJUST SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER.
8560 017252 161667 161664              SUB      (SP),    DISPLAY ;ADJUST SOFTWARE DISPLAY REGISTER.
8561 017256 162616                      SUB      (SP)+,   (SP)    ;ADJUST RETURN ADDRESS.
8562 017260 005067 161314 23$:      CLR      RELOCF    ;RESET RELOCATION FACTOR.
8563 017264 012767 000003 161310 30$:    MOV      #3,      PRGMAP  ;SET PROGRAM MAP TO POINT TO BANKS 0 AND 1.
8564 017272 005067 161306              CLR      PRGMAP+2 ;...HI 64K.
8565 017276 000207                      RTS      PC         ;RETURN.
8566
8567

```

```

:*****
:* THIS SUBROUTINE MOVES THE LOADER AREA BACK TO THE 'TOP' OF MEMORY FROM
:* WHENCE IT CAME. THE LOADER AREA IS SAVED AT THE END OF THE 8K OF
:* PROGRAM CODE WHEN THE PROGRAM IS INITIALLY RUN.
:*****

```

```

8572 017300 016700 162214      RESLDR: MOV      LMAD,   R0      ;CHECK IF THE LOADERS WERE SAVED.
8573 017304 001001              BNE      1$          ;BR IF LOADER AREA WAS SAVED.
8574 017306 000000              HALT                    ;FATAL ERROR!!! CAN'T RESTORE LOADER AREA IF IT WASN'T SAVED.
8575 017310 005767 161272 1$:      TST      MMAVA      ;CHECK FOR MEM MGMT.
8576 017314 001402              BEQ      2$          ;SKIP IF NO MEM MGMT.
8577 017316 005037 177572      CLR      @#SRO      ;DISABLE MEM MGMT.
8578 017322 012701 040000 2$:      MOV      #40000, R1    ;GET END OF 8K, ASSUME PROG NOT RELOCATED.
8579 017326 012702 002734      MOV      #1500., R2   ;GET COUNTER.
8580 017332 014140 3$:      MOV      -(R1), -(R0) ;MOVE THE LOADER AREA.
8581 017334 005302              DEC      R2          ;COUNT HOW LONG THE AREA IS.
8582 017336 001375              BNE      3$          ;BR IF NOT MORE TO MOVE.
8583 017340 005067 162154      CLR      LMAD        ;CLEAR MONITOR SAVED FLAG
8584 017344 005767 161236      TST      MMAVA      ;CHECK FOR MEM MGMT.
8585 017350 001402              BEQ      4$          ;BR IF NO MEM MGMT.
8586 017352 005237 177572      INC      @#SRO      ;ENABLE MEM MGMT.
8587 017356 000207 4$:      RTS      PC         ;RETURN.
8588

```

```

:* ROUTINE TO SAVE THE LOADERS AT THE END OF 8K.

```

```

8589 017360 005767 162134      SAVLDR: TST      LMAD      ;CHECK IF LOADERS HAVE BEEN SAVED ALREADY.
8590 017364 001024              BNE      4$          ;BRANCH IF ALREADY SAVED
8591 017366 012700 040000      MOV      #40000, R0   ;GET END OF 8K
8592 017372 010001              MOV      R0, R1      ;GET END OF 8K
8593 017374 012737 017406 000004 1$:      MOV      #2$, @#ERRVEC ;SET UP TIMEOUT VECTOR
8594 017402 011020              MOV      (R0), (R0)+ ;SEARCH FOR END OF MEMORY
8595 017404 000776              BR       1$          ;KEEP SEARCHING
8596 017406 022626 2$:      CMP      (SP)+, (SP)+ ;RESTORE STACK POINTER
8597 017410 012737 025124 000004      MOV      #ERRTRP, @#ERRVEC ;RESET TIMEOUT VECTOR.
8598 017416 010046              MOV      R0, -(SP)   ;SAVE LAST MEMORY ADDRESS (CONTIGUOUS)
8599 017420 012702 002734      MOV      #1500., R2   ;SET UP WORD COUNTER
8600 017424 014041 3$:      MOV      -(R0), -(R1) ;SAVE THE LOADERS
8601 017426 005302              DEC      R2          ;COUNT THE WORDS
8602 017430 001375              BNE      3$          ;BRANCH IF MORE WORDS
8603 017432 012667 162062      MOV      (SP)+, LMAD ;SAVE LAST MEMORY ADDRESS
8604 017436 000207 4$:      RTS      PC         ;RETURN

```

```

8607 .SBTTL PARITY MEMORY TRAP SERVICE AND SUBROUTINES.
8608 :*****
8609 :* PARITY MEMORY UNEXPECTED ERROR TRAP SERVICE ROUTINE.
8610 :* FIND OUT WHICH REGISTER DETECTED THE ERROR.
8611 :* THEN SCAN MEMORY TO SEE IF PARITY ERROR STILL SET AND REPORT LOCATION.
8612 :*****
8613 017440 011667 161456 PESRV: MOV (SP), $BDADR ;GET PC OF INSTRUCTION WHICH CAUSED ERROR.
8614 017444 004567 004052 JSR R5, $SPRINT ;GO PRINT OUT THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE.
(2) 017450 026511 .WORD UNEXPT ;ADDRESS OF MESSAGE TO BE TYPED
(1) ;'UNEXPECTED MEMORY PARITY TRAP.'
8615 017452 010146 MOV R1,-(SP) ;:PUSH R1 ON STACK
(2) 017454 010346 MOV R3,-(SP) ;:PUSH R3 ON STACK
8616 017456 016703 162146 MOV .MPRX, R3 ;GET POINTER TO PARITY REGISTERS.
8617 017462 005733 1$: TST @(R3)+ ;CHECK THE PARITY REG FOR AN ERROR FLAG.
8618 017464 100415 BMI 3$ ;BR IF THIS REGISTER SHOWS THE ERROR.
8619 017466 005713 TST (R3) ;CHECK FOR TABLE TERMINATOR.
8620 017470 001374 BNE 1$ ;BR IF MORE REGISTERS.
8621 017472 004767 002152 JSR PC, $ERROR ;*** ERROR *** (GO TYPE A MESSAGE)
(1) ;***ERROR*** NO REGISTER INDICATED ERROR
(1) 017476 000024 .WORD 24 ;ERROR TYPE CODE.
8622 017500 000417 BR 4$ ;EXIT
8623 017502 005713 2$: TST (R3) ;CHECK FOR TABLE TERMINATOR.
8624 017504 001415 BEQ 4$ ;BR IF NO MORE PARITY REGISTERS.
8625 017506 005733 TST @(R3)+ ;CHECK THE PARITY REG FOR AN ERROR FLAG.
8626 017510 100374 BPL 2$ ;BR IF NO ERROR FLAG.
8627 017512 004567 004004 JSR R5, $SPRINT ;GO PRINT OUT THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE.
(2) 017516 026602 .WORD MTOE ;ADDRESS OF MESSAGE TO BE TYPED
(1) ;'MORE THAN ONE ERROR FOUND.'
8628 017520 3$:
(1) 017520 004767 000610 64$: JSR PC, $SPRINTQ ;SET UP VALUES FOR ERROR PRINTING.
(2) 017524 004767 002120 JSR PC, $ERROR ;*** ERROR *** (GO TYPE A MESSAGE)
(2) 017530 000025 .WORD 25 ;ERROR TYPE CODE.
8629 017532 004767 000216 JSR PC, $PCAN ;GO SCAN MEMORY FOR BAD PARITY.
8630 017536 000761 BR 2$ ;GO LOOK FOR MORE ERRORS.
8631 017540 4$:
(2) 017540 012603 MOV (SP)+,R3 ;:POP STACK INTO R3
(2) 017542 012601 MOV (SP)+,R1 ;:POP STACK INTO R1
8632 017544 000002 RTI ;RETURN.
8633 :*****
8634 :ROUTINE TO ENABLE PARITY ERROR ACTION ON MA/MF PARITY MEMORIES
8635 :THIS ROUTINE IS MEANT TO CATCH UNEXPECTEDS
8636 :*****
8637 MAMF: TST MPRX ;CHECK IF ANY PARITY REGISTERS EXIST.
8638 017546 005767 162524 BEQ MAMF2 ;EXIT IF NO PARITY REGISTERS.
8639 017552 001434 BIT #SW6, @SWR ;CHECK FOR INHIBIT PARITY ERROR DETECTION.
8640 017554 032777 000100 161356 BNE MAMF2 ;EXIT IF NO PARITY ERROR DETECTION.
8641 017562 001030 TST RELOCF ;CHECK IF PROGRAM RELOCATED OUT OF BANK 0.
8642 017564 005767 161010 BEQ SETAE ;BR IF PROG IN BANK 0.
8643 017570 001410 BIT #SW5, @SWR ;CHECK IF VECTORS PROTECTED.
8644 017572 032777 000040 161340 BNE SETAE ;BR IF VECTOR AREA PROTECTED.
8645 017600 001004 CMP FSTADR, #1000 ;CHECK FOR STARTING ADDRESS ABOVE THE VECTORS.
8646 017602 026727 161754 001000 BLO MAMF2 ;EXIT IF VECTORS EXPOSED TO TESTING.
8647 017610 103415
8648
8649 017612 016737 162020 000114 SETAE: MOV .PESRV, @#PARVEC ;SET PARITY ERROR TRAP VECTOR
8650 017620 005037 000116 CLR @#PARVEC+2 ;PRIORITY LEVEL 0 ON TRAP

```

```

8651 017624 010346          MOV      R3,-(SP)          ;;PUSH R3 ON STACK
8652 017626 016703 161776    MOV      .MPRX, R3        ;;GET PARITY REGISTER TABLE POINTER.
8653 017632 052733 000001    MAMF1:  BIS      #AE, @R3+  ;;SET ACTION ENABLE BIT IN PARITY REG
8654 017636 005713          TST      (R3)            ;;CHECK FOR END OF TABLE.
8655 017640 001374          BNE     MAMF1            ;;BR IF MORE PARITY REGISTERS.
8656 017642 012603          MOV     (SP)+,R3        ;;POP STACK INTO R3
8657 017644 000207    MAMF2:  RTS      PC          ;;RETURN.
8658
8659
8660
8661
8662 017646          ;;*****
8663 017646 005767 162424    CKPMER: TST      MPRX          ;;CHECK IF ANY PARITY REGISTERS EXIST.
8664 017652 001437          BEQ     4$              ;;BR IF NO PARITY REGISTERS.
8665 017654 032777 000100 161256    BIT     #SW6, @SWR      ;;CHECK FOR INHIBIT PARITY ERROR CHECKING.
8666 017662 001033          BNE     4$              ;;BR IF PARITY ERROR CHECKING INHIBITED.
8667 017664 010346          MOV     R3,-(SP)        ;;PUSH R3 ON STACK
8668 017666 016703 161736    MOV     .MPRX, R3        ;;GET PARITY REG TABLE POINTER.
8669 017672 005733 1$:      TST     @R3+            ;;CHECK THE PARITY REG FOR AN ERROR FLAG.
8670 017674 100023          BPL     3$              ;;BR IF NO ERROR
8671 017676 052773 000001 177776    BIT     #BIT0, @-2(R3)  ;;CHECK IF A TRAP SHOULD HAVE OCCURRED.
8672 017704 001410          BEQ     2$              ;;BR IF NO ACTION ENABLE. CHGG2
8673 017706 004767 000422    64$:   JSR     PC, SPRNTQ  ;;SET UP VALUES FOR ERROR PRINTING.
(2) 017712 004767 001732    JSR     PC, $ERROR      ;;*** ERROR *** (GO TYPE A MESSAGE)
(2) 017716 000026          .WORD   26              ;;ERROR TYPE CODE.
8674 017720 000411          BR      3$              ;;
8675 017722 004767 000026    JSR     PC, PSCAN      ;;GO SCAN ALL MEMORY FOR PARITY ERRORS.
8676 017726          2$:
(1) 017726 004767 000402    65$:   JSR     PC, SPRNTQ  ;;SET UP VALUES FOR ERROR PRINTING.
(2) 017732 004767 001712    JSR     PC, $ERROR      ;;*** ERROR *** (GO TYPE A MESSAGE)
(2) 017736 000027          .WORD   27              ;;ERROR TYPE CODE.
8677 017740 004767 000010    JSR     PC, PSCAN      ;;GO SCAN ALL MEMORY FOR PARITY ERRORS.
8678 017744 005713 3$:      TST     (R3)            ;;CHECK FOR TABLE TERMINATOR.
8679 017746 001351          BNE     1$              ;;BR IF MORE.
8680 017750 012603          MOV     (SP)+,R3        ;;POP STACK INTO R3
8681 017752 000207    4$:   RTS      PC          ;;RETURN.
8682
8683
8684
8685
8686
8687
8688
8689 017754          ;;*****
(2) 017754 010046          ;;* THIS SUBROUTINE WILL SCAN ALL OF MEMORY LOOKING FOR BAD PARITY,
(2) 017756 010146          ;;* TYPE OUT ALL LOCATIONS FOUND TO BE BAD, AND WRITE BACK INTO THE
(2) 017760 010246          ;;* LOCATIONS IN ORDER TO RESTORE GOOD PARITY.
(2) 017762 010346          ;;*****
(2) 017764 010446          PSCAN:
(2) 017766 013746 000114    MOV     R0,-(SP)        ;;PUSH R0 ON STACK
(2) 017772 013746 000116    MOV     R1,-(SP)        ;;PUSH R1 ON STACK
(2) 017776 004567 003520    MOV     R2,-(SP)        ;;PUSH R2 ON STACK
(2) 020002 026646          MOV     R3,-(SP)        ;;PUSH R3 ON STACK
(1) 020004 012700 000001    MOV     R4,-(SP)        ;;PUSH R4 ON STACK
(1) 020010 005001          MOV     @#114,-(SP)     ;;PUSH @#114 ON STACK
(1) 020010 005001          MOV     @#116,-(SP)     ;;PUSH @#116 ON STACK
8690 017776 004567 003520    JSR     R5, $PRINT      ;;GO PRINT OUT THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE.
(2) 020002 026646          .WORD   SCANM          ;;ADDRESS OF MESSAGE TO BE TYPED
(1) 020004 012700 000001    MOV     #BIT0, R0        ;;"SCANNING MEMORY FOR BAD PARITY."
8691 020004 012700 000001    CLR     R1              ;;SET BIT POINTER TO FIRST BANK.
8692 020010 005001          ;;CLR HI 64K POINTER.

```

```

8693 020012 005002          CLR      R2          ;INIT ADDRESS POINTER.
8694 020014 005004          CLR      R4          ;INIT ERROR DETECTED FLAG.
8695 020016 004767 000256   JSR      PC,        CLRPAR ;CLEAR THE PARITY REGISTERS.
8696 020022 012737 000116 000114   MOV      #116,     @#114 ;HALT IF ANOTHER PARITY TRAP.
8697 020030 005037 000116          CLR      @#116
8698 020034 005767 160546          TST      MMAVA      ;CHECK FOR MEMORY MANAGEMENT.
8699 020040 001406          BEQ      1$         ;BR IF NO MEM MGMT.
8700 020042 013746 172344          MOV      @#KIPAR2,-(SP) ;:PUSH @#KIPAR2 ON STACK
8701 020046 005037 172344          CLR      @#KIPAR2    ;INIT MEM MGMT TO POINT TO BANK 0.
8702 020052 012702 040000          MOV      #40000, R2  ;SET ADR POINTER TO PAR2.
8703 020056 030067 161442          1$:      BIT      R0,    MEMMAP ;CHECK IF THIS BANK OF MEM EXISTS.
8704 020062 001003          BNE     2$         ;BR IF THIS BANK EXISTS.
8705 020064 030167 161436          BIT      R1,    MEMMAP+2 ;CHECK HI 64K MAP.
8706 020070 001442          BEQ     10$        ;BR IF THIS BANK DOESN'T EXIST.
8707 020072          2$:
(2) 020072 010146          MOV      R1,-(SP)    ;:PUSH R1 ON STACK
8708 020074 111201          3$:      MOVB     (R2), R1    ;READ THE LOCATION TO SEE IF IT HAS A PARITY ERROR.
8709 020076 016703 161526          MOV      .MPRX, R3  ;SET UP POINTER TO PARITY REGISTERS.
8710 020102 005733          4$:      TST      @ (R3)+ ;CHECK FOR THE ERROR FLAG.
8711 020104 100024          BPL     6$         ;BR IF NO ERROR FLAG.
8712 020106 005704          TST      R4         ;CHECK IF FIRST ERROR, THIS SCAN.
8713 020110 001003          BNE     5$         ;BR IF MORE THAN ONE ERROR FOUND.
8714 020112 005367 160774          DEC     $ERTTL     ;ADJUST ERROR COUNT.
8715 020116 005204          INC     R4         ;SET FLAG TO INDICATE ERROR FOUND.
8716 020120          5$:
(1) 020120 004767 000210          64$:    JSR      PC,        SPRNTQ ;SET UP VALUES FOR ERROR PRINTING.
(2) 020124 004767 001520          JSR      PC,        $ERROR ;*** ERROR *** (GO TYPE A MESSAGE)
(2) 020130 000030          .WORD   30         ;ERROR TYPE CODE.
8717 020132 111212          MOVB     (R2), (R2) ;REWRITE THE LOCATION TO CLEAR BAD PARITY.
8718 020134 005053          CLR      @-(R3)    ;CLEAR THE ERROR FLAG.
8719 020136 105712          TSTB    (R2)       ;CHECK IF THE PARITY ERROR WAS CLEARED.
8720 020140 005733          TST      @ (R3)+  ;CHECK FOR THE ERROR FLAG.
8721 020142 100005          BPL     6$         ;BR IF IT IS OK.
8722 020144 004567 003352          JSR      R5,        $PRINT ;GO PRINT OUT THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE.
(2) 020150 026710          .WORD   PEWNC     ;ADDRESS OF MESSAGE TO BE TYPED
(1)          ;"PARITY ERROR WILL NOT CLEAR."
8723 020152 005073 177776          CLR      @-2(R3)   ;CLEAR OUT THE PARITY ERROR FLAG.
8724 020156 005713          6$:      TST      (R3)       ;CHECK FOR THE END OF REG ADR TABLE.
8725 020160 001350          BNE     4$         ;BR IF MORE PARITY REGISTERS.
8726 020162 005202          INC     R2         ;GO TO NEXT MEMORY ADDRESS.
8727 020164 032702 017777          BIT      #MASK4K,R2 ;CHECK FOR END OF 4K BANK.
8728 020170 001341          BNE     3$         ;BR IF MORE MEMORY THIS BANK.
8729 020172 012601          MOV      (SP)+,R1  ;:POP STACK INTO R1
8730 020174 000402          BR      11$        ;BR TO CHECK FOR NEXT BANK.
8731 020176 062702 020000          10$:    ADD     #20000, R2 ;SKIP BANKS THAT AREN'T THERE.
8732 020202 005767 160400          11$:    TST      MMAVA    ;CHECK FOR MEM MGMT.
8733 020206 001413          BEQ     12$        ;BR IF NO MEM MGMT.
8734 020210 062737 000200 172344          ADD     #200, @#KIPAR2 ;UPDATE MEM MGMT REG TO NEXT 4K.
8735 020216 012702 040000          MOV     #40000, R2 ;RESET ADDRESS POINTER TO BEGINNING OF BANK.
8736 020222 006300          ASL     R0         ;UPDATE BANK POINTER.
8737 020224 006101          ROL     R1         ;...HI 64K.
8738 020226 100313          BPL     1$         ;BR IF MORE BANKS.
8739 020230 012637 172344          MOV     (SP)+,@#KIPAR2 ;:POP STACK INTO @#KIPAR2
8740 020234 000402          BR      20$        ;GO CHECK IF ANY ERRORS FOUND.
8741 020236 106300          12$:    ASLB    R0         ;UPDATE POINTER TO NEXT BANK.
8742 020240 100306          BPL     1$         ;BR IF MORE BANKS.

```

8743 020242 005704  
 8744 020244 001003  
 8745 020246 004567 003250  
 (2) 020252 025716  
 8746 020254  
 (2) 020254 012637 000116  
 (2) 020260 012637 000114  
 (2) 020264 012604  
 (2) 020266 012603  
 (2) 020270 012602  
 (2) 020272 012601  
 (2) 020274 012600  
 8747 020276 000207  
 8748  
 8749  
 8750  
 8751  
 8752 020300  
 (2) 020300 010346  
 8753 020302 016703 161322  
 8754 020306 005713  
 8755 020310 001402  
 8756 020312 005033  
 8757 020314 000774  
 8758 020316  
 (2) 020316 012603  
 8759 020320 000207  
 8760  
 8761  
 8762  
 8763  
 8764  
 8765  
 8766 020322 010267 160572  
 8767 020326 005067 160572  
 8768 020332 000430  
 8769  
 8770 020334 014367 160620  
 8771 020340 013367 160616  
 8772 020344 000402  
 8773  
 8774 020346 011367 160606  
 8775 020352 010267 160542  
 8776 020356 000414  
 8777  
 8778 020360 010267 160534  
 8779 020364 005367 160530  
 8780 020370 000407  
 8781  
 8782 020372 010367 160562  
 8783 020376 010267 160516  
 8784 020402 162767 000002 160510  
 8785 020410 010067 160510  
 8786 020414 010167 160506  
 8787 020420 000207  
 8788

```

20$: TST R4 ;CHECK IF ANY PARITY ERRORS DETECTED.
      BNE 21$ ;BR IF ERRORS DETECTED.
      JSR R5, $SPRINT ;GO PRINT OUT THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE.
      .WORD NOPE$ ;ADDRESS OF MESSAGE TO BE TYPED

21$: MOV (SP)+, @#116 ;;POP STACK INTO @#116
      MOV (SP)+, @#114 ;;POP STACK INTO @#114
      MOV (SP)+, R4 ;;POP STACK INTO R4
      MOV (SP)+, R3 ;;POP STACK INTO R3
      MOV (SP)+, R2 ;;POP STACK INTO R2
      MOV (SP)+, R1 ;;POP STACK INTO R1
      MOV (SP)+, R0 ;;POP STACK INTO R0
      RTS PC ;RETURN.
  
```

```

;*****
;ROUTINE TO CLEAR ALL PARITY REGISTERS PRESENT
;*****
  
```

```

CLRPAR: MOV R3, -(SP) ;;PUSH R3 ON STACK
         MOV .MPRX, R3 ;GET PARITY REGISTER TABLE POINTER.
1$: TST (R3) ;CHECK FOR THE TABLE TERMINATOR.
     BEQ 2$ ;BR IF DONE ALL PARITY REGISTERS.
     CLR @ (R3)+ ;CLEAR THE PARITY REGISTER.
     BR 1$ ;BR FOR MORE

2$: MOV (SP)+, R3 ;;POP STACK INTO R3
     RTS PC ;RETURN.
  
```

```

.SBTTL SUBROUTINES TO SET UP DATA FOR ERROR PRINTOUT ROUTINE.
;*****
;* THESE ROUTINES ARE USED TO TRANSFER DATA TO COMMON TAG AREA (.SCMTAG)
;* FOR ERROR PRINTOUT BY .$ERROR & .$ERRTYP ROUTINES FROM **SYSMAC**.
;*****
  
```

```

SPRNT: MOV R2, $GDADR ;SAVE THE ADDRESS UNDER TEST.
        CLR $GDADR ;SHOULD BE DATA IS '0'.
        BR SPRNTB

SPRNTQ: MOV -(R3), $TMP0 ;GET THE PARITY REGISTER ADDRESS.
         MOV @ (R3)+, $TMP1 ;GET THE CONTENTS OF THE PARITY REG.
         BR SPRNTQ

SPRNTP: MOV (R3), $TMP0 ;GET THE PARITY REGISTER ADDRESS.
SPRNT0: MOV R2, $GDADR ;GET THE MEMORY ADDRESS BEING TESTED
         BR SPRNTA ;BR TO COMMON SECTION.

SPRNT1: MOV R2, $GDADR ;GET THE MEMORY ADDRESS BEING TESTED
         DEC $GDADR ;ADJUST IT FOR PRINTOUT.
         BR SPRNTA ;BR TO COMMON SECTION.

SPRNT3: MOV R3, $TMP0 ;GET THE DATA IN R3.
SPRNT2: MOV R2, $GDADR ;GET THE MEMORY ADDRESS BEING TESTED
         SUB #2, $GDADR ;ADJUST IT FOR PRINTOUT.
SPRNTA: MOV R0, $GDADR ;GET WHAT THE DATA SHOULD BE
SPRNTB: MOV R1, $BDDAT ;GET WHAT THE DATA WAS
         RTS PC ;RETURN TO ENTER ERROR ROUTINES
  
```

```
8789
8790
8791
8792
8793 020422 005710
8794 020424 001007
8795 020426 005760 000002
8796 020432 001004
8797 020434 004567 003062
(2) 020440 026276
(1)
8798 020442 000475
8799 020444
(2) 020444 010146
(2) 020446 010246
(2) 020450 010346
(2) 020452 010446
8800 020454 012701 000001
8801 020460 005002
8802 020462 012703 177777
8803 020466 010304
8804 020470 030110
8805 020472 001014
8806 020474 030260 000002
8807 020500 001011
8808 020502 105703
8809 020504 001042
8810 020506 162703 000001
8811 020512 005604
8812
8813 020514 004567 003002
(1) 020520 025527
8814 020522 000410
8815 020524 105703
8816 020526 001431
8817
8818 020530 062703 000001
8819 020534 005504
8820 020536 004567 002760
(1) 020542 025517
8821 020544
(2) 020544 010346
(2) 020546 010446
8822 020550 006303
8823 020552 006104
8824 020554 006003
8825 020556 010446
(1)
(3)
(3)
(3) 020560 013746 177776
(3) 020564 004767 004104
(1) 020570 003
(1) 020571 000
8826 020572 010346
(1)
```

```
*****
;* SUBROUTINE TO TYPE OUT A MAP OF 4K BANK.
;* R0 POINTS TO THE MAP UPON ENTERING THIS ROUTINE.
*****
TYPMAP: TST (R0) ;CHECK IF ANY MEMORY IN MAP...LO 64K.
        BNE 1$ ;BR IF MEMORY IN MAP.
        TST 2(R0) ;...HI 64K.
        BNE 1$ ;BR IF MEMORY IN MAP.
        JSR R5, $PRINT ;GO PRINT OUT THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE.
        .WORD NOMEM ;ADDRESS OF MESSAGE TO BE TYPED
        ;'NO MEMORY FOUND.'
        BR 6$ ;EXIT
1$: MOV R1,-(SP) ;:PUSH R1 ON STACK
    MOV R2,-(SP) ;:PUSH R2 ON STACK
    MOV R3,-(SP) ;:PUSH R3 ON STACK
    MOV R4,-(SP) ;:PUSH R4 ON STACK
    MOV #BIT0, R1 ;SET UP BANK POINTER...LO 64K.
    CLR R2 ;...HI 64K.
    MOV #-1, R3 ;SET UP ADDRESS POINTER TO -1.
    MOV R3, R4 ;HI BITS OF ADDRESS AS WILL.
2$: BIT R1, (R0) ;CHECK THE MAP FOR THIS BANK.
    BNE 3$ ;BR IF THIS BANK PRESENT.
    BIT R2, 2(R0) ;CHECK HI 64K MAP.
    BNE 3$ ;BR IF THIS BANK PRESENT.
    TSTB R3 ;CHECK FOR PREVIOUS PRINTOUT.
    BNE 5$ ;BR IF ALREADY TYPED 'TO'
    SUB #1, R3 ;BACK UP TO LAST ADR OF PREVIOUS BANK.
    SBC R4 ;...HI ADDRESS BITS.
3$: JSR R5, $PRINT ;GO PRINT OUT THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE.
    .WORD TO ;ADDRESS OF MESSAGE TO BE TYPED
    BR 4$ ;GO TO TYPE THE ADDRESS.
    TSTB R3 ;CHECK FOR PREVIOUS TYPEOUT.
    BEQ 5$ ;BR IF ALREADY TYPE 'FROM'.
4$: ADD #1, R3 ;POINT TO FIRST ADDRESS OF THIS BANK.
    ADC R4 ;...HI BITS OF ADDRESS.
    JSR R5, $PRINT ;GO PRINT OUT THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE.
    .WORD FROM ;ADDRESS OF MESSAGE TO BE TYPED
    MOV R3,-(SP) ;:PUSH R3 ON STACK
    MOV R4,-(SP) ;:PUSH R4 ON STACK
    ASL R3 ;BIT 15 INTO C-BIT
    ROL R4 ;BIT 15 INTO R4.
    ROR R3 ;RESTORE BITS 14-0.
    MOV R4,-(SP) ;:SAVE R4 FOR TYPEOUT
    ;:TYPE ADDRESS BITS 21-15
;* THE NEXT TWO INSTRUCTIONS PROVIDE AN INTERFACE TO THE $TYPOS ROUTINE
;* WIHTOUT USING A 'TRAP' INSTRUCTION AS CALLED FOR BY **SYSMAC**
    MOV @#PSW, -(SP) ;PUT THE PROCESSOR STATUS ON THE STACK
    JSR PC, $TYPOS ;GO TO THE SUBROUTINE
    .BYTE 3 ;:TYPE 3 DIGIT(S)
    .BYTE 0 ;:SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS
    MOV R3,-(SP) ;:SAVE R3 FOR TYPEOUT
    ;:TYPE ADDRESS BITS 14-0
```



(3)  
(3)  
(3) 020574 013746 177776  
(3) 020600 004767 004070  
(1) 020604 005  
(1) 020605 001  
8827 020606 012604  
(2) 020610 012603  
8828 020612 062703 020000  
8829 020616 005504  
8830 020620 006301  
8831 020622 006102  
8832 020624 103321  
8833 020626 012604  
(2) 020630 012603  
(2) 020632 012602  
(2) 020634 012601  
8834 020636 000207  
8835  
8919  
(1)  
(2)  
(1)  
(1)  
(1)  
(1)  
(1)  
(1)  
(1)  
(1)  
(1)  
(1)  
(1)  
(1)  
(1) 020640  
(3)  
(3) 020640 013746 177776  
(3) 020644 004767 001524  
(3) 020650 012504  
(3) 020652 010516  
(1) 020654 032777 040000 160256  
(1) 020662 001117  
(1)  
(1) 020664 000416  
(1)  
(1) 020666 013746 000004  
(1) 020672 012737 020712 000004  
(1) 020700 005737 177060  
(1) 020704 012637 000004  
(1) 020710 000466  
(1) 020712 022626  
(1) 020714 012637 000004  
(1) 020720 000426  
(1) 020722  
(1) 020722 032777 000400 160210  
(1) 020730 001407

```
;* THE NEXT TWO INSTRUCTIONS PROVIDE AN INTERFACE TO THE $TYPOS ROUTINE  
;* WIHTOUT USING A 'TRAP' INSTRUCTION AS CALLED FOR BY **SYSMAC**.  
MOV @#PSW, -(SP) ;PUT THE PROCESSOR STATUS ON THE STACK  
JSR PC, $TYPOS ;GO TO THE SUBROUTINE  
.BYTE 5 ;TYPE 5 DIGIT(S)  
.BYTE 1 ;TYPE LEADING ZEROS  
MOV (SP)+,R4 ;POP STACK INTO R4  
MOV (SP)+,R3 ;POP STACK INTO R3  
5$: ADD #20000, R3 ;UPDATE TO NEXT BANK.  
ADC R4 ;...HI ADDRESS BITS.  
ASL R1 ;SHIFT POINTER...LO 64K.  
ROL R2 ;...HI 64K.  
BCC 2$ ;BR IF MORE BANKS.  
MOV (SP)+,R4 ;POP STACK INTO R4  
MOV (SP)+,R3 ;POP STACK INTO R3  
MOV (SP)+,R2 ;POP STACK INTO R2  
MOV (SP)+,R1 ;POP STACK INTO R1  
6$: RTS PC ;RETURN.
```

.SBTTL SCOPE HANDLER ROUTINE

```
*****  
;*THIS ROUTINE CONTROLS THE LOOPING OF SUBTESTS. IT WILL INCREMENT  
;*AND LOAD THE TEST NUMBER($STNM) INTO THE DISPLAY REG.(DISPLAY<7:0>)  
;*AND LOAD THE ERROR FLAG ($ERFLG) INTO DISPLAY<15:08>  
;*THE SWITCH OPTIONS PROVIDED BY THIS ROUTINE ARE:  
;*SW14=1 LOOP ON TEST  
;*SW11=1 INHIBIT ITERATIONS  
;*SW09=1 LOOP ON ERROR  
;*SW08=1 LOOP ON TEST IN SWR<4:0>  
;*CALL  
;* SCOPE ;:SCOPE=IOT
```

\$SCOPE:

```
;* THE NEXT TWO INSTRUCTIONS PROVIDE AN INTERFACE TO THE $CKSWR ROUTINE  
;* WIHTOUT USING A 'TRAP' INSTRUCTION AS CALLED FOR BY **SYSMAC**.  
MOV @#PSW, -(SP) ;PUT THE PROCESSOR STATUS ON THE STACK  
JSR PC, $CKSWR ;GO TO THE SUBROUTINE  
MOV (R5)+, R4 ;SAVE MINIMUM BLOCK MASK NEXT TEST.  
MOV R5, (SP) ;PUT RETURN PC ONTO STACK, SIMULATE JSR PC.  
1$: BIT #BIT14,@SWR ;:LOOP ON PRESENT TEST?  
BNE $OVER ;:YES IF SW14=1  
;#####START OF CODE FOR THE XOR TESTER#####  
$XTSTR: BR 6$ ;:IF RUNNING ON THE 'XOR' TESTER CHANGE  
;THIS INSTRUCTION TO A 'NOP' (NOP=240)  
MOV @#ERRVEC, -(SP) ;:SAVE THE CONTENTS OF THE ERROR VECTOR  
MOV #5$, @#ERRVEC ;:SET FOR TIMEOUT  
TST @#177060 ;:TIME OUT ON XOR?  
MOV (SP)+, @#ERRVEC ;:RESTORE THE ERROR VECTOR  
BR $SVLAD ;:GO TO THE NEXT TEST  
5$: CMP (SP)+, (SP)+ ;:CLEAR THE STACK AFTER A TIME OUT  
MOV (SP)+, @#ERRVEC ;:RESTORE THE ERROR VECTOR  
BR 7$ ;:LOOP ON THE PRESENT TEST  
6$:;#####END OF CODE FOR THE XOR TESTER#####  
BIT #BIT08,@SWR ;:LOOP ON SPEC. TEST?  
BEQ 2$ ;:BR IF NO
```

```

(1) 020732 017746 160202      MOV      @SWR, -(SP)      ;;SET DESIRED TEST NUM. FROM SWR
(1) 020736 042716 000340      BIC      #SSWRMK, (SP)  ;;STRIP AWAY UNDESIRED BITS
(1) 020742 122667 160134      CMPB    (SP)+, $TSTNM   ;;ON THE RIGHT TEST?
(1) 020746 001465              BEQ      $OVER          ;;BR IF YES
(1) 020750 105767 160127      2$:     TSTB    $ERFLG     ;;HAS AN ERROR OCCURRED?
(1) 020754 001421              BEQ      3$            ;;BR IF NO
(1) 020756 126767 160133 160117  CMPB    $ERMAX, $ERFLG  ;;MAX. ERRORS FOR THIS TEST OCCURRED?
(1) 020764 101015              BEQ      3$            ;;BR IF NO
(1) 020766 032777 001000 160144  BIT     #BIT09, @SWR    ;;LOOP ON ERROR?
(1) 020774 001404              BEQ      4$            ;;BR IF NO
(1) 020776 016767 160106 160102  7$:     MOV     $LPERR, $LPADR  ;;SET LOOP ADDRESS TO LAST SCOPE
(1) 021004 000446              BR       $OVER
(1) 021006 105067 160071      4$:     CLRB    $ERFLG     ;;ZERO THE ERROR FLAG
(1) 021012 005067 160152      CLR     $TIMES         ;;CLEAR THE NUMBER OF ITERATIONS TO MAKE
(1) 021016 000415              BR       1$            ;;ESCAPE TO THE NEXT TEST
(1) 021020 032777 004000 160112  3$:     BIT     #BIT11, @SWR   ;;INHIBIT ITERATIONS?
(1) 021026 001011              BNE     1$            ;;BR IF YES
(1) 021030 005767 160156      TST    $PASS          ;;IF FIRST PASS OF PROGRAM
(1) 021034 001406              BEQ     1$            ;;INHIBIT ITERATIONS
(1) 021036 005267 160042      INC    $ICNT          ;;INCREMENT ITERATION COUNT
(1) 021042 026767 160122 160034  CMP    $TIMES, $ICNT   ;;CHECK THE NUMBER OF ITERATIONS MADE
(1) 021050 002024              BGE    $OVER          ;;BR IF MORE ITERATION REQUIRED
(1) 021052 012767 000001 160024  1$:     MOV     #1, $ICNT     ;;REINITIALIZE THE ITERATION COUNTER
(1) 021060 016767 000552 160102  MOV    $MXCNT, $TIMES  ;;SET NUMBER OF ITERATIONS TO DO
(1) 021066 105267 160010      $SVLAD: INCB   $TSTNM   ;;COUNT TEST NUMBERS
(1) 021072 116767 160004 160110  MOVB   $TSTNM, $TESTN  ;;SET TEST NUMBER IN APT MAILBOX
(1) 021100 011667 160002      MOV    (SP), $LPADR   ;;SAVE SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
(1) 021104 011667 160000      MOV    (SP), $LPERR  ;;SAVE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
(1) 021110 005067 160056      CLR    $ESCAPE       ;;CLEAR THE ESCAPE FROM ERROR ADDRESS
(1) 021114 112767 000001 157773  MOVB   #1, $ERMAX     ;;ONLY ALLOW ONE(1) ERROR ON NEXT TEST
(1) 021122 016777 157754 160012  $OVER: MOV    $TSTNM, @DISPLAY ;;DISPLAY TEST NUMBER
(1) 021130 016716 157752      MOV    $LPADR, (SP)  ;;FUDGE RETURN ADDRESS
(3) 021134 020516      INSERT: CMP    R5, (SP) ;;CHECK FOR LOOP ON TEST.
(3) 021136 001402              BEQ    1$            ;;BR IF START NEXT TEST.
(3) 021140 000167 000470      JMP    ENDINS        ;;JMP IF LOOP ON LAST TEST.
(3) 021144 012767 037777 160434  1$:     MOV    #37777, BLKMSK ;;SET 8K BOUNDARY MASK.
(3) 021152 005767 160034      TST    $PASS         ;;CHECK FOR PASS 0.
(3) 021156 001404              BEQ    2$            ;;BR IF PASS 0
(3) 021160 126727 157716 000021  CMPB   $TSTNM, #21    ;;CHECK IF IN SECTION 3.
(3) 021166 103002              BHIS   3$            ;;BR IF IN SECTION 3.
(3) 021170 006267 160412      2$:     ASR    BLKMSK       ;;RESET BOUNDARY TO 4K.
(3) 021174 016767 160362 160362  3$:     MOV    FSTADR, TMPFAD ;;GET FIRST ADDRESS.
(3) 021202 005767 157372      TST    RELOCF        ;;CHECK IF PRG RELOCATED.
(3) 021206 001430              BEQ    4$            ;;BR IF NOT RELOCATED.
(3) 021210 032777 000040 157722  BIT    #SW05, @SWR   ;;CHECK IF LOC 0-776 TO BE PROTECTED.
(3) 021216 001424              BEQ    4$            ;;BR IF SW NOT SET.
(3) 021220 026727 160340 001000  CMP    TMPFAD, #1000  ;;CHECK IF NOT BEING TESTED.
(3) 021226 103020              BHIS   4$            ;;BR IF ALREADY PROTECTED.
(3) 021230 012767 001000 160326  MOV    #1000, TMPFAD  ;;RESET FIRST ADDRESS.
(3) 021236 052767 000001 160324  BIS    #BIT0, FADMAP  ;;SET FLAG IN FIRST BANK.
(3) 021244 026727 160324 001000  CMP    LSTADR, #1000  ;;CHECK IF GONE PAST LAST ADR.
(3) 021252 101006              BHI    4$            ;;BR IF ENOUGH MEMORY.
(5) 021254 004567 002242      JSR    R5, $PRINT    ;;GO PRINT OUT THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE.
(5) 021260 026747      .WORD  NOMTST        ;;ADDRESS OF MESSAGE TO BE TYPED
(4)                                ;;'NO MEMORY TESTED'
(3) 021262 016716 160356      MOV    .TST32, (SP)  ;;ADJUST RETURN ADR FOR ABORT.
    
```

```

(3) 021266 000207      RTS      PC      ;ABORT.
(3) 021270 016767 160300 160300 4$: MOV     LSTADR, TEMPLAD ;GET LAST ADDRESS.
(3) 021276 016767 160232 160224 MOV     SAVTST, TSTMAP ;GET TEST MAP, LO 64K.
(3) 021304 016767 160226 160220 MOV     SAVTST+2, TSTMAP+2 ;...HI 64K.
(3) 021312 046767 157264 160210 BIC     PRGMAP, TSTMAP ;DON'T TEST OVER THE PROGRAM.
(3) 021320 046767 157260 160204 BIC     PRGMAP+2, TSTMAP+2
(3) 021326 005767 157660 TST     $PASS ;CHECK FOR FIRST PASS
(3) 021332 001011 BNE     10$ ;BR IF NOT FIRST PASS.
(3) 021334 032767 000003 160166 BIT     #3, TSTMAP ;CHECK IF FIRST TWO BANKS AVAILABLE.
(3) 021342 001405 BEQ     10$ ;NOT TESTING FIRST 2 BANKS.
(3) 021344 042767 177774 160156 BIC     #177774, TSTMAP ;CLR ALL BUT FIRST 2 BANKS.
(3) 021352 005067 160154 CLR     TSTMAP+2
(3) 021356 005704 10$: TST     R4 ;CHECK FOR A MINIMUM BLOCK SIZE.
(3) 021360 001503 BEQ     20$ ;BR IF NO MIN BLOCK SIZE.
(3) 021362 030467 160176 BIT     R4, TMPFAD ;CHECK IF FIRST ADR ON BLOCK BOUNDRY.
(3) 021366 001416 BEQ     11$ ;BR IF FIRST ADR ON BLOCK BOUNDRY.
(3) 021370 050467 160170 BIS     R4, TMPFAD ;ADJUST FIRST ADR TO END OF BLOCK.
(3) 021374 005267 160164 INC     TMPFAD ;FIRST ADR TO FIRST ADR OF NEXT BLOCK.
(3) 021400 032767 017777 160156 BIT     #MASK4K, TMPFAD ;CHECK IF FIRST ADR REACHED 4K BOUNDRY.
(3) 021406 001006 BNE     11$ ;BR IF NOT ON 4K BOUNDRY.
(3) 021410 046767 160154 160112 BIC     FADMAP, TSTMAP ;DON'T TEST FIRST BANK.
(3) 021416 046767 160150 160106 BIC     FADMAP+2, TSTMAP+2
(3) 021424 030467 160146 11$: BIT     R4, TEMPLAD ;CHECK IF LAST ADR ON BLOCK BOUNDRY.
(3) 021430 001414 BEQ     12$ ;BR IF ON BLOCK BOUNDRY.
(3) 021432 040467 160140 BIC     R4, TEMPLAD ;ADJUST LAST ADR DOWN TO NEXT BLOCK BOUNDRY.
(3) 021436 032767 017777 160132 BIT     #MASK4K, TEMPLAD ;CHECK IF ADJUSTED TO 4K BOUNDRY.
(3) 021444 001006 BNE     12$ ;BR IF NOT ON 4K BOUNDRY.
(3) 021446 046767 160130 160054 BIC     LADMAP, TSTMAP ;SKIP TESTING LAST BANK.
(3) 021454 046767 160124 160050 BIC     LADMAP+2, TSTMAP+2
(3) 021462 036767 160102 160112 12$: BIT     FADMAP, LADMAP ;CHECK IF FIRST AND LAST IN SAME BANK.
(3) 021470 001004 BNE     13$ ;BR IF IN SAME BANK.
(3) 021472 036767 160074 160104 BIT     FADMAP+2, LADMAP+2 ;...UPPER 64K.
(3) 021500 001404 BEQ     14$ ;BR IF FIRST AND LAST NOT SAME BANK.
(3) 021502 026767 160070 160054 13$: CMP     TEMPLAD, TMPFAD ;CHECK IF ANY MEMORY LEFT.
(3) 021510 101406 BLOS    15$ ;BR IF NO MEMORY TO TEST.
(3) 021512 005767 160012 14$: TST     TSTMAP ;CHECK IF ANY BANKS LEFT TO TEST!!
(3) 021516 001017 BNE     16$ ;BR IF TEST MAP NOT EMPTY.
(3) 021520 005767 160006 TST     TSTMAP+2 ;CHECK FOR ANY BANKS.
(3) 021524 001014 BNE     16$ ;BR IF TEST MAP NOT EMPTY.
(3) 021526 004567 001770 15$: JSR     R5, $PRINT ;GO PRINT OUT THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE.
(5) 021532 026773 .WORD   SKPMES ;ADDRESS OF MESSAGE TO BE TYPED
(4) ;'SKIPPING TEST #'
(4) 021534 005046 CLR     -(SP) ;CLEAR THE WORD ON THE STACK.
(4) 021536 116716 157340 MOV     $TSTNM, (SP) ;PUT THE DATA ON THE STACK.
(6) ;* THE NEXT TWO INSTRUCTIONS PROVIDE AN INTERFACE TO THE $TYPOS ROUTINE
(6) ;* WIHTOUT USING A 'TRAP' INSTRUCTION AS CALLED FOR BY **SYSMAC**.
(6) 021542 013746 177776 MOV     @#PSW, -(SP) ;PUT THE PROCESSOR STATUS ON THE STACK
(6) 021546 004767 003122 JSR     PC, $TYPOS ;GO TO THE SUBROUTINE
(4) 021552 003 .BYTE   3 ;TYPE 3 DIGITS.
(4) 021553 001 .BYTE   1 ;TYPE LEADING ZEROS.
(3) 021554 000427 BR      ENDINS ;RETURN TO SKIP TEST.
(3) 021556 062716 000004 16$: ADD     #4, (SP) ;SKIP THE SKIP ON RETURN.
(3) 021562 062767 000004 157316 ADD     #4, $LPADR ;ADJUST THE LOOP ADR PAST THE SKIP.
(3) 021570 012767 017777 157770 20$: MOV     #MASK4K, FADMSK ;GET 4K MASK.
(3) 021576 016705 157762 MOV     TMPFAD, R5 ;GET FIRST ADR.

```

```

(3) 021602 040567 157760      21$: BIC    R5,    FADMSK ;CLR MASK ABOVE LOWEST BIT OF FIRST ADR.
(3) 021606 006305                ASL    R5                ;MOVE LOWEST BIT UP ONE.
(3) 021610 001374                BNE    21$              ;LOOP UNTIL OVERFLOW.
(3) 021612 012767 017777 157760  MOV    #MASK4K,LADMSK ;SET MASK BITS
(3) 021620 016705 157752        MOV    TEMPLAD, R5    ;GET LAST ADR.
(3) 021624 040567 157750      22$: BIC    R5,    LADMSK ;CLR ALL MASK BITS ABOVE LOWEST BIT IN LAST ADR.
(3) 021630 006305                ASL    R5                ;MOVE LOWEST BIT OF LAST ADR UP ONE.
(3) 021632 001374                BNE    22$              ;LOOP UNTIL OVERFLOW.
(3) 021634 000207        ENDINS: RTS    PC      ;EXIT SCOPE ROUTINE BACK TO TEST.
(1) 021636 000004        $MXCNT: 4          ;MAX. NUMBER OF ITERATIONS
8920      ;* THE NEXT TWO INSTRUCTIONS PROVIDE AN INTERFACE TO THE $CKSWR ROUTINE
(2)      ;* WIHTOUT USING A 'TRAP' INSTRUCTION AS CALLED FOR BY **SYSMAC**
(2) 021640 013746 177776        MOV    @#PSW, -(SP) ;PUT THE PROCESSOR STATUS ON THE STACK
(2) 021644 004767 000524        JSR    PC,    $CKSWR ;GO TO THE SUBROUTINE
8921      .SBTTL ERROR HANDLER ROUTINE
(1)      ;:*****
(2)      ;*THIS ROUTINE WILL INCREMENT THE ERROR FLAG AND THE ERROR COUNT,
(1)      ;*SAVE THE ERROR ITEM NUMBER AND THE ADDRESS OF THE ERROR CALL
(1)      ;*AND GO TO $ERRTYP ON ERROR
(1)      ;*THE SWITCH OPTIONS PROVIDED BY THIS ROUTINE ARE:
(1)      ;*SW15=1      HALT ON ERROR
(1)      ;*SW13=1      INHIBIT ERROR TYPEOUTS
(1)      ;*SW10=1      BELL ON ERROR
(1)      ;*SW09=1     LOOP ON ERROR
(1)      ;*CALL
(1)      ;*      ERROR  N      ;;ERROR=EMT AND N=ERROR ITEM NUMBER
(1) 021650      $ERROR:
(3)      ;* THE NEXT TWO INSTRUCTIONS PROVIDE AN INTERFACE TO THE $CKSWR ROUTINE
(3)      ;* WIHTOUT USING A 'TRAP' INSTRUCTION AS CALLED FOR BY **SYSMAC**
(3) 021650 013746 177776        MOV    @#PSW, -(SP) ;PUT THE PROCESSOR STATUS ON THE STACK
(3) 021654 004767 000514        JSR    PC,    $CKSWR ;GO TO THE SUBROUTINE
(2) 021660 062716 000002        ADD    #2,    (SP)    ;ADJUST POINTER PAST CODE WORD.
(1) 021664 105267 157213      7$: INCB   $ERFLG      ;SET THE ERROR FLAG
(1) 021670 001775                BEQ    7$              ;DON'T LET THE FLAG GO TO ZERO
(1) 021672 016777 157204 157242  MOV    $STNM,@DISPLAY ;DISPLAY TEST NUMBER AND ERROR FLAG
(1) 021700 032777 002000 157232  BIT    #BIT10,@SWR    ;BELL ON ERROR?
(1) 021706 001403                BEQ    1$              ;NO - SKIP
(2) 021710 004567 001606        JSR    R5,    $PRINT  ;GO PRINT OUT THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE.
(2) 021714 001174                .WORD  $BELL          ;ADDRESS OF MESSAGE TO BE TYPED
(1) 021716 005267 157170      1$: INC    $ERTTL        ;COUNT THE NUMBER OF ERRORS
(1) 021722 011667 157170        MOV    (SP), $ERRPC  ;GET ADDRESS OF ERROR INSTRUCTION
(1) 021726 162767 000002 157162  SUB    #2, $ERRPC    ;STRIP AND SAVE THE ERROR ITEM CODE
(1) 021734 117767 157156 157152  MOVB  @ $ERRPC, $ITEMB ;SKIP TYPEOUT IF SET
(1) 021742 032777 020000 157170  BIT    #BIT13,@SWR    ;SKIP TYPEOUTS
(1) 021750 001005                BNE    20$            ;SKIP TYPEOUTS
(1) 021752 004767 000116        JSR    PC, $ERRTYP   ;GO TO USER ERROR ROUTINE
(2) 021756 004567 001540        JSR    R5,    $PRINT  ;GO PRINT OUT THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE.
(2) 021762 001201                .WORD  $CRLF          ;ADDRESS OF MESSAGE TO BE TYPED
(1) 021764                20$:
(1) 021764 122767 000001 157232  CMPB  #APTENV, $ENV   ;RUNNING IN APT MODE
(1) 021772 001007                BNE    2$              ;NO, SKIP APT ERROR REPORT
(1) 021774 116767 157114 000004  MOVB  $ITEMB, 21$    ;SET ITEM NUMBER AS ERROR NUMBER
(1) 022002 004767 002044        JSR    PC, $ATY4     ;REPORT FATAL ERROR TO APT
(1) 022006      21$: .BYTE 0
    
```

```

(1) 022007 000
(1) 022010 000777 22$: BR 22$ ::APT ERROR LOOP
(1) 022012 005777 157122 2$: TST @SWR ::HALT ON ERROR
(1) 022016 100005 BPL 3$ ::SKIP IF CONTINUE
(1) 022020 000000 HALT ::HALT ON ERROR!
(3) :* THE NEXT TWO INSTRUCTIONS PROVIDE AN INTERFACE TO THE $CKSWR ROUTINE
(3) :* WIHTOUT USING A 'TRAP' INSTRUCTION AS CALLED FOR BY **SYSMAC**.
(3) 022022 013746 177776 MOV @#PSW, -(SP) :PUT THE PROCESSOR STATUS ON THE STACK
(3) 022026 004767 000342 JSR PC, $CKSWR :GO TO THE SUBROUTINE
(1) 022032 032777 001000 157100 3$: BIT #BIT09,@SWR ::LOOP ON ERROR SWITCH SET?
(1) 022040 001402 BEQ 4$ ::BR IF NO
(1) 022042 016716 157042 MOV $LPERR,(SP) ::FUDGE RETURN FOR LOOPING
(1) 022046 005767 157120 4$: TST $ESCAPE ::CHECK FOR AN ESCAPE ADDRESS
(1) 022052 001402 BEQ 5$ ::BR IF NONE
(1) 022054 016716 157112 MOV $ESCAPE,(SP) ::FUDGE RETURN ADDRESS FOR ESCAPE
(1) 022060 5$: CMP #SENDAD,@#42 ::ACT-11 AUTO-ACCEPT?
(1) 022066 001001 BNE 6$ ::BRANCH IF NO
(1) 022070 000000 HALT ::YES
(1) 022072 6$:
(2) 022072 000207 RTS PC
8922 ;:*****
(1) .SBTTL ERROR MESSAGE TYPEOUT ROUTINE
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1) :*THIS ROUTINE USES THE "ITEM CONTROL BYTE" ($ITEMB) TO DETERMINE WHICH
(1) :*ERROR IS TO BE REPORTED. IT THEN OBTAINS, FROM THE "ERROR TABLE" ($ERRTB),
(1) :*AND REPORTS THE APPROPRIATE INFORMATION CONCERNING THE ERROR.
(1)
(1) $ERRTYP:
(2) 022074 004567 001422 JSR R5, $PRINT :GO PRINT OUT THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE.
(2) 022100 001201 .WORD $CRLF :ADDRESS OF MESSAGE TO BE TYPED
(1) 022102 010046 MOV R0,-(SP) :SAVE R0
(1) 022104 005000 CLR R0 :PICKUP THE ITEM INDEX
(1) 022106 156700 157002 BISB $ITEMB,R0
(1) 022112 001007 BNE 1$ :IF ITEM NUMBER IS ZERO, JUST
:TYPE THE PC OF THE ERROR
(2) 022114 016746 156776 MOV $ERRPC,-(SP) ::SAVE $ERRPC FOR TYPEOUT
(2) ::ERROR ADDRESS
(4) :* THE NEXT TWO INSTRUCTIONS PROVIDE AN INTERFACE TO THE $TYPOC ROUTINE
(4) :* WIHTOUT USING A 'TRAP' INSTRUCTION AS CALLED FOR BY **SYSMAC**.
(4) 022120 013746 177776 MOV @#PSW, -(SP) :PUT THE PROCESSOR STATUS ON THE STACK
(4) 022124 004767 002570 JSR PC, $TYPOC :GO TO THE SUBROUTINE
(1) 022130 000513 BR 10$ :GET OUT
(1) 022132 016767 156760 157354 1$: MOV $ERRPC, $VERPC :SET UP VIRTUAL PC FOR TYPEOUT.
(1) 022140 166767 156434 157346 SUB RELOCF, $VERPC :MAKE VIRTUAL IF NOT ALREADY.
(1) 022146 005300 DEC R0 :ADJUST THE INDEX SO THAT IT WILL
(1) 022150 006300 ASL R0 ; WORK FOR THE ERROR TABLE
(1) 022152 006300 ASL R0
(1) 022154 006300 ASL R0
(1) 022156 066700 157456 ADD .ERRTB, R0 :FORM TABLE POINTER
(1) 022162 012067 000006 MOV (R0)+,2$ :PICKUP "ERROR MESSAGE" POINTER
(1) 022166 001406 BEQ 3$ :SKIP TYPEOUT IF NO POINTER
(2) 022170 004567 001326 JSR R5, $PRINT :GO PRINT OUT THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE.
  
```

```

(1) 022174 000000 2$: .WORD 0 ;'ERROR MESSAGE'' POINTER GOES HERE
(2) 022176 004567 001320 JSR R5, $PRINT ;GO PRINT OUT THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE.
(2) 022202 001201 .WORD $CRLF ;ADDRESS OF MESSAGE TO BE TYPED
(1) 022204 012067 000006 3$: MOV (R0)+,4$ ;PICKUP 'DATA HEADER'' POINTER
(1) 022210 001406 BEQ 5$ ;SKIP TYPEOUT IF 0
(2) 022212 004567 001304 JSR R5, $PRINT ;GO PRINT OUT THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE.
(1) 022216 000000 4$: .WORD 0 ;'DATA HEADER'' POINTER GOES HERE
(2) 022220 004567 001276 JSR R5, $PRINT ;GO PRINT OUT THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE.
(2) 022224 001201 .WORD $CRLF ;ADDRESS OF MESSAGE TO BE TYPED
(1) 022226 010146 5$: MOV R1, -(SP) ;SAVE R1
(1) 022230 012001 MOV (R0)+,R1 ;PICKUP 'DATA TABLE'' POINTER
(1) 022232 001451 BEQ 9$ ;BR IF NO DATA TO BE TYPED
(1) 022234 066701 156340 ADD RELOC, R1 ;ADJUST POINTER
(1) 022240 012000 MOV (R0)+,R0 ;PICKUP 'DATA FORMAT'' POINTER
(1) 022242 066700 156332 ADD RELOC, R0 ;ADJUST POINTER.
(1) 022246 105720 6$: TSTB (R0)+ ;CHECK THE FORMAT
(1) 022250 001006 BNE 7$ ;BR IF NOT 16-BIT OCTAL
(2) 022252 013146 MOV @ (R1)+, -(SP) ;;SAVE @ (R1)+ FOR TYPEOUT
(4) ;* THE NEXT TWO INSTRUCTIONS PROVIDE AN INTERFACE TO THE $TYPOC ROUTINE
(4) ;* WIHTOUT USING A 'TRAP' INSTRUCTION AS CALLED FOR BY **SYSMAC**.
(4) 022254 013746 177776 MOV @WPSW, -(SP) ;PUT THE PROCESSOR STATUS ON THE STACK
(4) 022260 004767 002434 JSR PC, $TYPOC ;GO TO THE SUBROUTINE
(1) 022264 000426 BR 8$
(1) 022266 100406 7$: BMI 17$ ;BRANCH IF NOT DECIMAL
(2) 022270 013146 MOV @ (R1)+, -(SP) ;;SAVE @ (R1)+ FOR TYPEOUT
(4) ;* THE NEXT TWO INSTRUCTIONS PROVIDE AN INTERFACE TO THE $TYPDS ROUTINE
(4) ;* WIHTOUT USING A 'TRAP' INSTRUCTION AS CALLED FOR BY **SYSMAC**.
(4) 022272 013746 177776 MOV @WPSW, -(SP) ;PUT THE PROCESSOR STATUS ON THE STACK
(4) 022276 004767 002140 JSR PC, $TYPDS ;GO TO THE SUBROUTINE
(1) 022302 000417 BR 8$ ;SKIP
(1) 022304 122760 177777 177777 17$: CMPB #-1, -1(R0) ;CHECK FOR 18-BIT ADDRESS FORMAT.
(1) 022312 001004 BNE 18$ ;BR IF NOT 18-BIT ADDRESS FORMAT.
(2) 022314 013146 MOV @ (R1)+, -(SP) ;PUT THE DATA ON THE STACK.
(2) 022316 004767 002640 JSR PC, $TYPAD ;DETERMINE THE PHYSICAL ADDRESS AND TYPE IT.
(1) 022322 000407 BR 8$ ;SKIP
(1) 022324 18$: CLR -(SP) ;CLEAR THE WORD ON THE STACK.
(2) 022324 005046 MOV @ (R1)+, (SP) ;PUT THE DATA ON THE STACK.
(2) 022326 113116 ;* THE NEXT TWO INSTRUCTIONS PROVIDE AN INTERFACE TO THE $TYPOS ROUTINE
(4) ;* WIHTOUT USING A 'TRAP' INSTRUCTION AS CALLED FOR BY **SYSMAC**.
(4) 022330 013746 177776 MOV @WPSW, -(SP) ;PUT THE PROCESSOR STATUS ON THE STACK
(4) 022334 004767 002334 JSR PC, $TYPOS ;GO TO THE SUBROUTINE
(2) 022340 003 .BYTE 3 ;TYPE 3 DIGITS.
(2) 022341 001 .BYTE 1 ;TYPE LEADING ZEROS.
(1) 022342 005711 8$: TST (R1) ;IS THERE ANOTHER NUMBER?
(1) 022344 001404 BEQ 9$ ;BR IF NO
(2) 022346 004567 001150 JSR R5, $PRINT ;GO PRINT OUT THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE.
(2) 022352 022372 .WORD 11$ ;ADDRESS OF MESSAGE TO BE TYPED
(1) 022354 000734 BR 6$ ;LOOP
(1) 022356 012601 9$: MOV (SP)+, R1 ;RESTORE R1
(1) 022360 012600 10$: MOV (SP)+, R0 ;RESTORE R0
(2) 022362 004567 001134 JSR R5, $PRINT ;GO PRINT OUT THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE.
(2) 022366 001201 .WORD $CRLF ;ADDRESS OF MESSAGE TO BE TYPED
(1) 022370 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN
(1) 022372 000011 11$: .ASCIZ / / ;TAB CHARACTER.

```

```

(1)
8923      .EVEN
(1)      .SBTTL  TTY INPUT ROUTINE
(2)      ::*****
(1)      .ENABL  LSB
(1)
(2)      ::*****
(1)      ::*SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER CHANGE ROUTINE.
(1)      ::*ROUTINE IS ENTERED FROM THE TRAP HANDLER, AND WILL
(1)      ::*SERVICE THE TEST FOR CHANGE IN SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER TRAP CALL
(1)      ::*WHEN OPERATING IN TTY FLAG MODE.
(1) 022374 022767 000176 156536 $CKSWR:  CMP    #SWREG,SWR    ;; IS THE SOFT-SWR SELECTED?
(1) 022402 001104                BNE    15$                ;; BRANCH IF NO
(1) 022404 105777 156534        TSTB   @STKS              ;; CHAR THERE?
(1) 022410 100101                BPL    15$                ;; IF NO, DON'T WAIT AROUND
(1) 022412 117746 156530        MOVB   @STKB,-(SP)        ;; SAVE THE CHAR
(1) 022416 042716 177600        BIC    #^C177,(SP)      ;; STRIP-OFF THE ASCII
(1) 022422 022726 000007        CMP    #7,(SP)+         ;; IS IT A CONTROL G?
(1) 022426 001072                BNE    15$                ;; NO, RETURN TO USER
(1) 022430 126727 156500 000001  CMPB   $AUTOB,#1        ;; ARE WE RUNNING IN AUTO-MODE?
(1) 022436 001466                BEQ    15$                ;; BRANCH IF YES
(1)
(2) 022440 004567 001056                JSR    R5, $PRINT      ;; GO PRINT OUT THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE.
(2) 022444 023321                .WORD  $CNTLG          ;; ADDRESS OF MESSAGE TO BE TYPED
(1) 022446
(2) 022446 004567 001050        $GTSWR: JSR    R5, $PRINT      ;; GO PRINT OUT THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE.
(2) 022452 023326                .WORD  $MSWR           ;; ADDRESS OF MESSAGE TO BE TYPED
(2) 022454 016746 155516        MOV    SWREG,-(SP)     ;; SAVE SWREG FOR TYPEOUT
(4)
(4)      ::* THE NEXT TWO INSTRUCTIONS PROVIDE AN INTERFACE TO THE $TYPOC ROUTINE
(4)      ::* WIHTOUT USING A 'TRAP' INSTRUCTION AS CALLED FOR BY **SYSMAC**.
(4) 022460 013746 177776        MOV    @WPSW,-(SP)    ;; PUT THE PROCESSOR STATUS ON THE STACK
(4) 022464 004767 002230        JSR    PC, $TYPOC     ;; GO TO THE SUBROUTINE
(2) 022470 004567 001026        JSR    R5, $PRINT     ;; GO PRINT OUT THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE.
(2) 022474 023337                .WORD  $MNEW           ;; ADDRESS OF MESSAGE TO BE TYPED
(1) 022476 005046                19$:  CLR    -(SP)      ;; CLEAR COUNTER
(1) 022500 005046                CLR    -(SP)          ;; THE NEW SWR
(1) 022502 105777 156436        7$:   TSTB   @STKS      ;; CHAR THERE?
(1) 022506 100375                BPL    7$             ;; IF NOT TRY AGAIN
(1)
(1) 022510 117746 156432        MOVB   @STKB,-(SP)    ;; PICK UP CHAR
(1) 022514 042716 177600        BIC    #^C177,(SP)   ;; MAKE IT 7-BIT ASCII
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1) 022520 021627 000025        9$:   CMP    (SP),#25    ;; IS IT A CONTROL-U?
(1) 022524 001006                BNE    10$            ;; BRANCH IF NOT
(2) 022526 004567 000770        JSR    R5, $PRINT     ;; GO PRINT OUT THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE.
(2) 022532 023314                .WORD  $CNTLU         ;; ADDRESS OF MESSAGE TO BE TYPED
(1) 022534 062706 000006        20$:  ADD    #6,SP        ;; IGNORE PREVIOUS INPUT
(1) 022540 000756                BR     19$            ;; LET'S TRY IT AGAIN
(1)
(1)
(1) 022542 021627 000015        10$:  CMP    (SP),#15     ;; IS IT A <CR>?
(1) 022546 001023                BNE    16$            ;; BRANCH IF NO
(1) 022550 005766 000004        TST    4(SP)          ;; YES, IS IT THE FIRST CHAR?
(1) 022554 001403                BEQ    11$            ;; BRANCH IF YES

```

```

(1) 022556 016677 000002 156354      MOV     2(SP),@SWR      ;;SAVE NEW SWR
(1) 022564 062706 000006              11$:   ADD     #6,SP        ;;CLEAR UP STACK
(1) 022570                                14$:
(2) 022570 004567 000726              JSR     R5, $PRINT    ;GO PRINT OUT THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE.
(2) 022574 001201                      .WORD  $CRLF         ;ADDRESS OF MESSAGE TO BE TYPED
(1) 022576 126727 156333 000001      CMPB   $INTAG,#1     ;RE-ENABLE TTY KBD INTERRUPTS?
(1) 022604 001003                      BNE    15$          ;BRANCH IF NOT
(1) 022606 012777 000100 156330      MOV     #100,@$TKS   ;RE-ENABLE TTY KBD INTERRUPTS
(1) 022614 000002                      15$:   RTI                ;RETURN
(1) 022616 004767 001142                      16$:   JSR     PC,$TYPEC   ;ECHO CHAR
(1) 022622 021627 000060                      CMP     (SP),#60    ;CHAR < 0?
(1) 022626 002420                      BLT    18$          ;BRANCH IF YES
(1) 022630 021627 000067                      CMP     (SP),#67    ;CHAR > 7?
(1) 022634 003015                      BGT    18$          ;BRANCH IF YES
(1) 022636 042726 000060                      BIC    #60,(SP)+    ;STRIP-OFF ASCII
(1) 022642 005766 000002                      TST    2(SP)        ;IS THIS THE FIRST CHAR
(1) 022646 001403                      BEQ    17$          ;BRANCH IF YES
(1) 022650 006316                      ASL    (SP)         ;NO, SHIFT PRESENT
(1) 022652 006316                      ASL    (SP)         ;CHAR OVER TO MAKE
(1) 022654 006316                      ASL    (SP)         ;ROOM FOR NEW ONE.
(1) 022656 005266 000002                      17$:   INC     2(SP)       ;KEEP COUNT OF CHAR
(1) 022662 056616 177776                      BIS    -2(SP),(SP)  ;SET IN NEW CHAR
(1) 022666 000705                      BR     7$           ;GET THE NEXT ONE
(1) 022670                                18$:
(2) 022670 004567 000626              JSR     R5, $PRINT    ;GO PRINT OUT THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE.
(2) 022674 001200                      .WORD  $QUES        ;ADDRESS OF MESSAGE TO BE TYPED
(1) 022676 000716                      BR     20$          ;SIMULATE CONTROL-U
(1) .DSABL LSB

```

```

(1)
(1)
(2) *****
(1) *THIS ROUTINE WILL INPUT A SINGLE CHARACTER FROM THE TTY
(1) *CALL:
(1) * RDCHR ;INPUT A SINGLE CHARACTER FROM THE TTY
(1) * RETURN HERE ;CHARACTER IS ON THE STACK
(1) * ;WITH PARITY BIT STRIPPED OFF
(1)

```

```

(1) 022700 011646                      $RDCHR: MOV     (SP),-(SP)   ;PUSH DOWN THE PC
(1) 022702 016666 000004 000002      MOV     4(SP),2(SP)  ;SAVE THE PS
(1) 022710 105777 156230              1$:   TSTB   @$TKS       ;WAIT FOR
(1) 022714 100375                      BPL    1$           ;A CHARACTER
(1) 022716 117766 156224 000004      MOVB   @$TKB,4(SP)  ;READ THE TTY
(1) 022724 042766 177600 000004      BIC    #^C<177>,4(SP) ;GET RID OF JUNK IF ANY
(1) 022732 026627 000004 000023      CMP     4(SP),#23   ;IS IT A CONTROL-S?
(1) 022740 001013                      BNE    3$           ;BRANCH IF NO
(1) 022742 105777 156176                      2$:   TSTB   @$TKS       ;WAIT FOR A CHARACTER
(1) 022746 100375                      BPL    2$           ;LOOP UNTIL ITS THERE
(1) 022750 117746 156172                      MOVB   @$TKB, -(SP) ;GET CHARACTER
(1) 022754 042716 177600                      BIC    #^C177,(SP) ;MAKE IT 7-BIT ASCII
(1) 022760 022627 000021                      CMP     (SP)+,#21   ;IS IT A CONTROL-Q?
(1) 022764 001366                      BNE    2$           ;IF NOT DISCARD IT
(1) 022766 000750                      BR     1$           ;YES, RESUME
(1) 022770 026627 000004 000140      3$:   CMP     4(SP),#140  ;IS IT UPPER CASE?
(1) 022776 002407                      BLT    4$           ;BRANCH IF YES
(1) 023000 026627 000004 000175      CMP     4(SP),#175  ;IS IT A SPECIAL CHAR?

```



```

(1) 023006 003003          BGT      4$          ;;BRANCH IF YES
(1) 023010 042766 000040 000004 BIC      #40,4(SP)    ;;MAKE IT UPPER CASE
(1) 023016 000002          RTI              ;;GO BACK TO USER
(2)                                     ;*****
(1)                                     ;*THIS ROUTINE WILL INPUT A STRING FROM THE TTY
(1)                                     ;*CALL:
(1)                                     ;*      RDLIN              ;;INPUT A STRING FROM THE TTY
(1)                                     ;*      RETURN HERE      ;;ADDRESS OF FIRST CHARACTER WILL BE ON THE STACK
(1)                                     ;*                                     ;;TERMINATOR WILL BE A BYTE OF ALL 0'S
(1) 023020 010346          $RDLIN: MOV     R3,-(SP)    ;;SAVE R3
(1) 023022 005046          CLR     -(SP)        ;;CLEAR THE RUBOUT KEY
(1) 023024 012703 023304  1$:  MOV     #$TTYIN,R3    ;;GET ADDRESS
(1) 023030 022703 023314  2$:  CMP     #$TTYIN+8.,R3  ;;BUFFER FULL?
(1) 023034 101467          BLOS   4$           ;;BR IF YES
(3)                                     ;* THE NEXT TWO INSTRUCTIONS PROVIDE AN INTERFACE TO THE $RDCHR ROUTINE
(3)                                     ;* WIHTOUT USING A 'TRAP' INSTRUCTION AS CALLED FOR BY **SYSMAC**
(3) 023036 013746 177776  MOV     @#PSW, -(SP)  ;;PUT THE PROCESSOR STATUS ON THE STACK
(3) 023042 004767 177632  JSR     PC, $RDCHR   ;;GO TO THE SUBROUTINE
(1) 023046 112613          MOVB   (SP)+,(R3)    ;;GET CHARACTER
(1) 023050 122713 000177  10$: CMPB   #177,(R3)   ;;IS IT A RUBOUT
(1) 023054 001024          BNE    5$           ;;BR IF NO
(1) 023056 005716          TST   (SP)          ;;IS THIS THE FIRST RUBOUT?
(1) 023060 001010          BNE    6$           ;;BR IF NO
(1) 023062 112767 000134 000212 MOVB   #' \,9$       ;;TYPE A BACK SLASH
(2) 023070 004567 000426  JSR     R5, $PRINT   ;;GO PRINT OUT THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE.
(2) 023074 023302          .WORD 9$           ;;ADDRESS OF MESSAGE TO BE TYPED
(1) 023076 012716 177777  MOV     #-1,(SP)    ;;SET THE RUBOUT KEY
(1) 023102 005303          6$:  DEC     R3         ;;BACKUP BY ONE
(1) 023104 020327 023304  CMP     R3,$TTYIN   ;;STACK EMPTY?
(1) 023110 103441          BLO    4$           ;;BR IF YES
(1) 023112 111367 000164  MOVB   (R3),9$      ;;SETUP TO TYPEOUT THE DELETED CHAR.
(2) 023116 004567 000400  JSR     R5, $PRINT   ;;GO PRINT OUT THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE.
(2) 023122 023302          .WORD 9$           ;;ADDRESS OF MESSAGE TO BE TYPED
(1) 023124 000741          BR     2$           ;;GO READ ANOTHER CHAR.
(1) 023126 005716          5$:  TST   (SP)          ;;RUBOUT KEY SET?
(1) C23130 001407          BEQ   7$           ;;BR IF NO
(1) 023132 112767 000134 000142 MOVB   #' \,9$       ;;TYPE A BACK SLASH
(2) 023140 004567 000356  JSR     R5, $PRINT   ;;GO PRINT OUT THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE.
(2) 023144 023302          .WORD 9$           ;;ADDRESS OF MESSAGE TO BE TYPED
(1) 023146 005016          CLR   (SP)         ;;CLEAR THE RUBOUT KEY
(1) 023150 122713 000025  7$:  CMPB   #25,(R3)   ;;IS CHARACTER A CTRL U?
(1) 023154 001004          BNE    8$           ;;BR IF NO
(2) 023156 004567 000340  JSR     R5, $PRINT   ;;GO PRINT OUT THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE.
(2) 023162 023314          .WORD $CNTLU       ;;ADDRESS OF MESSAGE TO BE TYPED
(1) 023164 000717          BR     1$           ;;GO START OVER
(1) 023166 122713 000022  8$:  CMPB   #22,(R3)   ;;IS CHARACTER A '^R'?
(1) 023172 001014          BNE    3$           ;;BRANCH IF NO
(1) 023174 105013          CLRB  (R3)         ;;CLEAR THE CHARACTER
(2) 023176 004567 000320  JSR     R5, $PRINT   ;;GO PRINT OUT THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE.
(2) 023202 001201          .WORD $CRLF        ;;ADDRESS OF MESSAGE TO BE TYPED
(2) 023204 004567 000312  JSR     R5, $PRINT   ;;GO PRINT OUT THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE.
(2) 023210 023304          .WORD $TTYIN       ;;ADDRESS OF MESSAGE TO BE TYPED
(1) 023212 000706          BR     2$           ;;GO PICKUP ANOTHER CHACTER
(1) 023214          4$.
(2) 023214 004567 000302  JSR     R5, $PRINT   ;;GO PRINT OUT THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE.

```

```
(2) 023220 001200 .WORD $QUES ;ADDRESS OF MESSAGE TO BE TYPED
(1) 023222 000700 BR 1$ ;;CLEAR THE BUFFER AND LOOP
(1) 023224 111367 000052 3$: MOV B (R3),9$ ;;ECHO THE CHARACTER
(2) 023230 004567 000266 JSR R5, $PRINT ;GO PRINT OUT THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE.
(2) 023234 023302 .WORD 9$ ;ADDRESS OF MESSAGE TO BE TYPED
(1) 023236 122723 000015 CMP B #15,(R3)+ ;;CHECK FOR RETURN
(1) 023242 001272 BNE 2$ ;;LOOP IF NOT RETURN
(1) 023244 105063 177777 CLR B -1(R3) ;;CLEAR RETURN (THE 15)
(2) 023250 004567 000246 JSR R5, $PRINT ;GO PRINT OUT THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE.
(2) 023254 001202 .WORD $LF ;ADDRESS OF MESSAGE TO BE TYPED
(1) 023256 005726 TST (SP)+ ;;CLEAN RUBOUT KEY FROM THE STACK
(1) 023260 012603 MOV (SP)+,R3 ;;RESTORE R3
(1) 023262 011646 MOV (SP),-(SP) ;;ADJUST THE STACK AND PUT ADDRESS OF THE
(1) 023264 016666 000004 000002 MOV 4(SP),2(SP) ;; FIRST ASCII CHARACTER ON IT
(1) 023272 012766 023304 000004 MOV #STTYIN,4(SP)
(1) 023300 000002 RTI ;;RETURN
(1) 023302 000 9$: .BYTE 0 ;;STORAGE FOR ASCII CHAR. TO TYPE
(1) 023303 000 .BYTE 0 ;;TERMINATOR
(1) 023304 000010 $TTYIN: .BLKB 8. ;;RESERVE 8 BYTES FOR TTY INPUT
(1) 023314 052536 005015 000 $CNTLU: .ASCIZ /*U/<15><12> ;;CONTROL 'U'
(1) 023321 136 006507 000012 $CNTLG: .ASCIZ /*G/<15><12> ;;CONTROL 'G'
(1) 023326 005015 053523 020122 $MSWR: .ASCIZ <15><12>/SWR = /
(1) 023334 020075 000 $MNEW: .ASCIZ / NEW = /
(1) 023337 040 047040 053505
(1) 023344 036440 000040

8924 .SBTTL READ AN OCTAL NUMBER FROM THE TTY
(1)
(2) ;*****
(1) ;*THIS ROUTINE WILL READ AN OCTAL (ASCII) NUMBER FROM THE TTY AND
(1) ;*CHANGE IT TO BINARY.
(1) ;*THE INPUT CHARACTERS WILL BE CHECKED TO INSURED THEY ARE LEGAL
(1) ;*OCTAL DIGITS. IF AN ILLEGAL CHARACTER IS READ A '?' WILL BE TYPED
(1) ;*FOLLOWED BY A CARRIAGE RETURN-LINE FEED. THE COMPLETE NUMBER MUST
(1) ;*THEN BE RETYPED. THE INPUT IS TERMINATED BY TYPING A CARRIAGE RETURN.
(1) ;*CALL:
(1) ;* RDOCT ;;READ AN OCTAL NUMBER
(1) ;* RETURN HERE ;;LOW ORDER BITS ARE ON TOP OF THE STACK
(1) ;* ;;HIGH ORDER BITS ARE IN $HI OCT
(1)
(1) 023350 011646 $RDOCT: MOV (SP),-(SP) ;;PROVIDE SPACE FOR THE
(1) 023352 016666 000004 000002 MOV 4(SP),2(SP) ;;INPUT NUMBER
(3) 023360 010046 MOV R0,-(SP) ;;PUSH R0 ON STACK
(3) 023362 010146 MOV R1,-(SP) ;;PUSH R1 ON STACK
(3) 023364 010246 MOV R2,-(SP) ;;PUSH R2 ON STACK
(1) 023366 1$:
(3) ;* THE NEXT TWO INSTRUCTIONS PROVIDE AN INTERFACE TO THE $RDLIN ROUTINE
(3) ;* WIHTOUT USING A 'TRAP' INSTRUCTION AS CALLED FOR BY **SYSMAC**.
(3) 023366 013746 177776 MOV @MPSW, -(SP) ;PUT THE PROCESSOR STATUS ON THE STACK
(3) 023372 004767 177422 JSR PC, $RDLIN ;GO TO THE SUBROUTINE
(1) 023376 012600 MOV (SP)+,R0 ;;GET ADDRESS OF 1ST CHARACTER
(1) 023400 010067 000102 MOV R0,5$ ;;AND SAVE IT
(1) 023404 005001 CLR R1 ;;CLEAR DATA WORD
(1) 023406 005002 CLR R2
(1) 023410 112046 2$: MOV B (R0)+,-(SP) ;;PICKUP THIS CHARACTER
(1) 023412 001420 BEQ 3$ ;;IF ZERO GET OUT
(1) 023414 122716 000060 CMP B #'0,(SP) ;;MAKE SURE THIS CHARACTER
```

(1) 023420 003026  
 (1) 023422 122716 000067  
 (1) 023426 002423  
 (1) 023430 006301  
 (1) 023432 006102  
 (1) 023434 006301  
 (1) 023436 006102  
 (1) 023440 006301  
 (1) 023442 006102  
 (1) 023444 042716 177770  
 (1) 023450 062601  
 (1) 023452 000756  
 (1) 023454 005726  
 (1) 023456 010166 000012  
 (1) 023462 010267 000032  
 (3) 023466 012602  
 (3) 023470 012601  
 (3) 023472 012600  
 (1) 023474 000002  
 (1) 023476 005726  
 (1) 023500 105010  
 (2) 023502 004567 000014  
 (1) 023506 000000  
 (2) 023510 004567 000006  
 (2) 023514 001200  
 (1) 023516 000723  
 (1) 023520 000000  
 8925  
 8926  
 8927  
 8928  
 8929  
 8930  
 8931 023522 012567 000016  
 8932 023526 066767 155046 000010  
 8933  
 (1)  
 (1) 023534 013746 177776  
 (1) 023540 004767 000004  
 8934 023544 000000  
 8935 023546 000205  
 8936  
 8937  
 (1)  
 (2)  
 (1)  
 (1)  
 (1)  
 (1)  
 (1)  
 (1)  
 (1)  
 (1)  
 (1)  
 (1)  
 (1)

```

BGT 4$ ::IS AN OCTAL DIGIT
CMPB #'7,(SP)
BLT 4$
ASL R1 ::*2
ROL R2
ASL R1 ::*4
ROL R2
ASL R1 ::*8
ROL R2
BIC #^C7,(SP) ::STRIP THE ASCII JUNK
ADD (SP)+,R1 ::ADD IN THIS DIGIT
BR 2$ ::LOOP
3$: TST (SP)+ ::CLEAN TERMINATOR FROM STACK
MOV R1,12(SP) ::SAVE THE RESULT
MOV R2,$HIOCT
MOV (SP)+,R2 ::POP STACK INTO R2
MOV (SP)+,R1 ::POP STACK INTO R1
MOV (SP)+,R0 ::POP STACK INTO R0
RTI ::RETURN
4$: TST (SP)+ ::CLEAN PARTIAL FROM STACK
CLRB (R0) ::SET A TERMINATOR
JSR R5, $SPRINT ;GO PRINT OUT THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE.
5$: .WORD 0
JSR R5, $SPRINT ;GO PRINT OUT THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE.
.WORD $QUES ;ADDRESS OF MESSAGE TO BE TYPED
BR 1$ ::TRY AGAIN
$HIOCT: .WORD 0 ::HIGH ORDER BITS GO HERE

*****
;* SUBROUTINE TO PASS RELOCATED MESSAGE ADDRESSES TO THE $TYPE ROUTINE.
;* CALL: JSR R5, $SPRINT
;* <MESSAGE VIRTUAL ADDRESS>
*****
$SPRINT: MOV (R5)+, 1$ ;GET THE MESSAGE VIRTUAL ADDRESS.
ADD RELOC, 1$ ;MAKE IT PHYSICAL.
;* THE NEXT TWO INSTRUCTIONS PROVIDE AN INTERFACE TO THE $TYPE ROUTINE
;* WIHTOUT USING A 'TRAP' INSTRUCTION AS CALLED FOR BY **SYSMAC**.
MOV @MPSW, -(SP) ;PUT THE PROCESSOR STATUS ON THE STACK
JSR PC, $TYPE ;GO TO THE SUBROUTINE
1$: .WORD 0 ;CONTAINS THE PHYSICAL MESSAGE ADDRESS.
RTS R5 ;RETURN.

.SBTTL TYPE ROUTINE

*****
;*ROUTINE TO TYPE ASCIZ MESSAGE. MESSAGE MUST TERMINATE WITH A 0 BYTE.
;*THE ROUTINE WILL INSERT A NUMBER OF NULL CHARACTERS AFTER A LINE FEED.
;*NOTE1: $NULL CONTAINS THE CHARACTER TO BE USED AS THE FILLER CHARACTER.
;*NOTE2: $FILLS CONTAINS THE NUMBER OF FILLER CHARACTERS REQUIRED.
;*NOTE3: $FILLC CONTAINS THE CHARACTER TO FILL AFTER.
;*
;*CALL:
;*1) USING A TRAP INSTRUCTION
;* TYPE ,MESADR ;:MESADR IS FIRST ADDRESS OF AN ASCIZ STRING
;*OR
;* TYPE
    
```

```

(1)          : *      MESADR
(1)          : *
(1)
(1) 023550 105767 155403 $TYPE: TSTB $TFPLG      :: IS THERE A TERMINAL?
(1) 023554 100002          BPL      1$          :: BR IF YES
(1) 023556 000000          HALT          :: HALT HERE IF NO TERMINAL
(1) 023560 000430          BR      3$          :: LEAVE
(1) 023562 010046          1$: MOV      RO,-(SP)      :: SAVE RO
(1) 023564 017600 000002  MOV      @2(SP),RO      :: GET ADDRESS OF ASCIZ STRING
(1) 023570 122767 000001 155426  CMPB   #APTENV,$ENV      :: RUNNING IN APT MODE
(1) 023576 001011          BNE      62$          :: NO,GO CHECK FOR APT CONSOLE
(1) 023600 132767 000100 155417  BITB   #APTSPOOL,$ENVM  :: SPOOL MESSAGE TO APT
(1) 023606 001405          BEQ      62$          :: NO,GO CHECK FOR CONSOLE
(1) 023610 010067 000004  MOV      RO,61$          :: SETUP MESSAGE ADDRESS FOR APT
(1) 023614 004767 000222  JSR     PC,$ATY3        :: SPOOL MESSAGE TO APT
(1) 023620 000000          .WORD   0              :: MESSAGE ADDRESS
(1) 023622 132767 000040 155375 62$: BITB   #APTCSUP,$ENVM  :: APT CONSOLE SUPPRESSED
(1) 023630 001003          BNE      60$          :: YES,SKIP TYPE OUT
(1) 023632 112046          2$: MOVB   (RO)+,-(SP)      :: PUSH CHARACTER TO BE TYPED ONTO STACK
(1) 023634 001005          BNE      4$          :: BR IF IT ISN'T THE TERMINATOR
(1) 023636 005726          TST     (SP)+          :: IF TERMINATOR POP IT OFF THE STACK
(1) 023640 012600          60$: MOV     (SP)+,RO      :: RESTORE RO
(1) 023642 062716 000002 3$: ADD     #2,(SP)        :: ADJUST RETURN PC
(1) 023646 000002          RTI          :: RETURN
(1) 023650 122716 000011 4$: CMPB   #HT,(SP)        :: BRANCH IF <HT>
(1) 023654 001431          BEQ      8$          :: BRANCH IF NOT <CRLF>
(1) 023656 122716 000200  CMPB   #CRLF,(SP)
(1) 023662 001007          BNE      5$          :: POP <CR><LF> EQUIV
(1) 023664 005726          TST     (SP)+          :: GO PRINT OUT THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE.
(2) 023666 004567 177630  JSR     R5, $SPRINT
(1) 023672 001201          $CRLF
(1) 023674 105067 000130  CLRB   $CHARCNT        :: CLEAR CHARACTER COUNT
(1) 023700 000754          BR      2$          :: GET NEXT CHARACTER
(1) 023702 004767 000056 5$: JSR     PC,$TYPEPC      :: GO TYPE THIS CHARACTER
(1) 023706 126726 155244 6$: CMPB   $FILLC,(SP)+  :: IS IT TIME FOR FILLER CHARS.?
(1) 023712 001347          BNE      2$          :: IF NO GO GET NEXT CHAR.
(1) 023714 016746 155234  MOV     $NULL,-(SP)     :: GET # OF FILLER CHARS. NEEDED
(1)                                :: AND THE NULL CHAR.
(1) 023720 105366 000001 7$: DECB   1(SP)          :: DOES A NULL NEED TO BE TYPED?
(1) 023724 002770          BLT     6$          :: BR IF NO--GO POP THE NULL OFF OF STACK
(1) 023726 004767 000032  JSR     PC,$TYPEPC      :: GO TYPE A NULL
(1) 023732 105367 000072  DECB   $CHARCNT        :: DO NOT COUNT AS A COUNT
(1) 023736 000770          BR      7$          :: LOOP
(1)
(1)          ;HORIZONTAL TAB PROCESSOR
(1)
(1) 023740 112716 000040 8$: MOVB   #' ,(SP)        :: REPLACE TAB WITH SPACE
(1) 023744 004767 000014 9$: JSR     PC,$TYPEPC      :: TYPE A SPACE
(1) 023750 132767 000007 000052  BITB   #7,$CHARCNT      :: BRANCH IF NOT AT
(1) 023756 001372          BNE      9$          :: TAB STOP
(1) 023760 005726          TST     (SP)+          :: POP SPACE OFF STACK
(1) 023762 000723          BR      2$          :: GET NEXT CHARACTER
(1) 023764 105777 155160 $TYPEPC: TSTB   @$TPS      :: WAIT UNTIL PRINTER IS READY
(1) 023770 100375          BPL     $TYPEPC
(1) 023772 116677 000002 155152  MOVB   2(SP),@$TPB      :: LOAD CHAR TO BE TYPED INTO DATA REG.
(1) 024000 122766 000015 000002  CMPB   #CR,2(SP)        :: IS CHARACTER A CARRIAGE RETURN?

```

```

(1) 024006 001003          BNE      1$          ;;BRANCH IF NO
(1) 024010 105067 000014  CLRB    $CHARCNT    ;;YES--CLEAR CHARACTER COUNT
(1) 024014 000406          BR      $TYPEX      ;;EXIT
(1) 024016 122766 000012 000002 1$:  CMPB   #LF,2(SP)   ;;IS CHARACTER A LINE FEED?
(1) 024024 001402          BEQ     $TYPEX      ;;BRANCH IF YES
(1) 024026 105227          INCB   (PC)+        ;;COUNT THE CHARACTER
(1) 024030 000000          $CHARCNT: .WORD 0  ;;CHARACTER COUNT STORAGE
(1) 024032 000207          $TYPEX: RTS      PC

(1)
8938 .SBTTL  APT COMMUNICATIONS ROUTINE
(1)
(2)
(1) 024034 112767 000001 000376 $ATY1:  MOVB   #1,$FFLG  ;;TO REPORT FATAL ERROR
(1) 024042 112767 000001 000366 $ATY3:  MOVB   #1,$MFLG  ;;TO TYPE A MESSAGE
(1) 024050 000403          BR      $ATYC
(1) 024052 112767 000001 000360 $ATY4:  MOVB   #1,$FFLG  ;;TO ONLY REPORT FATAL ERROR
(1) 024060 $ATYC:
(3) 024060 010046          MOV    R0,-(SP)    ;;PUSH R0 ON STACK
(3) 024062 010146          MOV    R1,-(SP)    ;;PUSH R1 ON STACK
(1) 024064 105767 000346          TSTB  $MFLG        ;;SHOULD TYPE A MESSAGE?
(1) 024070 001450          BEQ    5$          ;;IF NOT: BR
(1) 024072 122767 000001 155124  CMPB   #APTENV,$ENV  ;;OPERATING UNDER APT?
(1) 024100 001031          BNE    3$          ;;IF NOT: BR
(1) 024102 132767 000100 155115  BITB   #APTSPOOL,$ENVM ;;SHOULD SPOOL MESSAGES?
(1) 024110 001425          BEQ    3$          ;;IF NOT: BR
(1) 024112 017600 000004          MOV    @4(SP),R0   ;;GET MESSAGE ADDR.
(1) 024116 062766 000002 000004  ADD    #2,4(SP)    ;;BUMP RETURN ADDR.
(1) 024124 005767 155054 1$:  TST    $MSGTYPE    ;;SEE IF DONE W/ LAST XMISSION?
(1) 024130 001375          BNE    1$          ;;IF NOT: WAIT
(1) 024132 010067 155062          MOV    R0,$MSGAD   ;;PUT ADDR IN MAILBOX
(1) 024136 105720 2$:  TSTB  (R0)+        ;;FIND END OF MESSAGE
(1) 024140 001376          BNE    2$
(1) 024142 166700 155052          SUB    $MSGAD,R0   ;;SUB START OF MESSAGE
(1) 024146 006200          ASR    R0          ;;GET MESSAGE LNTH IN WORDS
(1) 024150 010067 155046          MOV    R0,$MSGGLT  ;;PUT LENGTH IN MAILBOX
(1) 024154 012767 000004 155022  MOV    #4,$MSGTYPE ;;TELL APT TO TAKE MSG.
(1) 024162 000413          BR     5$
(1) 024164 017667 000004 000016 3$:  MOV    @4(SP),4$   ;;PUT MSG ADDR IN JSR LINKAGE
(1) 024172 062766 000002 000004  ADD    #2,4(SP)    ;;BUMP RETURN ADDRESS
(3) 024200 016746 153572          MOV    177776,-(SP) ;;PUSH 177776 ON STACK
(1) 024204 004767 177340          JSR   PC,$TYPE    ;;CALL TYPE MACRO
(1) 024210 000000 4$:  .WORD 0
(1) 024212 5$:
(1) 024212 105767 000221          TSTB  $LFLG        ;;SHOULD LOG AN ERROR?
(1) 024216 001422          BEQ    10$         ;;IF NOT: BR
(1) 024220 017600 000004          MOV    @4(SP),R0   ;;GET ERROR #
(1) 024224 062766 000002 000004  ADD    #2,4(SP)    ;;BUMP RETURN ADDR.
(1) 024232 012701 001344          MOV    #SASTAT,R1 ;;POINT TO TABLE START
(1) 024236 005711 6$:  TST    (R1)        ;;END OF TABLE?
(1) 024240 100404          BMI    8$          ;;IF SO: BR
(1) 024242 020021          CMP    R0,(R1)+   ;;PROPER ENTRY?
(1) 024244 001406          BEQ    9$          ;;IF SO: BR
(1) 024246 005721          TST   (R1)+        ;;MOVE PAST COUNTER WORD
(1) 024250 000772          BR     6$          ;;KEEP LOOKING
(1) 024252 026701 155234 8$:  CMP    $APTR,R1   ;;TABLE FULL?
(1) 024256 001402          BEQ    10$         ;;IF SO: BR -- NO MORE ROOM
    
```

```
(1) 024260 010021          MOV      R0,(R1)+      ;;SET UP NEW ENTRY
(1) 024262 005211          INC       (R1)         ;;BUMP ERROR COUNT
(1) 024264 105767 000150   9$:      TSTB      $FFLG      ;;SHOULD REPORT FATAL ERROR?
(1) 024270 001416          BEQ      12$           ;;IF NOT: BR
(1) 024272 005767 154726   10$:     TST       $ENV        ;;RUNNING UNDER APT?
(1) 024276 001413          BEQ      12$           ;;IF NOT: BR
(1) 024300 005767 154700   11$:     TST       $MSGTYPE   ;;FINISHED LAST MESSAGE?
(1) 024304 001375          BNE      11$           ;;IF NOT: WAIT
(1) 024306 017667 000004 154672  MOV      @4(SP), $FATAL ;;GET ERROR #
(1) 024314 062766 000002 000004  ADD      #2,4(SP)      ;;BUMP RETURN ADDR.
(1) 024322 005267 154656   12$:     INC       $MSGTYPE   ;;TELL APT TO TAKE ERROR
(1) 024326 105067 000106   CLRB     $FFLG         ;;CLEAR FATAL FLAG
(1) 024332 105067 000101   CLRB     $LFLG        ;;CLEAR LOG FLAG
(1) 024336 105067 000074   CLRB     $MFLG        ;;CLEAR MESSAGE FLAG
(3) 024342 012601          MOV      (SP)+,R1     ;;POP STACK INTO R1
(3) 024344 012600          MOV      (SP)+,R0     ;;POP STACK INTO R0
(1) 024346 000207          RTS       PC          ;;RETURN
(1) 024350          $ATY6:
(3) 024350 010046          MOV      R0,-(SP)     ;;PUSH R0 ON STACK
(1) 024352 016700 155134   MOV      $APTR,R0
(1) 024356 162700 001344   SUB      # $ASTAT,R0  ;;GET SIZE OF STAT TABLE
(1) 024362 005767 154616   1$:      TST       $MSGTY     ;;SEE IF DONE LAST COMMUNICATION
(1) 024366 001375          BNE      1$           ;;IF NOT: WAIT
(1) 024370 010067 154626   MOV      R0,$MSGGLG   ;;SET MESSAGE LENGTH
(1) 024374 012767 001344 154616  MOV      # $ASTAT,$MSGAD ;;SET MESSAGE ADDR.
(1) 024402 012767 000002 154574  MOV      #2,$MSGTY    ;;TELL APT TO TAKE STATS.
(3) 024410 012600          MOV      (SP)+,R0    ;;POP STACK INTO R0
(1) 024412 000207          RTS       PC          ;;RETURN
(1) 024414          $ATY7:
(3) 024414 010046          MOV      R0,-(SP)     ;;PUSH R0 ON STACK
(1) 024416 012701 001344   MOV      # $ASTAT,R1  ;;GET START OF TABLE
(1) 024422 005721          1$:      TST       (R1)+     ;;END OF TABLE?
(1) 024424 100402          BMI      2$           ;;IF SO: BR
(1) 024426 005021          CLR      (R1)+     ;;CLEAR ERROR COUNT
(1) 024430 000774          BR       1$           ;;KEEP CLEARING
(1) 024432          2$:
(3) 024432 012600          MOV      (SP)+,R0    ;;POP STACK INTO R0
(1) 024434 000207          RTS       PC          ;;RETURN
(1) 024436 000          $MFLG: .BYTE 0        ;;MESSG. FLAG
(1) 024437 000          $LFLG: .BYTE 0        ;;LOG FLAG
(1) 024440 000          $FFLG: .BYTE 0        ;;FATAL FLAG
(1) 024442          .EVEN
(1) 000200  APTSIZE=200
(1) 000001  APTENV=001
(1) 000100  APTSPOOL=100
(1) 000040  APTCSUP=040
```

8939

\*\*\*\*\*

```
(1)
(1) .SBTTL CONVERT BINARY TO DECIMAL AND TYPE ROUTINE
(1)
(1) ;*THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO CHANGE A 16-BIT BINARY NUMBER TO A 5-DIGIT
(1) ;*SIGNED DECIMAL (ASCII) NUMBER AND TYPE IT. DEPENDING ON WHETHER THE
(1) ;*NUMBER IS POSITIVE OR NEGATIVE A SPACE OR A MINUS SIGN WILL BE TYPED
(1) ;*BEFORE THE FIRST DIGIT OF THE NUMBER. LEADING ZEROS WILL ALWAYS BE
(1) ;*REPLACED WITH SPACES.
(1) ;*CALL:
```

```

(1)          ;*      MOV      NUM,-(SP)      ;;PUT THE BINARY NUMBER ON THE STACK
(1)          ;*      TYPDS                    ;;GO TO THE ROUTINE
(1)          $TYPDS:
(1) 024442          MOV      R0,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R0 ON STACK
(3) 024442 010046   MOV      R1,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R1 ON STACK
(3) 024444 010146   MOV      R2,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R2 ON STACK
(3) 024446 010246   MOV      R3,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R3 ON STACK
(3) 024450 010346   MOV      R5,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R5 ON STACK
(3) 024452 010546   MOV      #20200,-(SP)  ;;SET BLANK SWITCH AND SIGN
(1) 024454 012746 020200 MOV      20(SP),R5    ;;GET THE INPUT NUMBER
(1) 024460 016605 000020 BPL      1$          ;;BR IF INPUT IS POS.
(1) 024464 100004          NEG      R5          ;;MAKE THE BINARY NUMBER POS.
(1) 024466 005405          MOVB    #'-,1(SP)    ;;MAKE THE ASCII NUMBER NEG.
(1) 024470 112766 000055 000001 1$:  MOV      RELOC, R0    ;;GET RELOCATION FACTOR.
(1) 024476 016700 154076          MOV      #$DBLK,R3   ;;SETUP THE OUTPUT POINTER
(1) 024502 012703 024664          ADD      R0, R3     ;;ADD IN RELOCATION FACTOR.
(1) 024506 060003          MOVB    #' ,(R3)+   ;;SET THE FIRST CHARACTER TO A BLANK
(1) 024510 112723 000040          CLR      R2        ;;CLEAR THE BCD NUMBER
(1) 024514 005002          MOV      $DTBL(R0),R1 ;;GET THE CONSTANT
(1) 024516 016001 024654          SUB      R1,R5     ;;FORM THIS BCD DIGIT
(1) 024522 160105          BLT     4$        ;;BR IF DONE
(1) 024524 002402          INC     R2        ;;INCREASE THE BCD DIGIT BY 1
(1) 024526 005202          BR     3$
(1) 024530 000774          ADD     R1,R5     ;;ADD BACK THE CONSTANT
(1) 024532 060105          TST    R2        ;;CHECK IF BCD DIGIT=0
(1) 024534 005702          BNE    5$        ;;FALL THROUGH IF 0
(1) 024536 001002          TSTB   (SP)      ;;STILL DOING LEADING 0'S?
(1) 024540 105716          BMI    7$        ;;BR IF YES
(1) 024542 100407          ASLB   (SP)      ;;MSD?
(1) 024544 106316          BCC    6$        ;;BR IF NO
(1) 024546 103003          MOVB   1(SP),-1(R3) ;;YES--SET THE SIGN
(1) 024550 116663 000001 177777 6$:  BIS    #'0,R2     ;;MAKE THE BCD DIGIT ASCII
(1) 024556 052702 000060          BIS    #' ,R2     ;;MAKE IT A SPACE IF NOT ALREADY A DIGIT
(1) 024562 052702 000040          MOVB   R2,(R3)+   ;;PUT THIS CHARACTER IN THE OUTPUT BUFFER
(1) 024566 110223          TST    (R0)+     ;;JUST INCREMENTING
(1) 024570 005720          CMP    R0, .EIGHT ;;CHECK THE TABLE INDEX
(1) 024572 020067 155044          BLO    2$        ;;GO DO THE NEXT DIGIT
(1) 024576 103746          BHI    8$        ;;GO TO EXIT
(1) 024600 101002          MOV    R5,R2     ;;GET THE LSD
(1) 024602 010502          BR     6$        ;;GO CHANGE TO ASCII
(1) 024604 000764          TSTB   (SP)+     ;;WAS THE LSD THE FIRST NON-ZERO?
(1) 024606 105726          BPL    9$        ;;BR IF NO
(1) 024610 100003          MOVB   -1(SP),-2(R3) ;;YES--SET THE SIGN FOR TYPING
(1) 024612 116663 177777 177776 9$:  CLRB   (R3)      ;;SET THE TERMINATOR
(3) 024622 012605          MOV    (SP)+,R5   ;;POP STACK INTO R5
(3) 024624 012603          MOV    (SP)+,R3   ;;POP STACK INTO R3
(3) 024626 012602          MOV    (SP)+,R2   ;;POP STACK INTO R2
(3) 024630 012601          MOV    (SP)+,R1   ;;POP STACK INTO R1
(3) 024632 012600          MOV    (SP)+,R0   ;;POP STACK INTO R0
(2) 024634 004567 176662          JSR    R5, $PRINT  ;;GO PRINT OUT THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE.
(2) 024640 024664          .WORD  $DBLK     ;;ADDRESS OF MESSAGE TO BE TYPED
(1) 024642 016666 000002 000004          MOV    2(SP),4(SP) ;;ADJUST THE STACK
(1) 024650 012616          MOV    (SP)+,(SP)
(1) 024652 000002          RTI
(1) 024654 023420          $DTBL: 10000.
  
```





```

(1) 025024 042703 177770      BIC      #177770,R3      ;;GET RID OF JUNK
(1) 025030 001002      BNE      4$             ;;TEST FOR 0
(1) 025032 005704      TST      R4             ;;SUPPRESS THIS 0?
(1) 025034 001403      BEQ      5$             ;;BR IF YES
(1) 025036 005204      4$: INC      R4             ;;DON'T SUPPRESS ANYMORE 0'S
(1) 025040 052703 000060      BIS      #'0,R3        ;;MAKE THIS DIGIT ASCII
(1) 025044 052703 000040      5$: BIS      #' ,R3        ;;MAKE ASCII IF NOT ALREADY
(1) 025050 110367 000042      MOVB     R3,8$         ;;SAVE FOR TYPING
(2) 025054 004567 176442      JSR      R5, $SPRINT   ;;GO PRINT OUT THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE.
(2) 025060 025116      .WORD    8$             ;;ADDRESS OF MESSAGE TO BE TYPED
(1) 025062 105367 000032      7$: DECB    $OCNT        ;;COUNT BY 1
(1) 025066 003346      BGT      2$             ;;BR IF MORE TO DO
(1) 025070 002402      BLT      6$             ;;BR IF DONE
(1) 025072 005204      INC      R4             ;;INSURE LAST DIGIT ISN'T A BLANK
(1) 025074 000743      BR       2$             ;;GO DO THE LAST DIGIT
(1) 025076 012605      6$: MOV     (SP)+,R5     ;;RESTORE R5
(1) 025100 012604      MOV     (SP)+,R4     ;;RESTORE R4
(1) 025102 012603      MOV     (SP)+,R3     ;;RESTORE R3
(1) 025104 016666 000002 000004      MOV     2(SP),4(SP)   ;;SET THE STACK FOR RETURNING
(1) 025112 012616      MOV     (SP)+,(SP)
(1) 025114 000002      RTI                          ;;RETURN
(1) 025116 000      8$: .BYTE   0             ;;STORAGE FOR ASCII DIGIT
(1) 025117 000      .BYTE   0             ;;TERMINATOR FOR TYPE ROUTINE
(1) 025120 000      $OCNT: .BYTE   0       ;;OCTAL DIGIT COUNTER
(1) 025121 000      $OFILL: .BYTE   0      ;;ZERO FILL SWITCH
(1) 025122 000000      $OMODE: .WORD    0     ;;NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE
8941      .ERROR TRAP SERVICE ROUTINE
8942 025124 005727      ERRTRP: TST    (PC)+   ;;CHECK IF PREV TRAP TO 4 REPORTED
8943 025126 000000      1$: .WORD    0         ;;CONTAINS ERROR REPORTED FLAG
8944 025130 001010      BNE      2$             ;;BRANCH IF NOT REPORTED
8945 025132 005267 177770      INC      1$             ;;SET DOUBLE TRAP FLAG.
8946 025136 011667 154024      MOV     (SP), $TMP3    ;;SAVE THE BAD PC FOR TYPING.
8947 025142 004767 174502      JSR     PC, $ERROR     ;;*** ERROR *** (GO TYPE A MESSAGE)
(1) 025146 000031      .WORD    31            ;;ERROR TYPE CODE.
8948 025150 000401      BR      3$             ;;SKIP HALT
8949 025152 000000      2$: HALT                ;;ERROR! SECOND TRAP TO 4 OCCURRED
8950      ;;BEFORE FIRST WAS PRINTED
8951 025154 005067 177746      3$: CLR      1$
8952 025160 000002      RTI                          ;;RETURN TO PROGRAM AND TRY TO RECOVER
8953
8954      .SBTTL PHYSICAL ADDRESS TYPE ROUTINE
8955      ;* ROUTINE TO TYPE A PHYSICAL ADDRESS (18 BITS).
8956 025162      $TYPAD:
(2) 025162 010046      MOV     R0,-(SP)       ;;PUSH R0 ON STACK
(2) 025164 010146      MOV     R1,-(SP)       ;;PUSH R1 ON STACK
(2) 025166 010246      MOV     R2,-(SP)       ;;PUSH R2 ON STACK
(2) 025170 010346      MOV     R3,-(SP)       ;;PUSH R3 ON STACK
8957 025172 016602 000012      MOV     12(SP), R2    ;;GET BASE ADDRESS
8958 025176 005003      CLR     R3             ;;WORKING & INDEX REGISTER
8959 025200 005767 153402      TST     MAVA          ;;CHECK FOR MEM MGMT AVAILABLE
8960 025204 001430      BEQ     1$             ;;BRANCH IF NO MEM MGMT
8961 025206 032737 000001 177572      BIT     #1, @#SR0     ;;CHECK IF MEM MGMT ENABLED
8962 025214 001424      BEQ     1$             ;;BRANCH IF MEM MGMT NOT ENABLED
8963 025216 010201      MOV     R2, R1         ;;COPY VIRTUAL ADR
8964 025220 006101      ROL     R1             ;;SHUFFLE BITS 13,14,15 INTO 1,2,3
8965 025222 006101      ROL     R1
  
```

```

8966 025224 006101      ROL      R1
8967 025226 006101      ROL      R1
8968 025230 006101      ROL      R1
8969 025232 042701 177761 BIC      #177761, R1      ;CLR ALL EXCEPT BITS 1,2,3
8970 025236 062701 172340 ADD      #KIPAR0, R1.   ;SET TO APPROPRIATE PAR
8971 025242 011101      MOV      (R1), R1      ;GET CONTENTS OF PAR
8972 025244 012700 000006 MOV      #6, R0        ;SET UP COUNTER
8973 025250 006301      4$: ASL      R1          ;SHIFT PAR
8974 025252 006103      ROL      R3          ;SAVE OVERFLOW BITS
8975 025254 077003      SOB      R0, 4$       ;COUNT SIX SHIFTS
8976 025256 042702 160000 BIC      #160000, R2   ;SAVE BANK BITS
8977 025262 060102      ADD      R1, R2      ;COMPUTE PHYSICAL ADDRESS
8978 025264 005503      ADC      R3          ;MAKE SURE CARRY ISN'T LOST!
8979 025266 006302      1$: ASL      R2          ;FIRST DIGIT TO R3
8980 025270 006103      ROL      R3
8981 025272 012700 000006 MOV      #6, R0        ;DIGIT COUNT
8982 025276 000404      BR       3$          ;PRINT FIRST DIGIT
8983 025300 006302      2$: ASL      R2
8984 025302 006103      ROL      R3
8985 025304 005301      DEC      R1
8986 025306 001374      BNE      2$
8987 025310 012701 000003 3$: MOV      #3, R1      ;DIGIT SHIFT COUNT
8988 025314 062703 000060 ADD      #60, R3      ;MAKE IT AN ASCII DIGIT
8989 025320 110367 000036 MOV      R3, R8       ;LOAD DIGIT INTO MESSAGE
8990 025324 004567 176172 JSR      R5, $PRINT   ;GO PRINT OUT THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE.
(2) 025330 025362      .WORD   8$          ;ADDRESS OF MESSAGE TO BE TYPED
8991 025332 005003      CLR      R3          ;CLEAR INDEX
8992 025334 005300      DEC      R0          ;DEC DIGIT COUNT
8993 025336 001360      BNE      2$
8994 025340 012603      MOV      (SP)+, R3   ;;POP STACK INTO R3
(2) 025342 012602      MOV      (SP)+, R2   ;;POP STACK INTO R2
(2) 025344 012601      MOV      (SP)+, R1   ;;POP STACK INTO R1
(2) 025346 012600      MOV      (SP)+, R0   ;;POP STACK INTO R0
8995 025350 012616      MOV      (SP)+, (SP) ;ADJUST THE STACK TO CLEAR DATA
8996 025352 004567 176144 JSR      R5, $PRINT   ;GO PRINT OUT THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE.
(2) 025356 027015      .WORD   FILL2       ;ADDRESS OF MESSAGE TO BE TYPED
8997 025360 000207      RTS      PC          ;RETURN
8998 025362 000      .BYTE   0           ;ONE DIGIT MESSAGE BUFFER
8999 025363 000      .BYTE   0           ;MESSAGE TERMINATOR
    
```

```

9000
9001      .SBTTL  STANDARD PROGRAM MESSAGES
9002      ;*****
9003      ;VARIOUS MESSAGE PRINTOUTS USED THRUOUT
9004      ;THE PROGRAM
9005      ;*****
9006 025364 005015 052113 030461 MMAMES: .ASCIZ <15><12>'KT11 (MEMORY MANAGEMENT) AVAILABLE'
      025372 024040 042515 047515
      025400 054522 046440 047101
      025406 043501 046505 047105
      025414 024524 040440 040526
      025422 046111 041101 042514
      025430 000
9007 025431 015 046412 046505 MEMMES: .ASCIZ <15><12>'MEMORY MAP:'
      025436 051117 020131 040515
      025444 035120 000
9008 025447 015 041012 052131 BYTMES: .ASCIZ <15><12>'BYTE MEMORY MAP:'
    
```

	025454	020105	042515	047515	
	025462	054522	046440	050101	
	025470	000072			
9009	025472	005015	040520	044522	MTMAP: .ASCIZ <15><12>'PARITY MEMORY MAP:'
	025500	054524	046440	046505	
	025506	051117	020131	040515	
	025514	035120	000		
9010	025517	015	043012	047522	FROM: .ASCIZ <15><12>'FROM '
	025524	020115	000		
9011	025527	040	047524	000040	TO: .ASCIZ ' TO '
9012	025534	005015	047111	052523	INSUFF: .ASCIZ <15><12>'INSUFFICIENT MEMORY...FIRST 16K NOT ALL THERE!'
	025542	043106	041511	042511	
	025550	052116	046440	046505	
	025556	051117	027131	027056	
	025564	044506	051522	020124	
	025572	033061	020113	047516	
	025600	020124	046101	020114	
	025606	044124	051105	020505	
	025614	000			
9013	025615	015	047012	020117	MTR: .ASCIZ <15><12>'NO PARITY REGISTERS FOUND'
	025622	040520	044522	054524	
	025630	051040	043505	051511	
	025636	042524	051522	043040	
	025644	052517	042116	000	
9014	025651	015	051012	051505	PWRMSG: .ASCIZ <15><12>'RESTARTING AFTER A POWER FAILURE'<15><12>
	025656	040524	052122	047111	
	025664	020107	043101	042524	
	025672	020122	020101	047520	
	025700	042527	020122	040506	
	025706	046111	051125	006505	
	025714	000012			
9015	025716	005015	047516	050040	NOPE: .ASCIZ <15><12>'NO PARITY ERRORS FOUND ON MEMORY SCAN'<15><12>
	025724	051101	052111	020131	
	025732	051105	047522	051522	
	025740	043040	052517	042116	
	025746	047440	020116	042515	
	025754	047515	054522	051440	
	025762	040503	006516	000012	
9016	025770	005015	051120	043517	PROREL: .ASCII <15><12>'PROGRAM NOW RESIDES BACK AT 0 TO 8K'
	025776	040522	020115	047516	
	026004	020127	042522	044523	
	026012	042504	020123	040502	
	026020	045503	040440	020124	
	026026	020060	047524	034040	
	026034	113			
9017	026035	015	044012	052111	.ASCIZ <15><12>'HIT CONTINUE FOR NORMAL RUNNING'<15><12>
	026042	041440	047117	044524	
	026050	052516	020105	047506	
	026056	020122	047516	046522	
	026064	046101	051040	047125	
	026072	044516	043516	005015	
	026100	000			
9018	026101	015	051012	043505	MX1: .ASCIZ <15><12>'REGISTER AT '
	026106	051511	042524	020122	
	026114	052101	000040		
9019	026120	041440	047117	051124	MX2: .ASCIZ ' CONTROLS '

9020	026126	046117	020123	000		
	026133	015	041412	051117	MX3:	.ASCIZ <15><12>'CORE PARITY '
	026140	020105	040520	044522		
9021	026146	054524	000040			
	026152	005015	047515	020123	MX4:	.ASCIZ <15><12>'MOS PARITY '
	026160	040520	044522	054524		
9022	026166	000040				
	026170	005015	051515	030461	MX5:	.ASCIZ <15><12>'MS11-K CSR '
	026176	045455	041440	051123		
9023	026204	000040				
	026206	051515	030461	045455	MX6:	.ASCIZ 'MS11-K MEMORY PRESENT!! TO COMPLETELY TEST RUN DZMML...'
	026214	046440	046505	051117		
	026222	020131	051120	051505		
	026230	047105	020524	020041		
	026236	047524	041440	046517		
	026244	046120	052105	046105		
	026252	020131	042524	052123		
	026260	051040	047125	042040		
	026266	046532	046115	027056		
9024	026274	000056				
	026276	005015	047516	046440	NOMEM:	.ASCIZ <15><12>'NO MEMORY FOUND.'
	026304	046505	051117	020131		
	026312	047506	047125	027104		
9025	026320	000				
	026321	015	005012	044412	FADMES:	.ASCII <15><12><12><12>'INPUT ALL PARAMETERS IN OCTAL.'
	026326	050116	052125	040440		
	026334	046114	050040	051101		
	026342	046501	052105	051105		
	026350	020123	047111	047440		
9026	026356	052103	046101	056		
	026363	015	043012	051111		.ASCIZ <15><12>'FIRST ADDRESS: '
	026370	052123	040440	042104		
	026376	042522	051523	020072		
9027	026404	000040				
	026406	005015	040514	052123	LADMES:	.ASCIZ <15><12>'LAST ADDRESS: '
	026414	040440	042104	042522		
	026422	051523	020072	020040		
9028	026430	000				
	026431	015	037412	042101	BADADR:	.ASCIZ <15><12>'?ADDRESS IN UNMAPPED BANK?'
	026436	051104	051505	020123		
	026444	047111	052440	046516		
	026452	050101	042520	020104		
9029	026460	040502	045516	000077		
	026466	005015	042523	042514	CONST:	.ASCIZ <15><12>'SELECT CONSTANT: '
	026474	052103	041440	047117		
	026502	052123	047101	035124		
9030	026510	000				
	026511	015	052412	042516	UNEXPT:	.ASCIZ <15><12>'UNEXPECTED MEMORY PARITY ERROR'
	026516	050130	041505	042524		
	026524	020104	042515	047515		
	026532	054522	050040	051101		
	026540	052111	020131	051105		
9031	026546	047522	000122			
	026552	005015	051120	043517	PRELOC:	.ASCIZ <15><12>'PROGRAM RELOCATED TO '
	026560	040522	020115	042522		
	026566	047514	040503	042524		

9032	026574	020104	047524	000040	
	026602	005015	047515	042522	MTOE: .ASCIZ <15><12>'MORE THAN ONE PARITY ERROR FOUND.'
	026610	052040	040510	020116	
	026616	047117	020105	040520	
	026624	044522	054524	042440	
	026632	051122	051117	043040	
9033	026640	052517	042116	000056	
	026646	005015	041523	047101	SCANM: .ASCIZ <15><12>'SCANNING MEMORY FOR BAD PARITY.'
	026654	044516	043516	046440	
	026662	046505	051117	020131	
	026670	047506	020122	040502	
	026676	020104	040520	044522	
9034	026704	054524	000056		
	026710	005015	040520	044522	PEWNC: .ASCIZ <15><12>'PARITY ERROR WILL NOT CLEAR.'
	026716	054524	042440	051122	
	026724	051117	053440	046111	
	026732	020114	047516	020124	
	026740	046103	040505	027122	
	026746	000			
9035	026747	015	047012	020117	NOMTST: .ASCIZ <15><12>'NO MEMORY TESTED.'
	026754	042515	047515	054522	
	026762	052040	051505	042524	
	026770	027104	000		
9036	026773	015	051412	044513	SKPMES: .ASCIZ <15><12>'SKIPPING TEST #'
	027000	050120	047111	020107	
	027006	042524	052123	021440	
	027014	000			
9037	027015	377	000377		FILL2: .ASCIZ <377><377>
9038					
9039					.SBTTL ERROR REPORTING MESSAGES AND TABLES.
9040					:*****
9041					:* MESSAGE BLOCK FOR ERROR TABLE TYPEOUTS
9042					:*****
9043	027020	040520	044522	054524	DM1: .ASCIZ 'PARITY REGISTER DATA ERROR.'
	027026	051040	043505	051511	
	027034	042524	020122	040504	
	027042	040524	042440	051122	
	027050	051117	000056		
9044	027054	042101	051104	051505	DM2: .ASCIZ 'ADDRESS TEST ERROR(TST1-5).'
	027062	020123	042524	052123	
	027070	042440	051122	051117	
	027076	052050	052123	026461	
	027104	024465	000056		
9045	027110	047503	051516	040524	DM4: .ASCIZ 'CONSTANT DATA ERROR(TST6-10).'
	027116	052116	042040	052101	
	027124	020101	051105	047522	
	027132	024122	051524	033124	
	027140	030455	024460	000056	
9046	027146	047522	040524	044524	DM5: .ASCIZ 'ROTATING BIT ERROR(TST11-12).'
	027154	043516	041040	052111	
	027162	042440	051122	051117	
	027170	052050	052123	030461	
	027176	030455	024462	000056	
9047	027204	047515	020123	042522	DM6: .ASCIZ 'MOS REFRESH TEST ERROR (TST 30-31).'
	027212	051106	051505	020110	
	027220	042524	052123	042440	

	027226	051122	051117	024040		
	027234	051524	020124	030063		
	027242	031455	024461	000056		
9048	027250	020063	047530	020122	DM7:	.ASCIZ '3 XOR 9 PATTERN ERROR(TST13-16).'
	027256	020071	040520	052124		
	027264	051105	020116	051105		
	027272	047522	024122	051524		
	027300	030524	026463	033061		
	027306	027051	000			
9049	027311	115	051101	044103	DM10:	.ASCIZ 'MARCHING 1'S AND 0'S ERROR(TST 27).'
	027316	047111	020107	023461		
	027324	020123	047101	020104		
	027332	023460	020123	051105		
	027340	047522	024122	051524		
	027346	020124	033462	027051		
	027354	000				
9050	027355	120	051101	052111	DM11:	.ASCIZ 'PARITY MEMORY ADDRESS ERROR(TST17).'
	027362	020131	042515	047515		
	027370	054522	040440	042104		
	027376	042522	051523	042440		
	027404	051122	051117	052050		
	027412	052123	033461	027051		
	027420	000				
9051	027421	104	052101	050111	DM12:	.ASCIZ 'DATIP WITH WRONG PARITY DIDN'T TRAP(TST17).'
	027426	053440	052111	020110		
	027434	051127	047117	020107		
	027442	040520	044522	054524		
	027450	042040	042111	023516		
	027456	020124	051124	050101		
	027464	052050	052123	033461		
	027472	027051	000			
9052	027475	127	047522	043516	DM13:	.ASCIZ 'WRONG PARITY TRAPPED, BUT NO REGISTER SHOWS ERROR FLAG.'
	027502	050040	051101	052111		
	027510	020131	051124	050101		
	027516	042520	026104	041040		
	027524	052125	047040	020117		
	027532	042522	044507	052123		
	027540	051105	051440	047510		
	027546	051527	042440	051122		
	027554	051117	043040	040514		
	027562	027107	000			
9053	027565	120	051101	052111	DM14:	.ASCIZ 'PARITY REGISTER NOT MAPPED AS CONTROLLING THIS ADDRESS(TST17).'
	027572	020131	042522	044507		
	027600	052123	051105	047040		
	027606	052117	046440	050101		
	027614	042520	020104	051501		
	027622	041440	047117	051124		
	027630	046117	044514	043516		
	027636	052040	044510	020123		
	027644	042101	051104	051505		
	027652	024123	051524	030524		
	027660	024467	000056			
9054	027664	047515	042522	052040	DM16:	.ASCIZ 'MORE THAN ONE REGISTER INDICATED PARITY ERROR.'
	027672	040510	020116	047117		
	027700	020105	042522	044507		
	027706	052123	051105	044440		

	027714	042116	041511	052101		
	027722	042105	050040	051101		
	027730	052111	020131	051105		
	027736	047522	027122	000		
9055	027743	104	052101	020101	DM17:	.ASCIZ 'DATA SHOULDN'T HAVE CHANGED WHEN PARITY ERROR TRAPPED(TST17).'
	027750	044123	052517	042114		
	027756	023516	020124	040510		
	027764	042526	041440	040510		
	027772	043516	042105	053440		
	030000	042510	020116	040520		
	030006	044522	054524	042440		
	030014	051122	051117	052040		
	030022	040522	050120	042105		
	030030	052050	052123	033461		
	030036	027051	000			
9056	030041	122	047101	047504	DM20:	.ASCIZ 'RANDOM DATA ERROR(TST20).'
	030046	020115	040504	040524		
	030054	042440	051122	051117		
	030062	052050	052123	030062		
	030070	027051	000			
9057	030073	111	051516	051124	DM21:	.ASCIZ 'INSTRUCTION EXECUTION ERROR(TST21-26).'
	030100	041525	044524	047117		
	030106	042440	042530	052503		
	030114	044524	047117	042440		
	030122	051122	051117	052050		
	030130	052123	030462	031055		
	030136	024466	000056			
9058	030142	051120	043517	040522	DM23:	.ASCIZ 'PROGRAM CODE CHANGED WHEN RELOCATED.'
	030150	020115	047503	042504		
	030156	041440	040510	043516		
	030164	042105	053440	042510		
	030172	020116	042522	047514		
	030200	040503	042524	027104		
	030206	000				
9059	030207	124	040522	050120	DM24:	.ASCIZ 'TRAPPED, BUT NO REGISTER HAD ERROR BIT SET.'
	030214	042105	020054	052502		
	030222	020124	047516	051040		
	030230	043505	051511	042524		
	030236	020122	040510	020104		
	030244	051105	047522	020122		
	030252	044502	020124	042523		
	030260	027124	000			
9060	030263	124	040522	050120	DM25:	.ASCIZ 'TRAPPED TO 114.'
	030270	042105	052040	020117		
	030276	030461	027064	000		
9061	030303	106	044501	042514	DM26:	.ASCIZ 'FAILED TO TRAP.'
	030310	020104	047524	052040		
	030316	040522	027120	000		
9062	030323	050	041501	044524	DM27:	.ASCIZ ''(ACTION ENABLE WASN'T SET).'
	030330	047117	042440	040516		
	030336	046102	020105	040527		
	030344	047123	052047	051440		
	030352	052105	027051	000		
9063	030357	015	052012	040522	DM31:	.ASCIZ '<15><12>'TRAPPED TO 4 '
	030364	050120	042105	052040		
	030372	020117	020064	000		

```

9064
9065
9066
9067
9068
9069 030377      120 004503 042522 DH1:  .ASCIZ 'PC    REG    S/B    WAS'
      030404 004507 027523 004502
      030412 040527 000123
9070 030416 027526 041520 050011 DH2:  .ASCIZ 'V/PC  P/PC  MA    S/B    WAS'
      030424 050057 004503 040515
      030432 051411 041057 053411
      030440 051501      000
9071 030443      126 050057 004503 DH12: .ASCIZ 'V/PC  P/PC  MA    S/B'
      030450 027520 041520 046411
      030456 004501 027523 000102
9072 030464 027526 041520 050011 DH14: .ASCIZ 'V/PC  P/PC  REG    MA'
      030472 050057 004503 042522
      030500 004507 040515      000
9073 030505      126 050057 004503 DH15: .ASCIZ 'V/PC  P/PC  MAUT   REG    S/B    WAS'
      030512 027520 041520 046411
      030520 052501 004524 042522
      030526 004507 027523 004502
      030534 040527 000123
9074 030540 027526 041520 050011 DH21: .ASCIZ 'V/PC  P/PC  IUT    MA    S/B    WAS'
      030546 050057 004503 052511
      030554 004524 040515 051411
      030562 041057 053411 051501
      030570      000
9075 030571      126 050057 004503 DH23: .ASCIZ 'V/PC  P/PC  SRC MA  DST MA  S/B    WAS'
      030576 027520 041520 051411
      030604 041522 046440 004501
      030612 051504 020124 040515
      030620 051411 041057 053411
      030626 051501      000
9076 030631      126 050057 004503 DH24: .ASCIZ 'V/PC  P/PC  TRP/PC'
      030636 027520 041520 052011
      030644 050122 050057 000103
9077 030652 027526 041520 050011 DH25: .ASCIZ 'V/PC  P/PC  TRP/PC  REG    WAS'
      030660 050057 004503 051124
      030666 027520 041520 051011
      030674 043505 053411 051501
      030702      000
9078 030703      126 050057 004503 DH26: .ASCIZ 'V/PC  P/PC  REG    WAS'
      030710 027520 041520 051011
      030716 043505 053411 051501
      030724      000
9079 030725      122 043505 053411 DH30: .ASCIZ 'REG    WAS    MA    WAS'
      030732 051501 046411 004501
      030740 040527 000123
    
```

```

9080
9081
9082
9083
9084 030744      000      377      000 DF1:  .BYTE  0,-1,0,0
      030747      000
9085 030750      000      377      377 DF2:  .BYTE  0,-1,-1,0,0
    
```



9086	030753	000	000	377	DF3:	.BYTE	0,-1,-1,-2,-2
	030755	000	377				
	030760	376	376				
9087	030762	000	377	377	DF14:	.BYTE	0,-1,-1,-1,0,0
	030765	377	000	000			
9088	030770	000	377	000	DF21:	.BYTE	0,-1,0,-1,0,0
	030773	377	000	000			
9089	030776	377	000	377	DF30:	.BYTE	-1,0,-1,-2
	031001	376					
9090						.EVEN	
9091							
9092	032110				. = 32110		
9093							
9094	000001				.END		

;THE LOADERS ARE SAVE HERE TO END OF 8K





				6505	6510	6515	6520	6525	6530	6562	6567	9070#		
DH2	030416	6494	6500											
DH21	030540	6572	9074#											
DH23	030571	6582	9075#											
DH24	030631	6587	9076#											
DH25	030652	6592	9077#											
DH26	030703	6597	6602	9078#										
DH30	030725	6607	9079#											
DIDBH	013002	7781#												
DIDBL	012710	7744#												
DIDO	012620	7707#												
DIPDO	013100	7821#												
DISPLA	001142	6485#	6624*	6626*	8507*	8560*	8919*	8921*						
DISPRE	000174	6204#	6624											
DM1	027020	6488	6550	9043#										
DM10	027311	6524	9049#											
DM11	027355	6529	9050#											
DM12	027421	6534	9051#											
DM13	027475	6539	9052#											
DM14	027565	6544	9053#											
DM16	027664	6555	9054#											
DM17	027743	6560	9055#											
DM2	027054	6493	6499	9044#										
DM20	030041	6566	9056#											
DM21	030073	6571	9057#											
DM23	030142	6581	9058#											
DM24	030207	6586	9059#											
DM25	030263	6591	9060#											
DM26	030303	6596	9061#											
DM27	030323	6601	9062#											
DM31	030357	6611	9063#											
DM4	027110	6504	9045#											
DM5	027146	6509	9046#											
DM6	027204	6514	9047#											
DM7	027250	6519	9048#											
DONE	014006	8021#												
DPDBH	013264	7895#												
DPDBL	013172	7858#												
DSWR =	177570	6186#	6485	6624										
DT1	001646	6485#	6490											
DT12	001674	6485#	6536	6541										
DT14	001706	6485#	6546	6557										
DT15	001720	6485#	6552											
DT2	001660	6485#	6496	6501	6506	6511	6516	6521	6526	6531	6563	6568		
DT21	001736	6485#	6573											
DT23	001754	6485#	6583											
DT24	001772	6485#	6588											
DT25	002002	6485#	6593											
DT26	002016	6485#	6598	6603										
DT30	002030	6485#	6608											
DT31	002042	6485#	6613											
EMTVEC=	000030	6186#												
ENDINS	021634	8919#												
ERRTRP	025124	6212	6721	6816	8598	8942#								
ERRVEC=	000004	6186#	6211	6624*	6648*	6657*	6681*	6721*	6741*	6748*	6799*	6816*	8501*	8554*
		8594*	8598*	8919*										
FADMAP	001570	6485#	7084*	7085*	8146	8148	8271	8273	8295	8297	8919*			





J 10

CZQMC GO 0-124K MEMORY EXERCISER, 16K VER MACY11 30A(1052) 12-MAR-80 13:10 PAGE 60-5  
 CZQMC G.P11 12-MAR-80 13:07 CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS SEQ 0126

PIRQVE=	000240	6186#												
PME MAP	001540	6485#	6851*	6852*	6876*	6877*	6941*	6942*	6945*	6946*	7548	7550		
PRELOC	026552	8427	9031#											
PRGMAP	000602	6251	6252	6272	6287#	6632*	6633*	8024	8026	8030	8434	8463	8471*	8489
		8514*	8522	8563*	8564*	8919								
PROREL	025770	9016#												
PRO	= 000000	6186#												
PR1	= 000040	6186#												
PR2	= 000100	6186#												
PR3	= 000140	6186#												
PR4	= 000200	6186#												
PR5	= 000240	6186#												
PR6	= 000300	6186#												
PR7	= 000340	6186#												
PS	= 177776	6186#												
PSCAN	017754	8629	8675	8677	8689#									
PSW	= 177776	6186#	6627	6928	7048	7069	7118	8046	8825	8826	8919	8920	8921	8922
		8923	8924	8933										
PWRMSG	025651	6290	9014#											
PWRVEC=	000024	6186#	6290*	6624*	8502*	8555*								
RADTAB	001622	6485#	8508	8546										
RANTST	012500	7661#												
RELOC	016346	8407#	8465	8493	8529	8539								
RELOC F	000600	6267	6286#	6634*	7140	8164	8496*	8500*	8509	8516	8537	8562*	8642	8919
		8922	8932	8939										
RELTOP	016470	8037	8434#											
RELO	017072	6274	8040	8522#										
RESCHK	005262	6975	7005#											
RESLDR	017300	6280	8043	8572#										
RESRVD	001516	6485#	6978*	6982	6985	6990	6993	7614*	7615	7616	7638			
RESTAR	000300	6207	6224#	6290	6631									
RESTOR	000304	6208	6226#											
REST1	000306	6225	6227#											
REST2	000324	6229	6231#											
RESVEC=	000010	6186#												
ROTATE	016220	7293	7304	8353#										
RW	= 000006	6191#	8056	8057	8058	8059	8063							
SAVLDR	017360	6642	8046	8590#										
SAVTST	001534	6485#	6724*	6725*	7050*	7051*	7086*	7087*	8024	8026	8919			
SCANM	026646	8690	9033#											
SELECT	002656	6205	6623#											
SELFLG	001556	6485#	6621*	6623*	7034									
SETAE	017612	7555	8643	8645	8649#									
SETCON	016200	7290	7301	7545	8345#									
SKPMES	026773	8919	9036#											
SPRNT	020322	6984	6995	7025	7562	8766#								
SPRNTA	020410	8776	8780	8785#										
SPRNTB	020414	8768	8786#											
SPRNT P	020346	7602	7618	7628	7641	8774#								
SPRNTQ	020334	8628	8673	8676	8716	8770#								
SPRNT0	020352	6991	7172	7190	7240	7582	7596	7646	8772	8775#				
SPRNT1	020360	7223	8778#											
SPRNT2	020376	7162	7207	7260	7284	7296	7307	7323	7324	7325	7326	7340	7343	7346
		7369	7370	7371	7372	7386	7389	7392	7415	7416	7417	7418	7432	7435
		7438	7439	7442	7445	7446	7449	7452	7453	7456	7459	7480	7481	7482
		7483	7497	7500	7503	7504	7507	7510	7511	7514	7517	7518	7521	7524





TST1	006176	7143	7145	7157#				
TST10	007050	7267	7271	7277#				
TST11	007132	7281	7288#					
TST12	007216	7299#						
TST13	007300	7310#						
TST14	007624	7310	7355#					
TST15	010154	7355	7401#					
TST16	010776	7401	7466#					
TST17	011620	7466	7538#					
TST2	006322	7175#						
TST20	012472	7543	7660#					
TST21	012606	7706#						
TST22	012676	7706	7743#					
TST23	012770	7743	7780#					
TST24	013066	7780	7820#					
TST25	013160	7820	7857#					
TST26	013252	7857	7894#					
TST27	013346	7894	7932#					
TST3	006416	7193#						
TST30	013562	7985#						
TST31	013674	8002#						
TST32	014014	6485	7157	8022#				
TST4	006522	7211#						
TST5	006612	7226#						
TST6	006706	7248#	7273					
TST6A	006714	7249#	7274					
TST7	006736	7257#	7273					
TYPMAP	020422	6722	6932	8793#				
UNEXPT	026511	8614	9030#					
UP =	000000	6190#	8056	8057	8058	8059	8063	
WWP	001612	6485#	6856	6860	6894*	7567	7574	
WWPBYT	011662	7548#						
WWPB0	011626	7539#						
WWPB1	011722	7557#	7656					
WWPB2	011766	7565#	7652					
WWPB3	012336	7623	7630#					
WWPB4	012426	7583	7597	7647#				
WWPB5	012452	7554	7560	7654#				
W3X9	016266	7314	7359	7405	7470	8376#		
\$APTHD	001330	6485#						
\$APTR	001512	6485#	8938					
\$ASTAT	001344	6485#	8938					
\$ASTEN	001510	6485#						
\$ATYC	024060	8938#						
\$ATY1	024034	8938#						
\$ATY3	024042	8937	8938#					
\$ATY4	024052	8921	8938#					
\$ATY6	024350	8938#						
\$ATY7	024414	8938#						
\$AUTOB	001134	6485#	6627*	8923				
\$BASE	001260	6485#						
\$BDADR	001122	6485#	8420*	8613*				
\$BDDAT	001126	6485#	8418*	8786*				
\$BELL	001174	6485#	8921					
\$CDW1	001264	6485#						
\$CDW2	001266	6485#						









ABORT	6078#	6258	8095	8128	8166	8338	8422	8436	8491	8524	8574				
CKSWR	6008#	8919	8920	8921											
CKWD	6131#	6991	7162	7172	7207	7223	7240	7260	7284	7296	7307	7323	7324	7325	7326
	7340	7343	7346	7369	7370	7371	7372	7386	7389	7392	7415	7416	7417	7418	7432
	7435	7438	7439	7442	7445	7446	7449	7452	7453	7456	7459	7480	7481	7482	7483
	7497	7500	7503	7504	7507	7510	7511	7514	7517	7518	7521	7524	7618	7641	7675
	7715	7752	7790	7829	7866	7904	7941	7945	7962	7999	8016				
CKWD2	6147#	7162	7207	7260	7284	7323	7324	7325	7326	7340	7343	7346	7369	7370	7371
	7372	7386	7389	7392	7415	7416	7417	7418	7432	7435	7438	7439	7442	7445	7446
	7449	7452	7453	7456	7459	7480	7481	7482	7483	7497	7500	7503	7504	7507	7510
	7511	7514	7517	7518	7521	7524	7675	7999	8016						
COMMEN	1526#	6176#	6181	6186#	6617	7131									
ENDCOM	1538#	6176#	6183	6186#	6620	7134									
ERROR	6186#														
ESCAPE	1654#	6186#													
GETPRI	1278#	6186#													
GETSWR	1725#	6186#	6627#												
GTSWR	6004#	6627													
LDPDR	6082#	8056	8057	8058	8059	8063									
MORETA	6295#	6485													
MULT	4393#	6186#													
NEWTST	1585#	6174#	6186#	7157	7175	7193	7211	7226	7248	7257	7277	7288	7299	7310	7355
	7401	7466	7538	7660	7706	7743	7780	7820	7857	7894	7932	7985	8002		
POP	2103#	6171#	6186#	6290	7636	7644	8323	8339	8429	8515	8553	8631	8656	8680	8729
	8739	8746	8758	8827	8833	8924	8938	8939	8994						
PRINT	6162#	6652	6680	6723	6730	6745	6756	6763	6782	6819	6912	6918	6922	6926	6927
	6929	7047	7068	7108	7117	8044	8427	8614	8627	8690	8722	8745	8797	8919	8990
	8996														
PUSH	2095#	6171#	6186#	6290	7603	7620	8312	8330	8407	8437	8452	8545	8615	8651	8667
	8689	8700	8707	8752	8799	8821	8924	8938	8939	8956					
RDCHR	6037#	8923													
RDDEC	6049#														
RDLIN	6041#	8924													
RDOCT	6045#	7048	7069	7118											
REPORT	5352#	6175#	6186#												
RESREG	6057#														
SAVREG	6053#														
SCOPE	6186#														
SCOPEX	8840#	8919													
SCOPIA	8836#	8919													
SETPRI	1246#	6186#													
SETUP	1302#	6174#	6186#	6624											
SIMTRP	5972#	6627	6928	7048	7069	7118	8046	8825	8826	8919	8920	8921	8922	8923	8924
	8933														
SKIP	1688#	6186#	7281												
SLASH	1478#	6176#	6186#	6485											
SPACE	6186#														
STARS	1447#	6171#	6176#	6186#	6215	6218	6223	6290	6485	6661	6670	6733	6736	6790	6793
	6825	6834	6845	6849	6906	6909	6963	6967	7000	7003	7040	7042	7157	7175	7193
	7211	7226	7244	7247	7248	7257	7277	7288	7299	7310	7317	7319	7333	7335	7355
	7363	7365	7379	7381	7401	7408	7410	7425	7427	7466	7473	7475	7490	7492	7538
	7660	7706	7743	7780	7820	7857	7894	7932	7985	8002	8046	8049	8055	8076	8078
	8175	8180	8265	8270	8304	8307	8326	8328	8342	8344	8350	8352	8373	8375	8404
	8406	8431	8433	8519	8521	8567	8571	8608	8612	8634	8637	8659	8661	8683	8687
	8749	8751	8762	8765	8789	8792	8919	8921	8922	8923	8924	8926	8930	8937	8938
	8939	8940	9002	9005	9040	9042	9065	9067	9081	9083					



	7323	7324	7325	7326	7340	7343	7346	7369	7370	7371	7372	7386	7389	7392	7415
	7416	7417	7418	7432	7435	7438	7439	7442	7445	7446	7449	7452	7453	7456	7459
	7480	7481	7482	7483	7497	7500	7503	7504	7507	7510	7511	7514	7517	7518	7521
	7524	7562	7582	7596	7602	7618	7628	7641	7646	7675	7715	7752	7790	7829	7866
	7904	7941	7945	7962	7999	8016	8421	8621	8628	8673	8676	8716	8947		
.HEADE	50#	6173#	6182												
.KT11	319#	6171#	6189												
.MARHD	7909#	7932													
.SCOPE	5980#	7157	7175	7193	7211	7226	7248	7257	7277	7288	7299	7310	7355	7401	7466
	7538	7660	7706	7743	7780	7820	7857	7894	7932	7985	8002	8021			
.SETUP	1180#	6174#	6203												
.SWRHI	92#	6173#	6184												
.SWRLO	6173#	6184#	6185												
.TM7	7254#	7257													
.SACT1	4961#	6175#	6215												
.SAPT8	5005#	6175#	6485#												
.SAPTH	5261#	6175#	6485												
.SAPTY	5436#	6175#	8938												
.SASTA	5307#	6175#	6485												
.SCATC	905#	6173#	6204												
.SCMTA	1016#	6171#	6485												
.SDB2D	4591#														
.SDB2O	4714#														
.SDIV	4494#														
.SEOP	2162#	5593#	6174#	8046											
.SERRO	2643#	6172#	8921												
.SERRT	2838#	5804#	8922												
.SMULT	4431#														
.SPOWE	4143#	6171#	6290												
.SRAND	4218#														
.SRDDE	3814#														
.SRDOC	3723#	6174#	8924												
.SREAD	3328#	6174#	8923												
.SR2AZ	4858#														
.SSAVE	3889#														
.SSB2D	4675#														
.SSB2O	4776#														
.SSCOP	2397#	6171#	8919												
.SSIZE	4271#														
.SSUPR	4814#														
.STRAP	3991#														
.STYPB	3221#														
.STYPD	3144#	5907#	6173#	8939											
.STYPE	2925#	6172#	8937												
.STYPO	3048#	6173#	8940												
.S4OCA	944#														
.1170	498#														

. ABS. 032110 000

ERRORS DETECTED: 0

CZQMCG.BIN,CZQMCG.LST/CRF=CZQMCG.SML,CZQMCG.P11  
 RUN-TIME: 60 80 4 SECONDS



CZQMG0 0-124K MEMORY EXERCISER, 16K VER MACY11 30A(1052) <sup>G 11</sup> 12-MAR-80 13:10 PAGE 61-3  
CZQMG.P11 12-MAR-80 13:07 CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- MACRO NAMES

SEQ 0136

RUN-TIME RATIO: 325/146=2.2  
CORE USED: 39K (77 PAGES)